MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

STAFF REPORT

REVENUE REQUIREMENT
COST OF SERVICE

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
Great Plains Energy, Inc.

CASE NO. ER-2012-0174

Jefferson City, Missouri
August 2, 2012

**** <u>Denotes Highly Confidential Information</u> ****

NP

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF

STAFF REVENUE REQUIREMENT

COST OF SERVICE REPORT

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. ER-2012-0174

STAFF REVENUE REQUIREMENT

COST OF SERVICE REPORT

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

CASE NO. ER-2012-0174

I. Background of Great Plains Energy and Kansas City Power & Light Company

Kansas City Power & Light Company ("KCPL" or the "Company") is a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri. KCPL is a regulated public utility operating in the states of Kansas and Missouri. It provides wholesale electricity to several municipal customers under the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). KCPL distributes and sells electric service to the public in its certificated areas in Kansas and Missouri, and is an "electrical corporation" and "public utility" subject to the jurisdiction, supervision, and control of the Missouri Public Service Commission (the "PSC" or "Commission") under Chapters 386 and 393 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri. KCPL is wholly owned by Great Plains Energy Incorporated ("Great Plains or GPE") and is an affiliate of KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company ("GMO," which was formerly known as Aquila, Inc. and before that UtiliCorp United, Inc.).[1] GMO is also an "electrical corporation" and "public utility" that is subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission. KCPL and GMO collectively operate and present themselves to the public under the brand and service mark "KCP&L." Great Plains is a public utility holding company regulated under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, which was enacted as part of the Energy Policy Act of 2005. Great Plains does not provide electric service to retail customers.

1 KCPL and GMO became affiliates on July 14, 2008, when, after a Commission Order effective July 1, 2008, authorizing the acquisition, Great Plains acquired Aquila on July 14, 2008.

Approximate customer counts for KCPL (Kansas and Missouri) from 2006 through 2011 follow:

Year	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial, Municipal and other Electric Utilities
2011	511,000	451,000	58,000	2,100
2010	510,000	450,000	58,000	2,000
2009	509,000	450,000	57,000	2,000
2008	509,000	449,000	58,000	2,000
2007	506,000	446,100	57,600	2,300
2006	505,000	446,000	57,000	2,200

source: KCPL and Great Plains' 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008, 2007 and 2006 Annual Reports at page 9

To serve its current customers KCPL owns total generating capacity of 4,500 megawatts-- 547 megawatts (MW) of nuclear capacity, 2,760 megawatts of coal capacity, 148 megawatts of wind capacity accredited at 12 megawatts, 771 megawatts of natural gas-fired combustion turbine capacity, 410 megawatts of oil fired combustion turbine capacity, and it has purchased power [source: Great Plains' 2011 Annual Report at page 23].

Attachment 1, at the end of this Report, is a map of the KCPL and GMO service territory.

This case, Case No. ER-2012-0174 (herein referred to the "2012 rate case"), is KCPL's first general electric rate case after the end of KCPL's Experimental Alternative Regulatory Plan (the "Regulatory Plan"), the Commission approved on July 28, 2005, in Case No. EO-2005-0329.

During the Regulatory Plan, as contemplated in the plan, KCPL filed four general rate increase cases to address the economic impacts on KCPL of its major environmental upgrades to its LaCyne 1 and Iatan 1 generating units and the construction of Iatan 2—its new baseload, 850 megawatt coal-fired, generating unit. KCPL invested in 100 megawatts of wind-generated capacity in September 2006 with phase one of its Spearville Wind Farm and to explore the addition of a second 100 megawatts of wind-generated capacity, adding 48 megawatts (accredited 4 megawatts) of wind capacity—Spearville 2 Wind Energy Facility—in 2010. KCPL filed the four general rate increases on February 1, 2006 (Case No. ER-2006-0314 herein referred to as the "2006 rate case"), February 1, 2007 (Case No. ER-2007-0291, herein referred to as the "2007 rate case"), September 8, 2008 (Case No. ER-2009-0089, herein referred to as the "2009 rate case") and June 4, 2010 (Case No. ER-2010-0355, herein referred to as the "2010 rate case"), respectively. In the 2010 rate case the Commission found that as of August 26, 2010, Iatan 2 was fully operational and used for service.

On April 4, 2007, Great Plains, KCPL, and Aquila, Inc. ("Aquila"), filed a joint application with the Commission, designated as Case No. EM-2007-0374 requesting approval for a series of transactions which ultimately would result in Great Plains acquiring Aquila's Missouri electric and steam operations, as well as its merchant services operations. These merchant services operations primarily consisted of a 340 megawatt generating facility located in Mississippi, ("Crossroads"), and certain residual natural gas contracts. The Commission approved the request of Great Plains, KCPL, and Aquila in an Order effective July 1, 2008. Great Plains acquired Aquila on July 14, 2008 and later in 2008, Aquila changed its name to KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

II. Executive Summary

In response to KCPL's February 27, 2012, application to increase its retail rates to recover an additional approximately $105.7 million per year Staff has conducted a review of all the revenue requirement cost of service components (capital structure and return on investment; rate base investment and income statement results, including revenues; operating and maintenance expenses; depreciation expense; and related taxes, including income taxes) which comprise KCPL's revenue requirement. The results of that review are presented in this Report, including the Schedules and Accounting Schedules. The members of Staff who participated in that review are identified in the sections of the report where their results are presented in verified narrative format. The contemporaneously filed separate testimony, in question and answer format, of Daniel I. Beck, of the Commission's Utility Operations Department, and Cary G. Featherstone of the Utilities Services Department state Staff's recommended revenue requirement, which results from the analysis and recommendations described in this Report.

Staff recommends a return on equity ("ROE") range of 8.00% to 9.00%, with a mid-point of 8.5%, which yields the rate of return range of 7.14% to 7.66%. Staff's KCPL revenue requirement calculation, which is based on KCPL actual costs through March 31, 2012, indicates a shortfall of between $16.5 million to $33.7 million based on current KPCL rates, which generate approximately $693.8 million. With the increase of between $16.5 to $33.7 million (2.4% to 4.8%), the Staff's total KCPL revenue requirement recommendation is approximately $710.3 to $727.5 million. Because of changes expected for the true-up items through August 31, 2012, that are not known and measurable at this time, the Staff's revenue requirement for KCPL will change when the true-up is completed in this case.

Staff anticipates there will be plant additions through the August 31, 2012, true-up cut-off in this case, as well as cost increases in payroll and, payroll related benefits such as pensions and medical costs. Fuel prices will also be examined for any changes as part of the true-up process. Staff also examined the Additional Amortizations from the Regulatory Plan, and their treatment in this rate case based on the agreement reached in KCPL's last case, Case No. ER-2010-0355.

The following is a non-exhaustive list of areas in this report:

- Rate of Return
- Removal of the Additional Amortizations from the test year
- KCPL's costs for new wind generation as a purchased power agreement expected to be completed by the end of the true-up August 31, 2012
- Remaining costs for the additional plant for KCPL investment in the Iatan 2 not captured in its last rate case
- KCPL's investment in Iatan Common Plant not captured in its last rate case
- KCPL's fuel costs, including freight rate changes and purchased power costs
- KCPL's off-system sales margins from the firm and non-firm bulk power markets
- KCPL's pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEBS) costs
- Jurisdictional Allocations
- Acquisition savings and transition costs

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

III. Kansas City Power and Light Company's Rate Case Filing

KCPL filed its general rate increase case on February 27, 2012, reflecting an annual increase in Missouri retail rate revenues of $105.7 million. KCPL requested a 15.1% increase. The Commission designated this rate case as Case No. ER-2012-0174. KCPL requested a rate of return on equity of 10.4% applied to a 52.5% equity capital structure for Great Plains [paragraphs 6 and 7 KCPL's Application- Minimum Filing Requirements page 3].

GMO also filed a rate case on February 27, 2012, for its electric operations. This case has been designated as Case No. ER-2012-0175. GMO has different rates in two different geographical areas – one in and about Kansas City, which was formerly served under the d/b/a Aquila Networks - MPS and one about St. Joseph, Missouri, which was formerly served under the d/b/a Aquila Networks – L&P. For ease, the areas with differing rates are referenced as "MPS" and "L&P" in this report. For MPS, GMO requested a rate increase of $58.3 million per year, representing a 10.9% increase. For L&P electric service, GMO requested a rate increase of $58.3 million per year, representing a 10.9% increase. These GMO requests are based on a proposed rate of return on equity of 10.4% applied to the 52.5% equity capital structure for Great Plains [source: paragraphs 6 and 7 of GMO Application- Minimum Filing Requirements page 3 and GMO Press Release].

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

A. Test Year

As the Commission ordered April 19, 2012, the test year in this case, as well as the GMO case for MPS and L&P, is the 12-month period ending September 30, 2011, updated for known and measurable changes through March 31, 2012, and trued-up through August 31, 2012. Staff's revenue requirement as presented in its Accounting Schedules includes preliminary estimates for expected changes as of the true-up cut-off date of August 31, 2012, based on current information.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

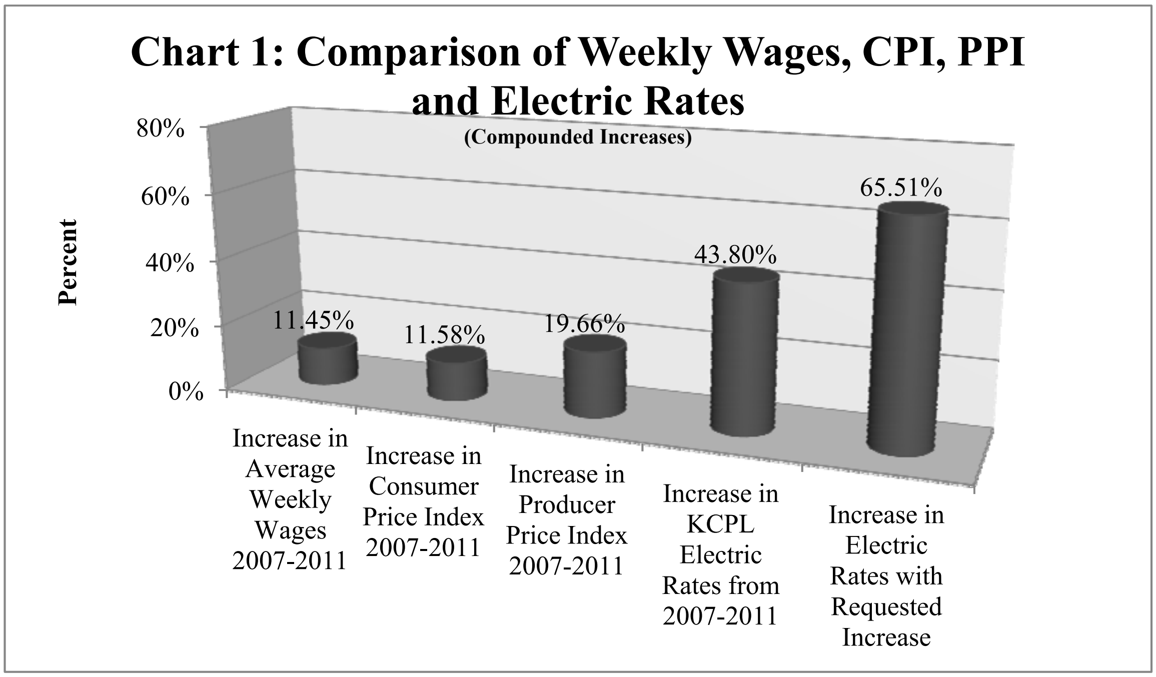
B. True-up Case

Because of anticipated cost increases, including plant additions and a new purchased power agreement for100 megawatts of wind turbine power anticipated by the summer of 2012, at KCPL's request the Commission established a true-up through the August 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

IV. Economic Considerations

As demonstrated below, Missouri, and specifically the counties[2] in the Missouri service area of KCPL have experienced challenging economic times since 2007 due to the recession and a slow recovery. Additionally, KCPL consumers in Missouri have experienced a 43.80% increase in electric rates since 2007, while experiencing an increase in average weekly wages of less than one-third of that amount. Chart 1 provides a comparison of the increase in average weekly wages for the Missouri counties in the KCPL service area, Consumer Price Index ("CPI"), Producer Price Index ("PPI")[3] and KCPL electric rates in Missouri.



From 2007 to 2011[4] the counties in the Missouri KCPL service area collectively experienced an 11.45% increase in average weekly wages. This was slightly lower than the overall Missouri compounded increase in average weekly wages of 11.63%. During that same

2 According to the minimum fling requirements KCPL submitted to the Missouri Public Service Commission, KCPL serves 13 counties in Missouri; Cass, Clay, Jackson, Johnson, Platte, Lafayette, Livingston, Pettis, Saline, Howard, Randolph, Chariton and Carroll. The boundaries of the KCPL service territory do not follow specific county boundaries. This report does not include counties in the GMO service area.

3 The PPI represents the Producer Price Index for Industrial Commodities which includes; textile products and apparel, hides, skins, leather and related products, fuels and related products and power, chemicals and allied products, rubber and plastic products, lumber and wood products, pulp, paper and allied products, metals and metal products, machinery and equipment, furniture and household durables, nonmetallic mineral products and transportation equipment.

4 Average weekly wage data for 2011 is still preliminary.

time period the CPI increased 11.58% and electric rates for Missouri KCPL customers increased 43.80%, shown in Table 1.

Table 1: KCPL Rate Case History 2007 - 2011

Case Number	Effective Date	Dollar Value	Percent Increase
ER-2006-0314	January 1, 2007	$50,616,638	10.46%
ER-2007-0291	January 1, 2008	$35,308,914	6.50%
ER-2009-0089	September 1, 2009	$95,000,000	16.16%
ER-2010-0355	May 4, 2011	$34,817,199	5.23%
Total Dollars		$215,742,751	
Total Compounded Increase			43.80%

The total increase in KCPL's revenues from these cases was approximately $216 million. For this same time period of 2007 to 2011, purchasers of industrial commodities, such as KCPL, have, on the average, also experienced inflationary pressure, illustrated by a 19.66% increase in the PPI for Industrial Commodities.[5]

Based on a update period ended March, 2012, trued up through August 31, 2012, KCPL is currently requesting an increase of $105.7 million in its revenue requirement, which is a 15.1% increase over the current rates approved in Case No. ER-2010-0355. If the increase requested by KCPL is approved, the total increase since January 1, 2007 would be 65.51%.

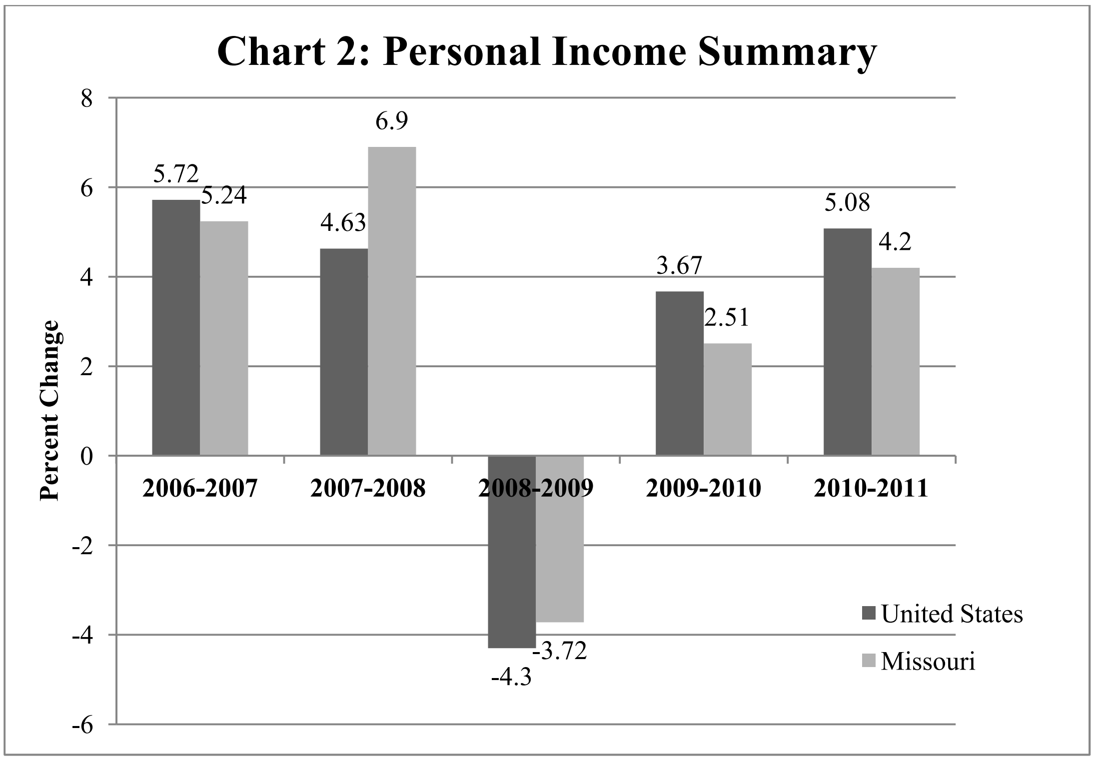
The increase in average weekly wages for counties in the Missouri KCPL service area is about one-fourth of the increase in Missouri electric rates for KCPL from 2007 to 2011 and less than one-fifth of the increase in rates if KCPL receives the 15.1% it is requesting in this case. In addition, in the first quarter of 2012 the cost of living utility index[6] for Missouri was 103.1. This indicates that general utility expenses constitute a higher percentage of a Missouri resident's living expenses than the average U.S. resident. The U.S. average is an average of the

5 Detailed information on KCPL's expenditures and revenues can be found later in the Staff's Cost-of-Service Report.

6 Source: Missouri Economic Research and Information Center ("MERIC") and The Council for Community & Economic Research – 1st Quarter 2012. The cost of living composite index represents indices for grocery items, housing, utilities, transportation, health care and misc. services. The utility index includes electric, natural gas and telephone services.

participating urban areas in that quarter and is the "base" value which serves as the comparison at 100. Although average weekly wages are increasing, the cost of living reflected by the CPI is increasing, decreasing the positive impact of the increase in average weekly wages.

According to the Current Economic Conditions in the Eighth Federal Reserve District report from the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis,[7] Missouri's recovery has been slower compared to the nation in personal income and economic activity. Chart 2, illustrates this through a comparison of personal income between the United States as a whole and Missouri, based on data obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis.



This data shows that Missouri experienced a percentage change between 2010 and 2011 of positive 4.2% in personal income, while the nation experienced a percentage change of positive 5.08%.

7 The Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis' Current Economic Conditions in the Eighth Federal Reserve District, June, 2012 report included state and national level data as well as MSA level data for the St. Louis area. The only information used from the report was the national and state comparisons.

The Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, using data from the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, also reported that Missouri's coincident index,[8] as of June 2012, is at 94.4% of its pre-recession level where the nation is at 101.2% of its pre-recession level. Missouri's lowest level of economic activity was reported at 91.9% of pre-recession levels while the U.S only dropped to 95.3% of its pre-recession level. Missouri also falls behind the nation in Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") growth in 2010 and 2011, illustrated in Chart 3.

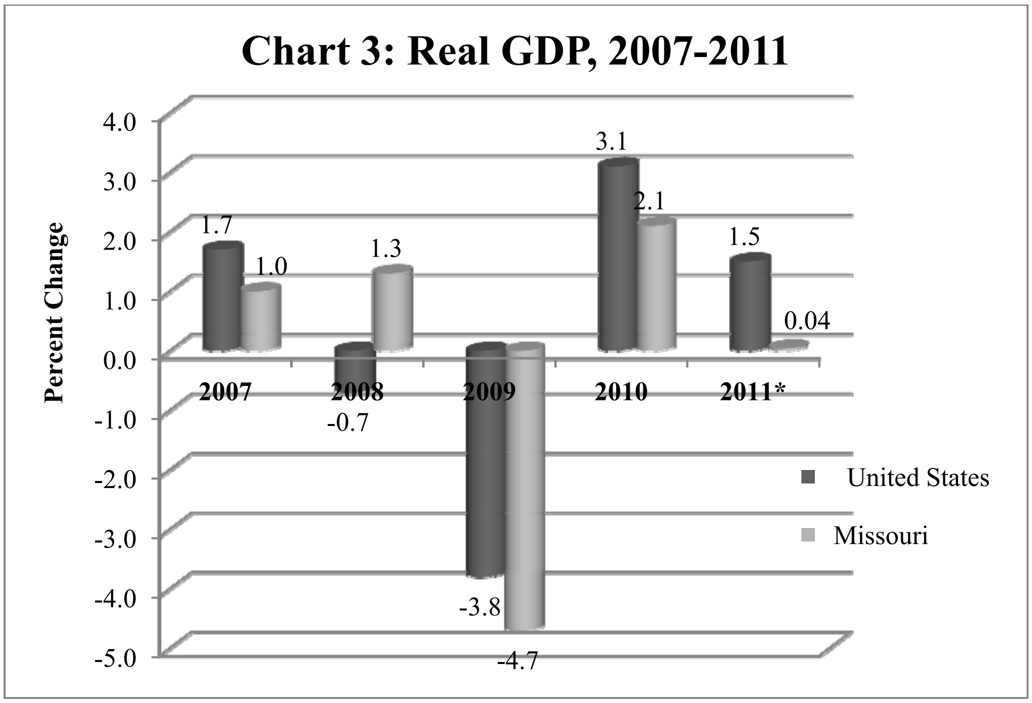


Chart 3, shows that Missouri's real GDP[9 & 10] only increased 0.04% in 2011, while that of the nation grew 1.5%. In 2010, Missouri's real GDP grew less than the nation's real GDP of 2.1% and 3.1%, respectfully. Growth in real GDP occurred in 2010 after Missouri's real GDP declined by 4.7% in 2009, compared to the nation's real GDP decline of 3.8%.

---

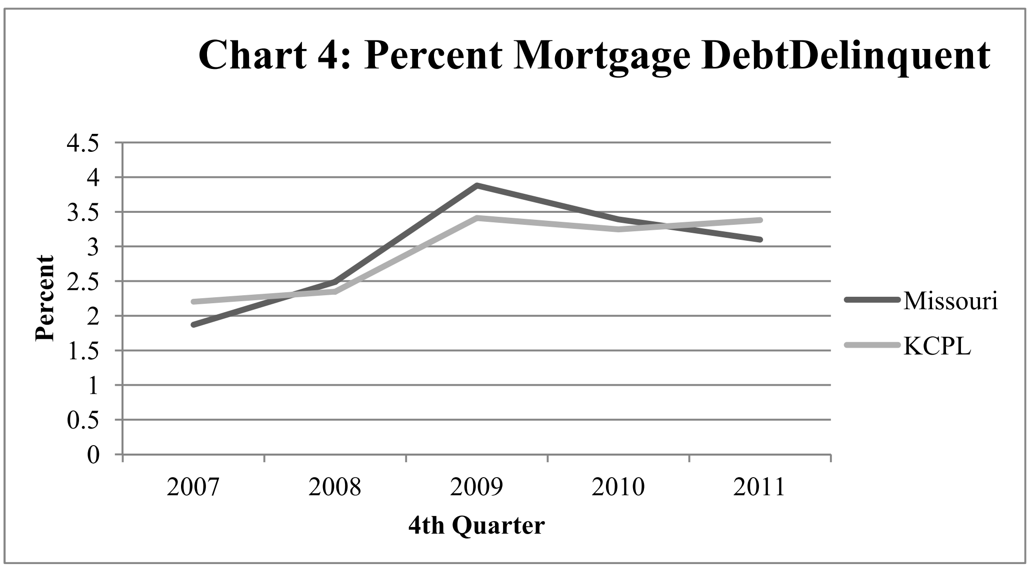
8 The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia's coincident index is a combination of payroll employment, wages, unemployment and hours of work to give a single measure of economic performance. Per the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, June 2012, "The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia has significantly revised their national coincident economic activity index since our previous publication."

9 Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis ("BEA") – Real GDP, All Industries.

10 Advance 2011 real GDP by State statistics and revised 1997 - 2010 statistics were released on June 5th, 2012 by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Real GDP by Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MSA") for 2011 have not yet been released.

Real GDP[11] for the Kansas City MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MSA"), which includes six counties in Kansas and nine counties in Missouri,[12] grew by 1.5% in 2010, which is also behind the U.S. Metropolitan portion's real GDP growth of 2.5%. The personal income data, the coincident index data and the real GDP data suggests that Missouri is experiencing a slower recovery than the nation.

As explained below, the residents and businesses in the Missouri counties in the KCPL service area are recovering from the longest and worst recession since the Great Depression[13] on lower than the national average weekly wage, lower than the national average per capita personal income and the unemployment rate peaked at 9.8%[14] in 2010. However, the state average for mortgage debt delinquency peaked in 2009 above the average for the Missouri KCPL service area, as shown in Chart 4.



Nevertheless, percent mortgage delinquency has increased greatly between the fourth quarter of 2007 and the fourth quarter of 2011 for both the state in general and the Missouri KCPL service area. The values in Chart 4 can be interpreted as percent of mortgage debt balance

11 The BEA defines GDP by state as, "the value added in production by the labor and capital located in a state," where GDP by metropolitan area is, "the measure of the market value of all final goods and services produced within a metropolitan area in a particular period of time (annually)."

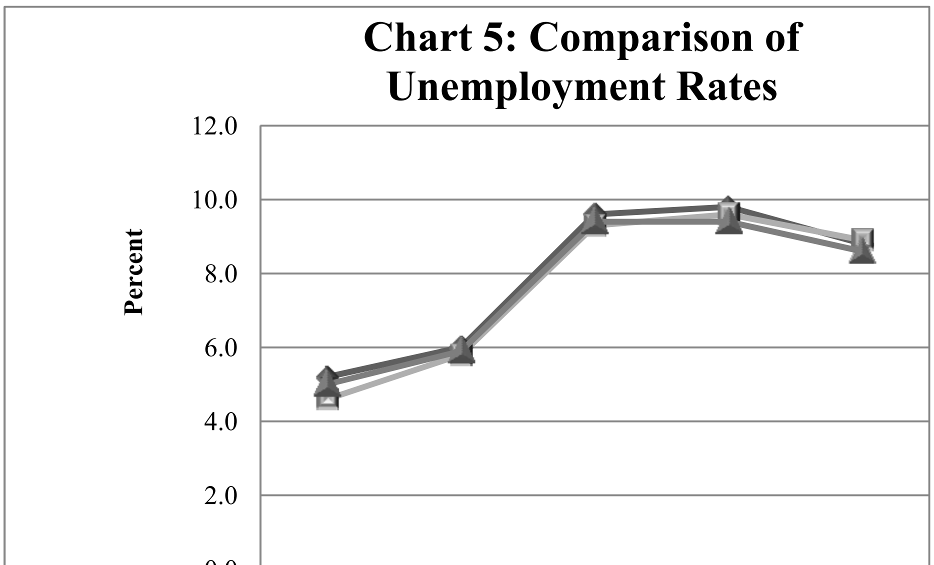
12 Five (Cass, Clay, Platte, Jackson and Lafayette) of the nine Missouri counties in the Kansas City, MO-KS MSA are in the Missouri KCPL service area.

13 The Economic Report of the President, Chapter 1, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

14 The Missouri KCPL service area unemployment rate is calculated as a percentage of the total labor force.

that is 90+ days delinquent.[15] Of the Missouri counties[16] in the KCPL service area, Randolph County had the highest percent of mortgage debt balance 90+ days delinquent in 2011 at 4.98%, up from 1.21% in 2007, Jackson County followed at 4.24% in 2011 up from 2.45% in 2007. Johnson County reported the lowest mortgage debt delinquent at 1.81%, just slightly up from 2007 at 1.71%.

Missouri counties served by KCPL experienced a slightly higher unemployment rate[17] than Missouri and the U.S. in 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010, but fell slightly below the U.S. unemployment rate in 2011, while staying higher than the Missouri unemployment rate, as demonstrated in Chart 5, below.



	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
KCPL	**5.2**	**6.0**	**9.6**	**9.8**	**8.8**
United States	**4.6**	**5.8**	**9.3**	**9.6**	**8.9**
Missouri	**5.0**	**5.9**	**9.4**	**9.4**	**8.6**

Although the unemployment rate in Missouri counties that KCPL serves seems to be decreasing in 2011, all of the Missouri counties in the KCPL service area had higher unemployment rates in 2011 than in pre-recession 2007.

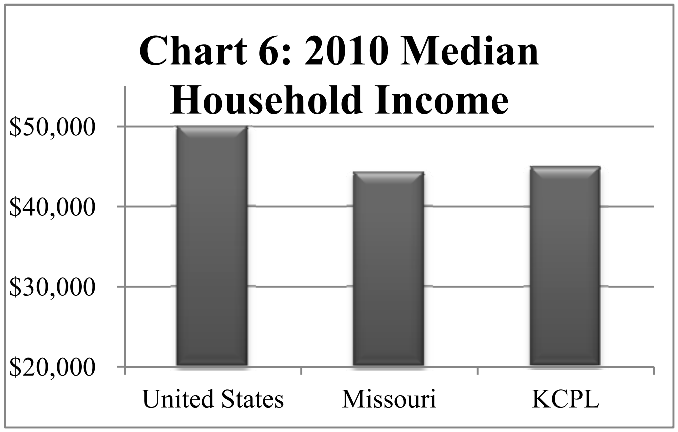
---

15 Source: Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Consumer Credit Panel, 90+ days delinquent is considered seriously delinquent and in the foreclosure process.

16 The Federal Reserve Bank of New York – Consumer Credit Panel, "only includes counties with an estimated population of at least 10,000 consumers with credit reports in the 4th quarter 2011." This includes 77 of the 115 counties in Missouri and 10 of the 13 counties in the Missouri KCPL service area.

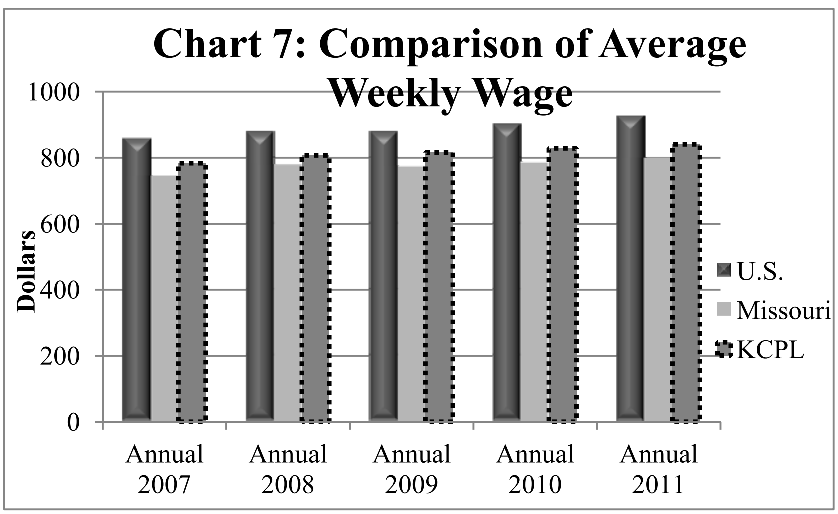
17 Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics.

Chart 6, illustrates median Missouri household income based on data from the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center ("MERIC").



On average, households in the Missouri KCPL service area fell below the national median household income level in 2010, but were slightly higher than the Missouri median household income level in 2010.

Average weekly wages[18] for workers in the Missouri KCPL service area also fell below the national average, but are slightly higher than the state average, as shown in Chart 7.

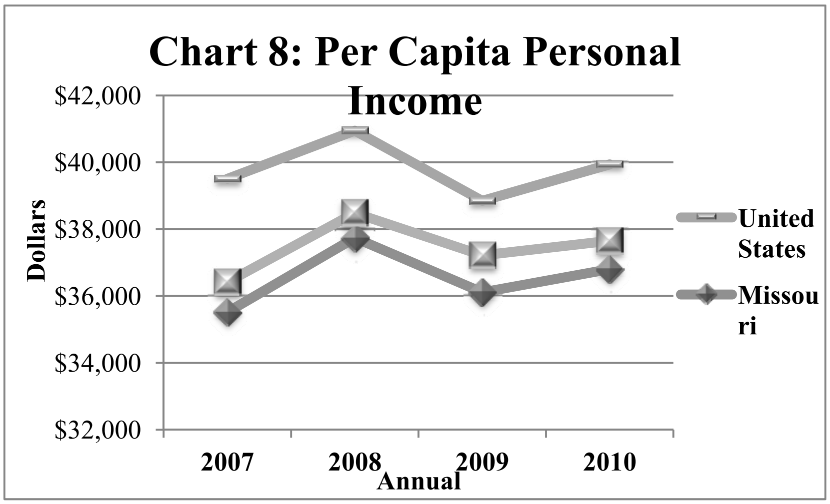


All of the average weekly wages in the Missouri counties in KCPL's service area were lower than the national average of $924. The only two Missouri counties in KCPL's service area that reported a higher average weekly wage than the state average of $797 were Jackson County at $918 and Clay County at $849. The median average weekly wage in 2011, based on data from

18 Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics: Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, Average Weekly Wage 2007 - 2011. Per Bureau of Labor Statistics, "annual average weekly wage values are calculated by dividing total annual wages by the average of the twelve monthly employment levels and dividing the result by fifty-two."

all 13 Missouri counties in KCPL's service area, is $588. This can be interpreted as the average weekly wage in 50% of these counties is below $588 and 50% are above.

In 2010,[19] the per capita personal income[20] level for the KCPL service area in Missouri, as a whole, was $37,651, which was slightly higher than the state average of $36,799, but lower than the national per capita personal income level of $39,937. Chart 8 shows a comparison of per capita personal income between the Missouri counties served by KCPL, Missouri and the U.S.



Platte County reported a per capita personal income level of $43,303 for its residents in 2010, which is the only Missouri County in KCPL's service area that reported a higher per capita personal income level than the national level of $39,937. However, Platte County's per capita income of 2010 is below the per capita personal income level of $45,027 it reported in 2008. In 2011, Missouri reported a per capita personal income of $38,248 which fell below the national per capita personal income level of $41,663. However, this was the first time both the state and the nation experienced a per capita personal income level that surpassed the 2008 levels by approximately 1.5%.

Collectively, the Missouri counties in KCPL's service area have higher average weekly wage and per capita personal incomes than the Missouri average, but the Kansas City,

19 Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Local Area Personal Income data for 2011 will not be available until November 26th, 2012.

20 Per capita personal income is calculated as total personal income divided by total midyear population.

MO-KS MSA has a higher cost of living composite index[21 & 22] at 98.7 compared to Missouri's at 92.7. In fact, the Kansas City, MO-KS MSA had the highest cost of living composite index compared to all other MSA's in Missouri during the first quarter of 2012. Again, the index values can be interpreted as a percentage of the U.S. average[23] which serves as the "base" value and the comparison at 100.

KCPL Missouri's average cents per kWh as reported by the Edison Electric Institute ("EEI") for total retail is 8.01[24] for the twelve months ending December 31, 2011 is lower than the national average as calculated by EEI of 10.09 cents per kWh. However, as a whole, Missouri counties in KCPL's service area have per capita personal income and average weekly wages below the national average, and unemployment rates in 2011 that were higher than its 2007 pre-recession unemployment rates.

It is important to note that average cents per kWh reported by EEI is not a specific tariffed rate paid by consumers. EEI does not describe how it calculates the average cost per kWh that it reports. Average cents per kWh can be calculated as total revenues collected by the utility divided by total kWh, which can include revenues from energy efficiency program charges, customer charges, demand charges, fuel adjustment charges or any other type of specialty program in addition to a customer's general energy rate. Each utility has different billing and rate structures. On a national level a utilities' average cents per kWh is compared using three rate groups (residential, commercial and industrial) and by a composite category called total retail. KCPL has twenty-one rate groups and none of them are specifically called "commercial" or "industrial."

Staff compared an average monthly bill for a typical Missouri KCPL residential customer to other investor-owned utilities operating in Missouri based current tariff rates and on the average monthly winter and summer usage reported in its minimum filing requirements, shown in Table 2.

---

21 Source: Missouri Economic Research and Information Center ("MERIC") and The Council for Community & Economic Research – 1st Quarter 2012.

22 The composite index represents indices for grocery items, housing, utilities, transportation, health care and misc. services.

23 The U.S. average is an average of the participating urban areas in that quarter.

24 Source: EEI Typical Bill Rankings Report and Typical Bill/Average Rates Report, provided by KCPL in Data Request 241.1 in Case No. ER-2012-0174. Average cents per kWh for total retail includes the subgroups of residential, commercial and industrial.

Table 2: Comparison of Residential Customers
760 kWh - Winter Usage, 1150 - Summer Usage

	GMO-MPS	GMO-L&P	KCPL	Ameren Missouri	Empire
Date of Current Rate	6/25/2011	6/25/2014	5/4/2011	7/31/2011	6/15/2011
Average Monthly Bill	$104.47	$98.55	$97.27	$87.08	$106.29

According to the EEI report GMO-L&P reports the lowest average cents per kWh for a residential customer at 8.64¢, compared to all other Missouri investor-owned utilities. However, a typical GMO-L&P residential customer's average monthly bill is higher than an Ameren Missouri residential customer's bill and slightly higher than a Missouri KCPL residential customer's bill, using the same amount of usage. From the EEI report, Ameren Missouri's average cents per kWh is 8.80¢ and KCPL's average cents per kWh for a Missouri residential customer is 9.90¢. If the 9.90¢ was applied to the average usage, rather than KCPL's actual tariffed residential rates the average monthly bill should be approximately $88 rather than $97.

Again, average cents per kWh reported by EEI are not tariffed specific rates. Many utilities have different blocked rates based on usage, such as the first 650 kWh or the first 1000 kWh and different rates for summer and winter; therefore it is difficult to get an average energy rate per kWh.

Staff Expert/Witness: Robin Kliethermes

continued on next page

V. Kansas City Power & Light Company Electric Rates

KCPL has filed for the following rate increases under the Regulatory Plan:

Case No.	Date Filed	Amount Requested	Amount Authorized	Effective Date of Rates
ER-2006-0314	February 1, 2006	$57 million 11.5% increase	$50.6 million	January 1, 2007
ER-2007-0291	February 1, 2007	$45 million 8.3% increase	$35.3 million	January 1, 2008
ER-2009-0089	September 5, 2008	$101 million 17.5% increase	$95 million 16.2% increase	September 1, 2009
ER-2010-0355	June 4, 2010	$92.1 million 13.8% increase	$34.8 million 5.23% increase	May 4, 2011
ER-2012-0174	February 27, 2012	$105.7 million 15.1% increase	Pending	January 2013 expected

KCPL had not had a general rate increase case prior to the 2006 rate case since the Wolf Creek Operating Corporation ("Wolf Creek" or WCNOC) rate case filed as Case No. EO-85-185. Since the 1985 Wolf Creek rate case, and the phase-in of rates relating to this nuclear generating unit, there have been several rate reductions as result of Staff earnings reviews. The following table identifies the rate activity for KCPL:

Order Date	Case Number	Original Rate Request	Commission Decision
April 23, 1986	EO-85-185	$194.7 million	$78.3 million
April 1, 1987	EO-85-185	Not Applicable	$7.7 million
May 5, 1988	EO-85-185	Not Applicable	$8.5 million
December 29, 1993	ER-94-197	Not Applicable	($12.5 million)
July 3, 1996	EO-94-199	Not Applicable	($9.0 million)
October 7, 1997	EO-94-199	Not Applicable	($11.0 million)
April 13, 1999	ER-99-313	Not Applicable	($15.0 million)

Staff did a comparison of KCPL's electric rates in Missouri with other electric utilities in Missouri and Kansas. Based on information supplied to by KCPL to the Edison Electric Institute that KCPL in turn provided in response to a Staff data request, the rates KCPL charges its Missouri residential customers are below the national average and generally below those of other Missouri and mid-western utilities.

The following table shows such a comparison of KCPL's actual composite residential customer rates as of January 1, 2012:

Missouri and Kansas Residential-in cents per kilowatt hour	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
MISSOURI RATES							
KCPL-Missouri	**9.90 cents/kwh**	**9.53**	**8.51**	**8.14**	**7.61**	**6.90**	**6.88**
MPS	10.81	10.52	9.67	9.10	8.64	8.08	7.45
L&P	8.64 Does not include Phase 2 rates in effect June 2012	7.97	7.43	7.03	6.78	6.31	5.97
Ameren Missouri	8.80	7.82	7.03	6.53	6.60	6.60	6.52
Empire- Missouri	11.22	9.95	9.75	9.19	9.10	8.35	7.98
Missouri Average	**9.39**	**8.54**	**7.77**	**7.27**	**7.18**	**6.96**	**6.77**
KANSAS RATES							
KCPL- Kansas	10.58	9.67	9.07	8.43	7.43	6.92	6.88
Empire - Kansas	10.53	9.65	8.97	9.26	9.20	8.69	7.11
Westar Energy -- KGE	9.92	9.46	8.84	7.84	7.29	7.72	7.74
Westar Energy -- KPL	9.93	9.55	9.17	8.07	7.16	7.36	6.69
Kansas Average	10.12	9.56	9.03	8.12	7.31	7.51	7.27
United States Average	**12.07**	**12.01**	**11.72**	**11.53**	**10.95**	**10.62**	**9.60**

Source: EEI Winter 2010 Report, page 180 provided Data Request 380- ER-2010-0355
EEI Winter 2012 Report, page 212 provided Data Request 241- ER-2012-0174

As shown in the table below, KCPL's commercial rates are now, and for several years have been higher than those for L&P customers, but lower than MPS customers while KCPL's residential rates are above the Missouri average but below the United States national average:

Missouri and Kansas Commercial-in cents per kilowatt hour	**2011**	**2010**	**2009**	**2008**	**2007**	**2006**	**2005**
MISSOURI RATES							
KCPL-Missouri	**7.62 cents/kwh**	**7.31**	**6.56**	**6.22**	**5.92**	**5.49**	**5.48**
MPS	8.45	8.25	7.62	7.08	6.59	6.16	5.94
L&P	7.36 Does not include Phase 2 rates in effect June 2012	6.69	6.26	5.86	5.51	5.26	5.37
Ameren Missouri	6.92	6.29	5.71	5.34	5.34	5.32	5.29
Empire- Missouri	9.94	8.82	8.60	8.13	7.96	7.32	7.08
Missouri Average	**7.40**	**6.85**	**6.26**	**5.87**	**5.74**	**5.56**	**5.50**
KANSAS RATES							
KCPL- Kansas	8.38	7.57	7.20	6.62	6.13	5.90	5.87
Empire - Kansas	11.21	10.27	9.48	9.62	9.61	9.19	7.64
Westar Energy -- KGE	7.97	7.57	7.31	6.66	6.03	6.38	6.29
Westar Energy -- KPL	7.99	7.64	7.33	6.54	5.68	5.89	5.22
Kansas Average	8.12	7.61	7.30	6.61	5.93	6.24	5.96
United States Average	**10.20**	**10.21**	**10.03**	**10.05**	**9.53**	**9.33**	**8.67**

Source: EEI Winter 2010 Report, page 246 provided Data Request 380- ER-2010-0355
EEI Winter 2012 Report, page 244 provided Data Request 241- ER-2012-0174

The table below shows KCPL's industrial rates are now and for several years have been higher than those for L&P customers, but lower than MPS customers while KCPL's residential rates are above the Missouri average but below the United States national average as of January 1, 2012:

Missouri and Kansas Industrial-in cents per kilowatt hour	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
MISSOURI RATES							
KCPL-Missouri	**5.83 cents/kwh**	**5.57**	**5.13**	**4.77**	**4.47**	**4.21**	**4.23**
MPS	6.28	6.26	5.82	5.34	4.89	4.58	4.49
L&P	5.61	5.16	4.96	4.60	4.26	3.98	3.97
Ameren Missouri	4.87	4.46	4.30	3.87	3.89	3.96	4.05
Empire- Missouri	7.72	6.89	6.60	6.19	6.08	5.51	5.41
Missouri Average	**5.30**	**4.90**	**4.73**	**4.26**	**4.18**	**4.14**	**4.61**
KANSAS RATES							
KCPL- Kansas	7.95	7.06	6.73	6.15	5.50	5.15	5.15
Empire - Kansas	8.26	7.42	7.01	6.97	6.94	6.32	5.02
Westar Energy -- KGE	5.89	5.47	5.34	4.78	4.17	4.36	4.32
Westar Energy -- KPL	6.84	6.50	6.31	5.62	4.83	5.01	4.40
Kansas Average	6.34	5.91	5.75	5.15	4.49	4.77	4.65
United States Average	**6.64**	**6.71**	**6.63**	**6.66**	**6.15**	**6.00**	**5.73**

Source: EEI Winter 2010 Report, page 278 provided Data Request 380- ER-2010-0355
EEI Winter 2012 Report, page 276 provided Data Request 241- ER-2012-0174

The above rates represent information supplied to Edison Electric Institute for publication entitled *EEI Typical Bills and Average Rate Report – Winter 2012*. Each utility who participates in the survey supplies information on its rates to EEI. The above rates relate to actual composite rates determined using actual revenue and kilowatt hour usage as of December 31 of a given year. As a cautionary note, these actual composite rates should not be confused with rates appearing in the tariff sheets of a utility. Also the commercial and industrial classes are used by federal filings such with the Securities Exchange Commission and FERC annual reports these classes do not reflect the categories of customer classes found in the tariffs of the Missouri companies.

While the information in these charts is most current available, these rates do not reflect the full year of any rate increases granted in 2011 for KCPL and GMO as well as the other utilities. As an example, the KCPL rates for Missouri do not reflect the full year of rate increase for Missouri approved by the Commission in Case No. ER-2010-0355 in April 2011. Both MPS and L&P rates appearing in the EEI rate book do not reflect the full year's annual rate impact of the Commission approved rates in Case No. ER-2010-0356 in June 2011 nor does the rate for L&P reflect the second Phase of the rate increase authorized for June 2012.

GMO filed more recent rate information for MPS and L&P in its rate application in Case No. ER-2012-0175 concerning residential rates that reflect the impact of second phase in that took effect June 2012. In its minimum filing requirements filed in File No. ER-2012-0175, GMO identified its proposed rate increase for MPS would be 11.66 cents per kilowatt hour and L&P 10.97 cents per kilowatt hour (assuming full requested rate award). The residential rates for MPS and L&P have become closer since the last rate GMO case. In comparison, KCPL's proposed residential rate in this case is 11.56 cents per kilowatt hour (assuming full requested rate award). If the full rate requests are granted by the Commission, KCPL's residential rates would still be between those for MPS and L&P.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

VI. Rate of Return

A. Introduction

An essential ingredient of the cost-of-service ratemaking formula is the rate of return ("ROR"), which is designed to provide a utility with a return of the costs required to secure debt and equity financing. This ROR is equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), which is calculated by multiplying each component ratio of the appropriate capital structure by its cost and then summing the results. While the proportion and cost of most components of the capital structure are a matter of record, the cost of common equity must be determined through expert analysis. Staff's expert financial analyst, David Murray, has determined KCPL's cost of common equity by applying well-respected and widely-used methodologies to data derived from a carefully-assembled group of comparable companies.

Staff then used that cost of common equity, net of any risk adjustments, together with other capital component information as of June 30, 2012, to calculate KCPL's fair rate of return, as follows:

Capital Component		Percentage of Capital	Embedded Cost	Weighted Cost of Capital Using Common Equity Return of: 8.00%	8.50%	9.00%	
Common Stock Equity	**	___	___	___	___	___	**
Preferred Stock	**	___	___	___	___	___	**
Long-Term Debt	**	___	___	___	___	___	**
Total		100.00%		7.14%	7.40%	7.66%	

As contained in the above table, Staff estimates, based upon its expert analysis, a cost of common equity range of 8.00% to 9.00%, mid-point 8.50%, and an overall ROR of 7.14% to 7.66%, mid-point 7.40%. Staff recommends that the Commission authorize a return on common equity of 9.00% based on the high-end of its estimated cost of equity due to past concerns about Staff's estimates being too low. However Staff considers anywhere within its range of 8.00% to 9.00% to be reasonable but for purposes of its revenue requirement Staff used 9.00%. The details of Staff's analysis and recommendations are presented in attached Appendix 2, Schedules 1-23. Staff's workpapers will be provided to the parties at the time of filing Staff's Cost of Service Report. Staff will make any source documents of specific interest available upon the request of any party to this case or upon the Commission's request.

B. Analytical Parameters

The determination of a fair rate of return is guided by principles of economic and financial theory and by certain minimum Constitutional standards. Investor-owned public utilities such as KCPL are private property that the state may not confiscate without appropriate compensation. The Constitution requires, therefore, that utility rates set by the government must allow a reasonable opportunity for the shareholders to earn a fair return on their investment. The United States Supreme Court has described the minimum characteristics of a Constitutionally-acceptable rate of return in two frequently-cited cases.[25] In *Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. Public Service Commission of West Virginia*, the Court stated:[26]

> A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties; but it has no constitutional right to profits such as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable enterprises or speculative ventures. The return should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management, to maintain and support its credit and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties. A rate of return may be reasonable at one time and become too high or too low by changes affecting opportunities for investment, the money market and business conditions generally.

Similarly, in the later of the two cases, *Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, the Court stated:[27]

> '[R]egulation does not insure that the business shall produce net revenues.' But such considerations aside, the investor interest has a legitimate concern with the financial integrity of the company whose rates are being regulated. From the investor or company point of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock. By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise, so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital.

From these two decisions, Staff derives and applies the following principles to guide it in recommending a fair and reasonable ROR:

---

25 *Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320 U.S. 591, 64 S.Ct. 281, 88 L.Ed. 333 (1943); *Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. Public Service Commission of West Virginia*, 262 U.S. 679, ***43 S.Ct. 675, 67 L.Ed. 1176*** (1923).

26 262 U.S. 679, 692-693, 43 S.Ct. 675, 679, 67 L.Ed. 1176.

27 320 U.S. 591, 603, 64 S.Ct. 281, 288, 88 L.Ed. 333, 345.

1. A return consistent with returns on investments of comparable risk;

2. A return sufficient to assure confidence in the utility's financial integrity; and

3. A return that allows the utility to attract capital.

Embodied in these three principles is the economic theory of the opportunity cost of investment. The opportunity cost of investment is the return that investors forego in order to invest in similar risk investment opportunities that vary depending on market and business conditions.

The methodologies of financial analysis have advanced greatly since the *Bluefield* and *Hope* decisions.[28] Additionally, today's utilities compete for capital in a global market rather than a local market. Nonetheless, the parameters defined in those cases are readily met using current methods and theory. The principle of the commensurate return is based on the concept of risk. Financial theory holds that the return an investor may expect is reflective of the degree of risk inherent in the investment, risk being a measure of the likelihood that an investment will not perform as expected by that investor. Any line of business carries with it its own peculiar risks and it follows, therefore, that the return KCPL's shareholders may expect is equal to that required for comparable-risk utility companies.

Financial theory holds that the company-specific Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") method satisfies the constitutional principles inherent in estimating a return consistent with those of companies of comparable risk;[29] however, Staff recognizes that there is also merit in analyzing a comparable group of companies as this approach allows for consideration of industry-wide data. Because Staff believes the cost of equity can be reliably estimated using a comparable group of companies and the Commission has expressed a preference for this approach, Staff relies primarily on its analysis of a comparable group of companies to estimate the cost of equity for KCPL.

28 Neither the Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") nor the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") methods were in use when those decisions were issued.

29 Because the DCF method uses stock prices to estimate the cost of equity, this theory not only compares the utility investment to other utilities, but it compares the utility investment to all available assets. Consequently, setting the allowed ROE based on a market-determined cost of equity is necessarily consistent with the principles of *Hope* and *Bluefield.*

In this case, Staff has applied this comparable company approach through the use of both the DCF method and the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM"). Properly used and applied in appropriate circumstances, both the DCF and the CAPM methodologies can provide accurate estimates of a utility's cost of equity. Because it is well-accepted economic theory that a company that earns its cost of capital will be able to attract capital and maintain its financial integrity, Staff believes that authorizing an *allowed* return on common equity based on the *cost* of common equity is consistent with the principles set forth in *Hope* and *Bluefield*. However, as Staff will discuss extensively throughout this section of the report, Staff believes its recommended return on equity is higher than KCPL's cost of equity.

C. Current Economic and Capital Market Conditions

Determining whether a cost of capital estimate is fair and reasonable requires a good understanding of the current economic and capital market conditions, with the former having a significant impact on the latter. With this in mind, Staff emphasizes that an estimate of a utility's cost of equity should pass the "common sense" test when considering the broader current economic and capital market conditions.

1. <u>Economic Conditions</u>

The United States economy has been growing at a tepid pace since the most severe recession since the Great Depression. The pattern of this slow economic recovery has been much different than other past recoveries from severe recessions, in which the economy usually grew at a fairly rapid pace for a few years following the recession. This has investors, policy makers and academics concerned about the long-term prospects for not only U.S. growth, but for that of global economic growth. Most economists project domestic economic growth to be lower in the long-term as compared to the growth rates achieved during the post World War II era before the recent recession. Economists generally expect the long-term nominal GDP growth rate to be in the range of 4% to 5%.[30] These projected long-term nominal GDP growth rates generally are predicated on 2% expected inflation, as measured by the GDP price deflator.

30 The Congressional Budget Office ("CBO"), *The Budget and Economic Outlook: Fiscal Years 2012-2022,* January 2012; Minutes from the Federal Open Market Committee's ("FOMC") meeting on April 24-25, 2010; First Quarter 2012 Survey of Professional Forecasters; Energy Information Administration's 2012 Annual Energy Outlook and The Livingston Survey, June 7, 2012.

The Federal Reserve Bank ("the Fed") continues to maintain the Fed Funds Rate at historically low levels between 0.00% and 0.25% (*see* Schedules 2-1 and 2-2). Additionally, the Fed decided in meetings held on June 19 and 20, 2012, to extend its bond buy-back program, "Operation Twist," through the end of the year. Through this program, the Fed hopes to continue to maintain, if not further reduce, already low long-term interest rates. Fed Chairman Ben Bernanke bluntly indicated, "if we don't see continued improvement in the labor market we'll be prepared to take additional steps." The Fed's announcement was accompanied by a revised outlook for lower economic growth in the near term as compared to previous estimates. The Fed now projects the economy will grow between 1.9% and 2.4% this year and less than 3% next year. The Fed also lowered its estimates for inflation to 1.2% to 1.7% for this year from its previous projection of 1.9% to 2.0% in April. The Fed continues to communicate to the markets that it will keep short-term interest rates low until late 2014.[31] Minutes since released from the June 19 and 20 meeting indicated: "Additional policy action could be warranted if the economic recovery were to lose momentum, if the downside risks to the forecast become sufficiently pronounced, or if inflation seemed likely to run persistently below the Committee's longer-run objective."[32]

Consequently, while there is much debate regarding the effect current monetary policy may have on inflation, it appears that the Fed's primary concern is still the lack of sustainable growth in the economy. Although there is also discussion of the possible impact monetary policy may have on inflation in the future, the market is not factoring in a high expected inflation rate in security prices. The 2012 monthly spread between 30-year Treasury Inflation Protected Securities ("TIPS") and non-inflation protected Treasury bonds implies investors are requiring an additional 2.25% to 2.40% return for potential inflation.[33]

31 Kristina Peterson and Jon Hilsenrath, "Fed Warns of Risk to Economy, Central Bank Extends Bid to Lower Long-Term Rates, Stands Poised to Do More," *Wall Street Journal,* June 21, 2012, p. A1 and A14.

32 Kristina Peterson and Jon Hilsenrath, "Fed Weighs More Stimulus, Slow Recovery Has Central Bank on High Alert but Not Ready to Pull Trigger," *Wall Street Journal,* July 12, 2012, p. A1 and A2.

33 http://research.stlouisfed.org/fred2/categories/22

2. <u>Capital Market Conditions</u>

a. Utility Debt Markets

Debt markets have been very attractive for utility companies in recent months. It has started to become fairly common for utilities to issue 10-year to 15-year bonds at coupons in the 3% range. For example, The Empire District Electric Company issued $88 million of 15-year secured debt at a coupon of 3.58% in April 2012. If one were to assume that the risk premium[34] required to invest in utility stocks rather than utility bonds was constant, then these lower utility debt yields directly translate into a lower required return on equity. In other words, a lower cost of debt is indicative of a lower cost of capital, all else being equal.

Unlike the short-term capital costs directly influenced by the Fed, long-term capital costs are typically market-based. Although long-term interest rates, as measured by 30-year Treasury bonds ("T-bonds"), increased to the 4% range during the November 2010 to July 2011 period, they have since decreased to the high 2% to 3% range for the period August 2011 through May 2012. (s*ee* Schedules 4-2 and 4-3.)

Long-term utility bond yields have also continued to more closely track the changes in the 30-year T-bond yields in the aftermath of the financial crisis of late 2008 and early 2009. Although the current spread between utility bond yields and 30-year Treasury yields is slightly above the average of 1.55% since 1980 (1.91%), the absolute yield on utility bonds recently fell below 5% for the first time during this prolonged period of low interest rates and slow economic growth. (*see* Schedules 4-1 and 4-3.)

Not only has the cost of investment-grade debt capital declined considerably, but it appears that the cost of non-investment grade debt has declined, as well (*see* Schedule 4-6). However, the spread between investment-grade and non-investment grade debt is higher than it was during the loose credit years during the middle of the previous decade (*see* Schedule 4-7).

b. Utility Equity Markets

For the twelve months ending December 31, 2011, the total return on the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 8.38%, the total return on the Standard & Poor's 500 ("S&P 500") was 2.11%, and the total return on the EEI Index of electric utilities was 19.99%. More

34 Risk Premium in this context is defined as the excess required return to invest in a company's equity rather than its debt.

specifically, on a non-market capitalization weighted basis, the total return for the twelve months ending December 31, 2011, was 22.30% for EEI "Regulated" electric utilities, 19.52% for EEI "Mostly Regulated" electric utilities and 21.36% for "Diversified" electric utilities.

Typically, utility indices tend to lag behind broader market indices that are increasing or decreasing. Regulated utilities are not expected to be as cyclical as the broader markets because of low demand elasticity; however, utilities with significant non-regulated operations are likely to be more affected by general economic trends. Although the returns of EEI's "Diversified" electric utilities and "Mostly Regulated" electric utilities had lagged that of "Regulated" Utilities in 2010, in 2011 the returns of all the categories were quite strong as compared to the broader markets. "Regulated" utilities' total returns in 2010 were 15.75%. Adding the "Regulated" utilities' returns for 2011 with those achieved in 2010, totals 38.05% over the last two years, a truly spectacular couple of years for electric utility stock returns. It appears that these strong returns have been driven largely by the continued decline in bond yields over the past year. This is highly consistent with investors' views that utility stocks compete with bond investments because they are largely considered to be bond surrogates/substitutes. In order for equilibrium to return to bond prices as they relate to utility stock prices, either bond prices would decrease (bond yields increase) and/or utility stock prices would increase. So far, it has been the latter. The increase in utility stock price valuations does not appear to be driven by higher growth expectations for the regulated utility sector. Staff's proxy group in this case contains eight companies Staff used in the prior Ameren Missouri rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0036. The average forward price-to-earnings ("p/e") ratio for these eight companies increased from 13.19x to 14.67x in just a little over a year. There are two primary drivers for higher p/e ratios, higher expected growth in earnings and/or a lower cost of equity, i.e. investors willing to pay a higher price per unit of earnings. In this case, it appears to be the latter because the projected 5-year earnings-per-share ("EPS") forecasted growth rates have actually declined since the last rate case. This is a clear indication that the cost of equity has declined since KCPL's last rate case, which was filed 3 months prior to Ameren Missouri's last rate case. Another indication of the continued decrease in the cost of capital, especially for regulated electric utilities, is the fact that the electric utility industry is trading at a premium, i.e. higher p/e ratios, to that of the S&P 500. During a recent Society of Utility and Regulatory Analysts ("SURFA") conference Staff attended on April 26 and 27, 2012, Greg Gordon, CFA, Senior Managing Director and

Partner with International Strategy and Investment, provided a presentation showing that regulated electric utilities' p/e ratios have been approximately 1.2x higher than that of the S&P 500. Higher p/e ratios are usually associated with higher growth companies. In the aggregate, the projected growth in EPS over the next 5-years for the S&P 500 is typically 10% or higher, whereas utilities' 5-year EPS growth forecasts are typically in the 5% to 6% range. Clearly, this means that investors are not paying a higher p/e for electric utility stocks for growth, but because of the low comparative returns offered by bonds. Utility stock returns are consistently highly correlated with bond returns. The current macroeconomic environment is clearly favorable to utilities in terms of a lower cost of capital for debt and equity instruments. Staff believes these lower capital costs should be shared with ratepayers through lower authorized returns on common equity ("ROEs").

In a recent Barron's 2012 Roundtable discussion, Bill Gross, founder and managing director of PIMCO, indicated the following about utility returns:

> They pay big dividends because they continually are granted a 10% return on equity by regulators in a world where returns are moving much lower. After earning 10% they can pay out 4% to 5% to investors.[35]

Consequently, it appears the capital market environment not only continues to support the ability to authorize ROEs below 10%, but it seems as if it expects them to be lowered considering the current capital and economic environment.

D. GPE's, KCPL's and GMO's Operations

The following excerpt from GPE's Form 10-K filing with the United States Securities Exchange Commission ("SEC") for the year ended December 31, 2011, provides a good description of GPE's current business operations and current organizational structure:

> Great Plains Energy, a Missouri corporation incorporated in 2001 and headquartered in Kansas City, Missouri, is a public utility holding company and does not own or operate any significant assets other than the stock of its subsidiaries. Great Plains Energy's wholly owned direct subsidiaries with operations or active subsidiaries are as follows:
>
> • KCP&L is an integrated, regulated electric utility that provides electricity to customers primarily in the states of Missouri and

35 Lauren R. Rublin, "Listen Up, Class: Here's How to Profit," *Barron's Cover, January 16, 2012,* p. 11, http://online.barrons.com/article/SB50001424052748703535904577152932179268296.html#articleTabs_article%3D0

> Kansas. KCP&L has one active wholly owned subsidiary, Kansas City Power & Light Receivables Company (Receivables Company).
>
> • KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company (GMO) is an integrated, regulated electric utility that primarily provides electricity to customers in the state of Missouri. GMO also provides regulated steam service to certain customers in the St. Joseph, Missouri area. GMO wholly owns MPS Merchant Services, Inc. (MPS Merchant), which has certain long-term natural gas contracts remaining from its former non-regulated trading operations.

> Great Plains Energy's sole reportable business segment is electric utility. For information regarding the revenues, income and assets attributable to the electric utility business segment, see Note 21 to the consolidated financial statements. Comparative financial information and discussion regarding the electric utility business segment can be found in Item 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A).
>
> The electric utility segment consists of KCP&L, a regulated utility, and GMO's regulated utility operations which include its Missouri Public Service and St. Joseph Light & Power (L&P) divisions. Electric utility serves approximately 823,000 customers located in western Missouri and eastern Kansas. Customers include approximately 725,000 residences, 96,000 commercial firms, and 2,600 industrials, municipalities and other electric utilities. Electric utility's retail revenues averaged approximately 90% of its total operating revenues over the last three years. Wholesale firm power, bulk power sales and miscellaneous electric revenues accounted for the remainder of electric utility's revenues. Electric utility is significantly impacted by seasonality with approximately one-third of its retail revenues recorded in the third quarter. Electric utility's total electric revenues were 100% of Great Plains Energy's revenues over the last three years. Electric utility's net income accounted for approximately 115%, 111% and 104% of Great Plains Energy's income from continuing operations in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

E. KCPL, GPE and GMO's Credit Ratings and Financing Activities

1. <u>Credit Ratings</u>

KCPL, GPE and GMO are currently rated by Moody's and Standard & Poor's ("S&P"). It is important to understand the current credit standing of the various entities, as these ratings influence investors' views of the risk associated with investing in KCPL. Although Staff is not estimating the cost of capital for GMO and/or GPE in this case, the influence of these entities' risks on KCPL must be understood in order to estimate a fair rate of return for KCPL.

KCPL's Moody's senior unsecured credit rating is 'Baa2' and its S&P senior unsecured credit rating is 'BBB', which are considered equivalent credit ratings based on each rating agency's ratings system.[36] In order to allow for GMO to have an investment grade credit rating, which ultimately lowered GMO's cost of debt, GPE decided to provide a guarantee on GMO's debt. Moody's assigns GPE's and GMO's senior unsecured debt a rating of 'Baa3'. GPE's SEC 10-K Filings indicate that GMO's senior unsecured credit ratings and its commercial paper ratings are supported by GPE's guarantee of GMO debt. This is noteworthy considering the fact that the only other asset GPE owns is KCPL. Consequently, GMO's credit standing is indirectly supported by KCPL's credit quality, which KCPL ratepayers supported during the comprehensive energy plan by paying higher rates than would have been allowed under traditional cost of service ratemaking. It wasn't until GPE provided an unconditional guarantee to GMO' short-term credit that GMO was able to access the commercial paper markets, which occurred in November 2011. S&P assigns GPE's senior unsecured debt a rating one notch lower than that of KCPL and GMO. Even though GPE has been considered to be more credit worthy than GMO, apparently S&P's methodology requires a one notch differential between the subsidiary and the parent company. S&P and Moody's have some methodological differences that can cause differences in their views on credit ratings. One key difference between S&P and Moody's is in the amount of weight that each agency gives to the stand-alone subsidiary business and financial risks in assigning ratings. S&P tends to rate most companies based on the consolidated risk profile of the parent company, whereas Moody's tends to give at least some weight to the stand-alone subsidiary risk profile in rating the subsidiary's credit risk.

The following is an excerpt from an April 27, 2012, S&P credit-rating report on KCPL:

> Standard & Poor's Ratings Services bases its ratings on Kansas City Power & Light Co. (KCP&L) on the consolidated credit profile of holding company Great Plains Energy Inc. This includes what we consider to be an "excellent" business risk profile and "aggressive" financial risk profile under our criteria. Great Plains is an integrated electric utility holding company that owns vertically integrated electric utilities KCP&L and KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Co. (GMO).

---

36 See p. 43 of Great Plain's Energy's 2011 SEC Form 10-K Filing.

> The excellent business risk profiles for Great Plains, KCP&L, and GMO reflect their status as vertically integrated, fully regulated utilities serving roughly 825,000 customers in eastern Kansas and western Missouri. The utilities operate an approximately 6,600-megawatt (MW) generation fleet that is about 80% coal-fired. In its service territory, there have been gradual signs of economic improvement, with stronger industrial sales, but mixed unemployment rates; Kansas' is lower than the national average and Missouri's is slightly higher. Management has improved cash flow by effectively increasing revenues and cost recovery through mechanisms such as a fuel-adjustment clause and the allowance of additional accelerated depreciation. With a large coal concentration, timely recovery of environmental compliance costs, such as KCP&L's $615 million share of LaCygne environmental retrofit project, will be important. Because they are medium-size utilities with ownership in a single nuclear plant, Wolf Creek, the companies' business risk profiles are hindered somewhat by the probability that scrutiny and costs in the nuclear industry will increase because of the accident at Fukushima Daiichi in Japan.

In its March 29, 2012, Credit Opinion on KCPL, Moody's provided the following "Summary Rating Rationale" in its comments:

> KCPL's Baa2 senior unsecured rating reflects its historic ability to achieve generally good levels of cash flow from its utility operations in regulatory jurisdictions that, on a combined basis, are viewed to be somewhat below average when compared to the rest of the country; however, our expectation is that the company will be able to maintain key financial metrics of CFO [cash from operations] pre-WC [working capital] interest coverage nearing 4.0x and CFO pre-WC to debt in the mid-teens. The company's credit metrics have improved in recent years, benefitting from regulatory approved rate increases and tax strategies, such as the use of accelerated bonus depreciation. The primary challenge to KCPL's credit profile resides in achieving timely regulatory support for the recovery of increasing costs in the midst of a soft economy. This challenge is intensified by the fact that KCPL has relatively few interim cost recovery mechanisms, compared to other investor owned utilities around the nation.
>
> The historical reliance Great Plains has placed on KCPL for dividends is also a significant rating consideration. The demand for KCPL's dividend has been offset somewhat by the 2008 acquisition of GMO and the 2009 dividend cut; however the dividend has been increasing over the past two years, albeit still lower than the pre-2009 levels. On a stand-alone basis GMO continues to exhibit a more leveraged capital structure than KCPL, which also continues to be a consideration in our ratings since Great Plains provides a downstream guarantee of the unsecured debt at GMO.

Although not entirely clear from the above quotes, S&P's assessment of KCPL's credit quality is based its analysis of GPE's consolidated financials, which includes GMO. Moody's assessment of KCPL's credit quality is based on its analysis of KCPL's financials, but it takes into consideration the effect of GMO's more leveraged capital structure and the guarantee that GPE provides to GMO's unsecured debt. Consequently, GPE's acquisition of GMO has negatively impacted the way in which the rating agencies view KCPL's credit. While Moody's does cite some regulatory issues that could cause KCPL's rating to be viewed more favorably, this would not change the impact the acquisition of GMO has had on KCPL's credit standing.

2. <u>Financing Activities</u>

Staff does not believe that KCPL has been financially managed as a stand-alone company, even before the acquisition of the GMO properties, but more so after the acquisition of the GMO properties. For instance, GPE issued $100 million of 6.875% debt on September 20, 2007 for purposes of infusing capital into KCPL. KCPL's balance sheet reflects this amount of capital as equity capital, but Staff would view this as debt for purposes of KCPL's ratemaking capital structure. Issuing debt at the holding company to infuse equity into subsidiaries tends to be one of Staff's primary considerations in deciding whether a subsidiary's capital structure is truly "independent" and balanced to achieve a cost of capital consistent with the business risk of the holding company's assets.

Subsequent to GPE's acquisition of the GMO assets, GPE has issued several different securities to either jointly fund capital needs for both KCPL and GMO or for purposes of loaning funds to GMO. GPE issued $287.5 million of equity units on May 12, 2009, which based on GPE's 2009 SEC Form 10-K Filing appears to have been pooled with several other financing sources, including KCPL's Series 2009A Mortgage Bonds in the amount of $400 million, and used for a variety of needs at both KCPL and GMO. On August 13, 2010, GPE issued $250 million of 3-year unsecured debt with a 2.75% coupon. Based on internal loan documents, the proceeds from this issuance were provided to GMO. On May 16, 2011, GPE issued $350 million of 10-year unsecured debt with a 4.85% coupon. Based on internal loan documents, the proceeds from this issuance were provided to GMO. On March 19, 2012, GPE issued $287.5 million of 10-year unsecured debt with a 5.292% coupon. Although this financing was tied to the equity units that were previously allocated to both KCPL and GMO, because the proceeds from this debt issuance were apparently used to partially refinance a GMO $500 million debt issuance that matured on July 2, 2012, this debt was assigned to GMO through an internal loan agreement.

KCPL has issued two debt financings subsequent to GPE's acquisition of the GMO assets. On March 24, 2009, KCPL issued $400 million of 10-year mortgage bonds at a coupon of 7.15%. On September 20, 2011, KCPL issued another $400 million of debt, but this time it was unsecured debt with a 30-year term at a coupon of 5.30%.

The weighted average coupon cost of debt assigned to GMO subsequent to its acquisition by GPE has been 4.402%, whereas the weighted average coupon cost of debt assigned to KCPL has been 6.23%. Although some of this difference has to do with the timing of the debt issuances, this wide difference in cost of debt seems inherently unfair to KCPL ratepayers considering they have provided the credit support for KCPL during the period of its comprehensive energy plan, which ultimately benefited GPE's credit quality and has made it possible to enhance GMO's credit quality.

F. Cost of Capital

In order to arrive at Staff's recommended ROR, Staff specifically examined (1) an appropriate ratemaking capital structure, (2) the Company's embedded cost of debt and preferred stock, and (3) the Company's cost of common equity.

1. <u>Capital Structure</u>

Schedule 5 presents GPE's historical capital structures in dollar terms and percentage terms for the past five years. As can be derived from these historical capital structures, the current proposed ratemaking capital structure for KCPL contains more equity than GPE's year-end equity ratios for the last four years. Staff understands that this is primarily due to the conversion of GPE's equity units into traditional common equity during the second quarter of 2012. In fact, it is for this reason that Staff proposes the use of financial data through June 30, 2012, for purposes of setting the allowed ROR in the general rate case. Before GPE issued the equity units, it typically had a common equity ratio close to 50%. Consequently, Staff has no reason at this time to dispute a ratemaking capital structure that has 52.42% equity ratio. However, being that there is a true-up scheduled for this proceeding, Staff can evaluate all known data through at least the true-up period to verify the reasonableness of the current proposed ratemaking capital structure.

Staff believes that the consolidated-basis capital structure of KCPL's publicly-traded parent, GPE, as of June 30, 2012, is most appropriate for use as the rate making capital structure in this rate proceeding (*see* Schedule 6-1). Although this date is beyond the agreed upon updated test year of March 31, 2012, because of unique and significant financing activities occurring within GPE that were scheduled to be completed on or around June 30, 2012, this capital structure seems reasonable. This capital structure is appropriate because it reflects KCPL's actual financing and because the risk embedded in GPE's capital structure affects KCPL's credit rating. Staff's recommended KCPL ratemaking capital structure consists of ** ____ ** common equity, **____ ** long-term debt, and **____ ** preferred stock.[37]

2. Embedded Cost of Debt and Preferred Stock

In KCPL's most recent rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355, Staff recommended applying KCPL's embedded cost of long-term debt to GPE's consolidated capital structure in the general rate case. However, after GPE issued debt between the updated test year of June 30, 2010, and the true-up period of December 31, 2010, KCPL and GMO decided to assign the GPE debt to GMO for purposes of updating the ROR recommendations. In response, Staff decided if the Commission accepted the inclusion of the GPE debt for purposes of the true-up, then the Commission should authorize a ROR for KCPL and GMO by applying GPE's consolidated adjusted cost of debt to both KCPL and GMO for purposes of the authorized ROR for each company. Although the Commission ultimately accepted the approach proposed by KCPL and GMO, Staff believes that further GPE financing decisions since the last rate case (explained in Section E. 2. of this Report) provide additional support to apply GPE's adjusted consolidated cost of debt to both KCPL and GMO, especially when considering the fact that the Commission's Report and Order in Case No. EM-2007-0374 required KCPL ratepayers to be held harmless from paying higher capital costs as result of financial effects of credit downgrades due to the acquisition of the GMO properties.

Although Staff has already explained GPE's, KCPL's and GMO's credit ratings and financing activities to some extent, for purposes of relating this information to Staff's position of

37 KCPL's response to Staff DR No. 194 and SEC 2009 10-K Filing.

NP

applying GPE's consolidated cost of debt to KCPL and GMO for purposes of setting the allowed ROR, Staff will simplify and summarize the inherent inequity with the Company's proposed approach to the cost of debt. Before GPE acquired Aquila, Inc. (now GMO), Aquila's credit rating was considered a "junk" rating. This caused Aquila to incur higher costs of debt when it needed to issue debt for its capital needs. However, when GPE agreed to acquire Aquila, it provided a guarantee of Aquila's debt, which caused rating agencies to raise Aquila's ratings to investment grade status. This investment grade status allowed for lower debt costs for not only debt outstanding at Aquila at the time ($500 million of debt that had a coupon of 14.875% before the acquisition was reduced to 11.875% in consideration of the investment grade rating), but for new long-term and short-term debt issued on behalf of or by the entity now named GMO. GPE's ability to enhance GMO's credit rating was made possible by KCPL's credit profile as this formed the basis for GPE's investment grade credit rating. KCPL's rates were allowed to be set higher than normally would have been the case under traditional cost of service ratemaking during the period of the comprehensive energy plan, which covered the period in which capital expenditures were made for construction of Iatan II and environmental retrofits to Iatan I. KCPL was specifically allowed extra cash flow through increased rates during this period of construction to specifically target financial ratio benchmarks consistent with a 'BBB+' credit rating. However, during this period of higher capital expenditures, GPE decided to make a major acquisition, which placed further strain on its credit profile and the flexibility it had to provide cost effective capital for KCPL. This was magnified due to the financial crises that occurred in late 2008 and early 2009. In fact, GPE had so little financial flexibility during the financial crisis that it was forced to issue high cost equity units because it was on the verge of being downgraded to below investment grade status, which would have had a significant impact on the cost of capital for all of GPE's operations.

For the foregoing reasons, Staff believes it is important to scrutinize the corporate financing activities of GPE and its subsidiaries in order to ensure a reasonable cost of debt is charged to the utility operations and ultimately ratepayers through the allowed ROR. While Staff has concerns about whether the cost of debt issued by GPE is consistent with the cost either KCPL or GMO could have achieved without being exposed to the business risk and lingering financial risk caused by Aquila's failed non-regulated investments, Staff's biggest concern is with how GPE is managing the tenor and type of debt offerings for GMO and KCPL. For example, on August 13, 2010, GPE issued $250 million of 3-year debt at a cost of 2.75%. GPE assigned this debt to GMO for purposes of its requested embedded cost of debt. However, only a year later, on September 20, 2011, KCPL issued $400 million of 30-year debt at a cost of 5.30%. Staff is not aware of why GPE would decide it was proper to issue 3-year debt for GMO, which carries a much lower cost, and 30-year debt for KCPL, which has a cost that is 2.55% higher. If KCPL had issued $400 million of debt at a 3-year tenor with a coupon similar to that of GPE (although KCPL would likely get a lower coupon because of its more favorable Moody's unsecured credit rating), then KCPL ratepayers would pay $10.2 million dollars less a year in interest expense. During the same year KCPL issued $400 million of 30-year notes, GPE issued $350 million of 10-year notes at a coupon of 4.85%. Although the embedded cost of the GPE notes ultimately ended up being higher due to interest rate swaps for hedging purposes, for some reason, GPE again decided to issue shorter-tenor notes for the financing it issued at the holding company compared to the notes issued at KCPL.

Consequently, not only is it likely that KCPL is paying a higher coupon on its debt due to its affiliation with GMO, but GPE is issuing longer-term debt at KCPL as compared to that issued for GMO, which comes at a higher cost. While it is difficult to ascertain exactly how much lower KCPL's debt costs could be absent this affiliation, Staff believes considering the fact that GPE introduced this circumstance through corporate acquisition activities, which causes uncertainty regarding higher capital costs KCPL ratepayers are paying, it is incumbent to error on the side of conservatism in estimating the cost of debt that should be allowed in the ROR.

Not only does Staff recommend a consolidated cost of debt be applied to both GMO and KCPL, but Staff also believes the cost of the debt issued by GPE should be adjusted downward to consider the fact that it is probable that KCPL and GMO could have received a lower coupon on this debt if it was issued with a 'BBB' unsecured debt rating, which is consistent with KCPL's current unsecured rating and the rating Aquila had before its non-regulated business failures caused its ratings to fall precipitously to as low as 'CCC+', which was only one category above default.

Staff made downward adjustments to the coupon rates of all three debt issuances GPE made subsequent to its purchase of the GMO assets. If the GMO assets had not been impacted by the Aquila legacy debt, then it is likely that GPE would not have had to provide a guarantee for debt associated with GMO's regulated utility operations because of its low business risk. In all likelihood, any subsequent unsecured debt could have been issued at a ‘BBB’ unsecured debt rating rather than the option GPE used, which was to issue holding company debt. For purposes of its adjustments, Staff simply applied the average ‘BBB’ utility debt yield for the months in which GPE issued the three notes in question. Staff matched the tenor of the actual debt with the tenor for the month in which the bond was issued. Staff adjusted the 2.75% coupon for the $250 million debt issued on August 13, 2010, to 2.00%. Staff adjusted the 4.85% coupon for the $350 million debt issued on May 16, 2011, to 4.70%. Staff adjusted the 5.292% coupon for the $287.5 million debt issued on March 19, 2012, to 4.25%.[38] After making all these adjustments and consolidating all GPE debt, this results in final consolidated cost of debt estimate of **____ **. Staff recommends that this cost of debt be applied to GPE's consolidated capital structure for purposes of setting KCPL's allowed ROR in this case (see Schedule 6-1).

3. <u>Cost of Common Equity</u>

Staff determined KCPL's cost of common equity through a comparable company cost-of-equity analysis of a proxy group of 10 companies using the DCF method. Additionally, Staff used a CAPM analysis and a survey of other indicators as a check of the reasonableness of its recommendations.

a. The Proxy Group

First, Staff formed a group of comparable companies for the commensurate return analysis. Starting with 55 market-traded electric utilities, Staff applied a number of criteria to develop a proxy group comparable in risk to KCPL's regulated electric utility operations (*see* Schedule 7). Staff decided to add one additional criterion in this case as compared to KCPL's last rate case. Staff added a criterion to screen out companies that do not have an equivalent S&P business risk profile as KCPL, which is currently ‘Excellent.’ Staff believes it was important to add this criterion to further screen utility companies that may have non-regulated operations that are impacting the parent company's business risk even though they were classified as “regulated” by EEI. For example, although EEI classifies Ameren as a “regulated” electric utility, many investment analysts, such as Goldman Sachs, consider Ameren to be a diversified company. Staff's criteria is as follows:

---

38 Staff used BondsOnline for average utility bond yields for the appropriate tenor and rating.

NP

1. Classified as an electric utility by Value Line (55 companies);
2. Publicly-traded stock;
3. Followed by EEI and classified by EEI as a regulated electric utility (19 companies eliminated, 36 remaining);
4. Followed by AUS and reporting at least 70% of revenues from electric operations (11 companies eliminated, 25 remaining);
5. Ten years of Value Line historical growth data available (3 companies eliminated, 22 remaining);
6. No reduced dividend since 2009 (2 companies eliminated, 20 remaining);
7. Projected growth available from Value Line and Reuters (1 company eliminated, 19 remaining);
8. At least investment grade credit rating (3 companies eliminated, 16 remaining);
9. Company-owned generating assets (0 companies eliminated, 16 remaining);
10. Rated an 'Excellent' Business Risk Profile by S&P (4 companies eliminated, 12)
11. No significant merger or acquisition announced in last 3 years (2 companies eliminated, 10 remaining).

This final group of 10 publicly-traded electric utility companies ("the comparables") was used as a proxy group to estimate the cost of common equity for KCPL's regulated electric utility operations. The comparables are listed on Schedule 8.

b. The Constant-growth DCF

Next, Staff calculated KCPL's cost of common equity applying values derived from the proxy group to the constant-growth DCF model. The constant-growth DCF model is widely used by investors to evaluate stable-growth investment opportunities, such as regulated utility companies. The constant-growth version of the model is usually considered appropriate for mature industries such as the regulated utility industry.[39] It may be expressed algebraically as follows:

$$k = D_1/P_0 + g$$

Where: k is the cost of equity;

D_1 is the expected next 12 months dividend;

P_0 is the current price of the stock; and

g is the dividend growth rate.

The term D_1/P_0, the expected next 12-months' dividend divided by current share price, is the dividend yield. Staff calculated the dividend yield for each of the comparable companies by dividing the weighted average of the 2012 and 2013 Value Line projected dividend per share (*see* Schedule 11) by the monthly high/low average stock price for the three months ending May 31, 2012 (*see* Schedule 10).[40] Staff uses the above-described stock price because it reflects current market expectations. The projected average dividend yield for the ten comparable companies is 4.1%, unadjusted for quarterly compounding.

i. The Inputs

In the DCF method, the cost of equity is the sum of the dividend yield and a growth rate ("g") that represents the projected capital appreciation of the stock. In estimating a growth rate, Staff considered both the actual dividends per share ("DPS"), EPS and book value per share ("BVPS") for each of the comparable companies and also the projected DPS, EPS and BVPS. In reviewing actual growth rates, Staff found the historical growth rates to be quite volatile.[41] Staff then analyzed the projected DPS, EPS and BVPS estimated by Value Line for

39 Aswath Damodaran, *Investment Valuation: Tools and techniques for determining the value of any asset,* University Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1996, p. 195-196; John D. Stowe, Thomas R. Robinson, Jerald E. Pinto and Dennis W. McLeavey, *Analysis of Equity Investments: Valuation*, Association for Investment Management and Research, 2002, p.64.

40 The monthly high/low averaging technique minimizes the effects of short-term stock market volatility on the calculation of dividend yield. P0 is calculated by averaging the highest and the lowest price for each month during the selected period.

41 Schedule 9-1 depicts the annual compound growth rates for DPS, EPS and BVPS for each comparable company for the past ten years. Schedule 9-2 lists the annual compound growth rates for DPS, EPS and BVPS for each of the comparable companies for the past five years.

each of the comparable companies over the next five years (*see* Schedule 9-3). While more stable than the historical growth rates, Staff still found a relatively wide dispersion in projected EPS growth (3.00% to 8.00%). Equity analysts' earnings estimates on *Reuters.com* also showed a wide dispersion of 3.00% to 6.96%. The average projected 5-year EPS annual compound growth rate estimates yielded a growth rate of 5.40%, which Staff believes is not sustainable (*see* Schedule 9-4, Column 6).

Due to the current volatility and wide dispersions present in Staff's analysis of historical and projected DPS, EPS, and BVPS, Staff only gave this data limited weight in estimating a reasonable growth rate for its single-stage DCF analysis. For reasons Staff will discuss in more detail below, use of equity analysts' forecasts of 5-year EPS growth is not reasonable in the context of estimating the cost of equity using a single-stage DCF methodology. However, if Staff uses growth rates consistent with these estimates in its constant-growth DCF, the cost of equity indication is approximately 9.10% to 9.60%.

Although use of equity analysts' 5-year EPS growth forecasts as a constant growth rate is easy and popular in utility ratemaking, investors do not assume their utility investments can grow at this rate into perpetuity when estimating a fair price to pay for utility stocks. Not only does practical investment analysis prove this wrong, but empirical evidence proves that EPS growth for the electric utility industry has never achieved these lofty growth rates over a long period. This was true even during the growth stage of the electric utility industry.

According to data published in the *2003 Mergent Public Utility and Transportation Manual,* electric utility growth rates have been approximately half of achieved GDP growth for the period 1947 through 1999.[42] As noted previously, long-term GDP growth is expected to be in the 4.0% to 5.0% range, suggesting that the expected long-term growth rate for electric utilities should be much lower than the projected 5-year EPS growth rates.

Staff also analyzed the growth of electric utilities identified by Value Line as *Central* region electric utilities over the period 1968 through 1999, a shorter, more recent period based on data from Value Line rather than Mergent (Staff will explain this analysis in more detail when explaining its multi-stage DCF analysis). Staff's analysis of this data revealed that the actual realized growth of these electric utilities was less than *half* of GDP growth over this time period. In addition, this analysis also showed that during a period of much higher nominal

[42] 2003 Mergent *Public Utility* & Transportation *Manual*, p. a15 – a18.

GDP growth, the *Central* region electric utilities' EPS, DPS and BVPS grew in the range of 3.18% to 3.99% (*see* Schedules 14-1 through 14-4). Because the constant-growth DCF will only provide reliable results if the growth rate is within 1.0% to 2.0% of a sustainable long-term industry growth rate,[43] Staff decided its analysis of historical growth in the electric utility industry could only marginally support a more aggressive growth rate range of 5.0% to 5.5%. Staff emphasizes that it believes this growth rate is higher than what investors expect for the electric utility industry considering that it is higher than the expected long-term GDP growth of approximately 4.5%. Although there have been periods in which electric utility aggregate nominal growth has been higher than that of nominal GDP growth, this has not occurred for the last 20 years (*see* Schedule 12). On a per share basis, which is the focus of investors, electric utility growth has been much lower. Because a multi-stage DCF analysis allows investors to address non-constant growth expectations, Staff places primary weight on its multi-stage DCF analysis in this case.

Using the constant-growth DCF model and the inputs described above -- a projected dividend yield of 4.1% and a growth rate range of 5.0% to 5.5% -- a cost of common equity of 9.1% to 9.6% is implied (*see* Schedule 11).

c. The Multi-stage DCF

i. Overview

The constant-growth DCF model may not yield reliable results if industry and/or economic circumstances cause expected near-term growth rates to be inconsistent with sustainable perpetual growth rates.[44] Staff believes this condition currently exists for the electric utility industry. Consequently, Staff has elected to use a multi-stage DCF method and will give this estimate primary weight in its estimated cost of equity for KCPL.

A multi-stage DCF may use either two or more growth stages, depending on the situation being modeled. In any case, the last stage must use a sustainable rate as it is considered to last into perpetuity. In fact, in Staff's experience, most DCF analyses do not assume a growth rate

---

43 Aswath Damodaran, *Investment Valuation: Tools and techniques for determining the value of any asset,* University Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1996, p. 193.

44 Dr. Aswath Damadoran, Professor of Finance of the New York University Stern School of Business, advocates using a multi-stage methodology if the constant-growth rate is expected to be 1-2% different than the earlier stage growth rates. Aswath Damodaran, *Investment Valuation: Tools and techniques for determining the value of any asset,* University Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1996, p. 193.

much higher than the expected rate of inflation, currently 2.0% to 2.5%. The ability of a multi-stage DCF analysis to reliably estimate the cost of common equity is primarily driven by the analyst using a reasonable growth rate for the final stage because this rate is assumed to last in perpetuity. Where three stages are used, the second stage is generally a transitional phase between the high growth first stage and the constant growth final stage.[45]

In the present case, Staff used a three-stage DCF approach, the stages being years 1-5, years 6-10, and years 11 to infinity.[46] For stage one, Staff gave full weight to the analysts' five-year EPS growth estimates. Staff adopts these EPS estimates for the first stage of its model, because Staff understands that these projections are designed to represent expectations over this same 5-year period. For stage two, Staff linearly reduced the growth rate from the stage one level to the constant-growth third stage level, in which Staff assumed a perpetual growth rate range of 3.00% to 4.00%; mid-point 3.50% (*see* Schedules 13-1 through 13-3). Based on this set of assumptions, Staff's estimated cost of equity for the proxy group is approximately 7.80% to 8.60%, mid-point of 8.20%.

ii. Stage one

The first stage of a multi-stage DCF is usually quite specific due to the ability to forecast cash flows in the near-term with more accuracy. In fact, it is often the case that the first stage of a multi-stage DCF will be based on discrete cash flows projected on an annual basis for the next several years. However, in the context of discounting expected future DPS, it is often the case that a compound growth rate is applied to the current DPS to estimate the expected DPS over the next several years. Although it is rare for a company to tie its targeted DPS growth rate directly to a 5-year EPS projected compound growth rate, because equity analysts' 5-year EPS forecasts are widely available and may provide some insight on expected DPS, Staff decided to use these growth rates for the first 5-years of its multi-stage DCF. However, Staff emphasizes that it has **never** seen an investment analysis of a utility company that used 5-year EPS forecasts for purposes of estimating the growth in DPS in a single-stage, constant-growth DCF or for the final stage in a multi-stage DCF. Considering the fact that the very equity analysts that provide 5-year EPS compound growth rates do not use them as a proxy for expected long-term DPS growth in

[45] John D. Stowe, Thomas R. Robinson, Jerald E. Pinto and Dennis W. McLeavey, *Analysis of Equity Investments: Valuation*, Association for Investment Management and Research, 2002, p. 71-72.

[46] In practice, Staff extended the third stage only to year 200.

their own analyses should be proof in and of itself that stock prices do not reflect this assumption. Consequently, Staff limited its use of these growth rates to the first five years of its analysis, the very period these growth rates are intended to cover.

iii. Stage two

Stage two, i.e. the transition stage, is simply a gradual movement from above normal growth to more normal/sustainable growth for the final stage. Although stage two can also consist of forecasted discrete cash flows, because it is a transitional period, it is logical to linearly reduce the high growth first-stage growth over a specific period in order to gradually reduce the growth rate to the expected sustainable growth rate. Staff chose to do this over a 5-year period, which is fairly conventional in multi-stage DCF analysis.

iv. Stage three

Stage three is the final/constant-growth stage. In fact, the final stage can be reduced to the single-stage, constant-growth form of the DCF. Although this is the "generic" stage, it is extremely important to select a reasonable growth rate for this stage to arrive at a reliable cost of equity estimate.

Cost of equity estimates using multi-stage DCF methodologies are **extremely sensitive** to the assumed perpetual growth rate. In the last KCPL rate case, the Commission indicated that Staff's growth rate estimates could not be confirmed by government or industry statistics.[47] Staff will provide the Commission with data from the government, industry and academics that supports the reasonableness, if not aggressiveness, of its estimated perpetual growth rate of 3.00% to 4.00%. Staff will first explain the methodology it used to determine that a 3.00% to 4.00% growth rate is a reasonable proxy for perpetual growth for its electric utility comparable group. Staff will then discuss the additional research it performed to conclude that it is not reasonable to assume electric utilities can grow at the same rate as nominal GDP in perpetuity.

The Financial Analysis Department has access to Value Line data on *Central* region electric utility companies dating back to 1968.[48] Although Staff has access to current electric

---

[47] *In the Matter of the Application of Kansas City Power & Light Company for Approval to Make Certain Changes in Its Charges for Electric Service to Continue the Implementation of Its Regulatory Plan,* Report and Order, Missouri Public Service Commission, File No. ER-2010-0355, April 12, 2011, p. 118.

[48] Value Line has consistently published information the electric utility industry based on three regions: East, West and Central. The Central Region electric utility industry data is published in Edition 5 of The Value Line

utility financial data for all regions of the United States (*Central, East* and *West*), Staff's access to older data from the *East* and *West* regions is limited. Staff believes it is important to analyze electric utility industry financial data to at least the early 1970s since this was approximately the beginning of the last large construction cycle for the electric utility industry.[49] Because 1968 is consistent with the starting point of the last construction cycle, Staff decided to capture data starting in that year. Ideally, Staff would have analyzed data through the beginning of the current construction cycle, which started approximately during the middle of the past decade, but because many electric utility companies diversified into non-regulated merchant and trading operations towards the end of the 1990s and there was much consolidation during this same period, this noise causes any study relying on this more recent data to be less reliable in evaluating *regulated* electric utility growth rates. It appears that much of the disruption in the electric industry occurred subsequent to the Enron, Inc., bankruptcy in December 2001. Considering that much of this disruption was caused by deregulation, Staff does not consider the information during this period to be informative for understanding investors' growth expectations for regulated electric utility operations.

Staff did not apply rigid selection criteria for purposes of selecting central region electric utility companies contained in Edition 5 of the Value Line Investment Survey. However, Staff did eliminate companies that generally did not have at least 70% of revenues from electric utility operations in the late 1990s. Staff also eliminated companies that appeared to be impacted significantly by restructuring in anticipation of the restructuring of the electric utility markets in the mid to late 1990s. Staff also eliminated companies that had data comparability problems due to major mergers, acquisitions and/or restructurings. Staff only included companies in which comparable data was available for each year of the period 1968 through 1999. The companies Staff selected are shown in Schedules 14-1 through 14-4.

Staff's analysis of these electric utility companies' data over the last electric utility construction cycle indicates that average long-term growth slowly increased through the late 1980s and early 1990s and declined for the rest of the 1990s. The growth rates are based on Staff's calculation of a simple average of all of the companies' growth rates over this period.

Investment Survey data. Staff maintained consistent and comprehensive files for the Central Region for reports published back to 1985, which provides electric utility per share data dating back to 1968.

[49] Daniel Ford, Gregg Orrill, Theodore W. Brooks, Ross A. Fowler, M. Beth Straka and Noah Howser, "Utilities Capital Management," July 16, 2009, Barclays Capital, p. 13 (Attachment D).

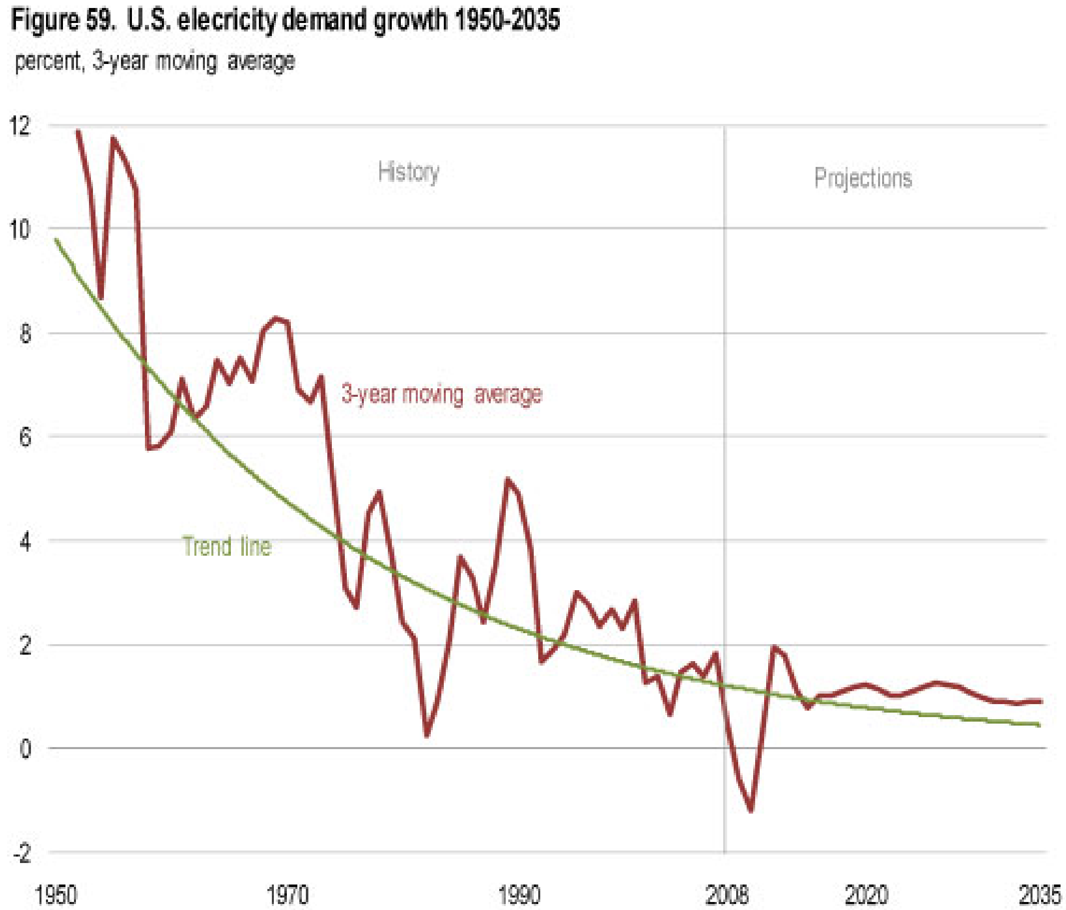
Because a simple average gives each company equal weight, Staff believes this approach is appropriate because it does not introduce size bias. As can be seen in the attached Schedules, the rolling average 10-year compound EPS growth rate for this period was 3.62%; the rolling 10-year compound DPS growth rate was 3.99%; the rolling 10-year compound BVPS growth rate was 3.18%; and the overall average for DPS, EPS and BVPS was 3.59%.

However, it is important to understand that these growth rates were achieved during a much more robust economic environment than the U.S. is expected to achieve in the foreseeable future. Also, it is interesting to note that the average growth rate for these electric utilities was less than 50% of GDP growth over the same period.

Also attached is Staff Schedule 15, which shows Staff's study of actual realized long-term growth of electric utility companies for the period 1947 through 1999 as published in the 2003 Mergent *Public Utility and Transportation Manual.* Although Staff has had problems replicating this data, Staff believes this information is still useful in evaluating the trends in growth rates for the electric utility industry, which shows a downward trend in growth over the last 30 years. This data also demonstrates that electric utility companies' EPS and DPS do not grow at the same rate as GDP over the long-term.

v. Constraints on Long-term Growth Rates used in Stage Three

In the Commission's Report and Order in KCPL's last rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355, the Commission dismissed Staff's growth rates because they were not supported by government and industry data. As explained in the previous section of this report, Staff is using the same perpetual growth rates used in the last rate case based on data analyzed for the period 1968 through 1999. Staff considers this period to be logical considering it captured the last building cycle in the electric utility industry, which started in the 1970s, peaked in the 1980s and fell through the 1990s. In fact, growth rates for this period would likely be considered higher than those expected in the future due to the fact that this period encapsulated a period of higher demand for electricity as illustrated in the following Energy Information Administration ("EIA") chart provided in its 2011 Annual Energy Outlook:



Source: Energy Information Administration's 2011 Annual Energy Outlook

To meet this load growth, electric utilities made significant investments in generating capacity in the late 70's and early 80's.

In hopes of addressing the Commission's concerns about the lack of sufficient supporting government and industry data, Staff researched a variety of freely-available, web-based sources to determine if information is available that would allow for a broader and more extensive evaluation of actual realized growth in at least the broader utilities sector (i.e. electric, natural gas and water), if not specifically the electric utility industry. However, this information is not freely-available. Access to this information would require subscriptions to sources, such as Compustat, Factset, KnowledgeReuters and Ned Davis Research, which are often utilized by institutional investors. If the Commission would like Staff to perform a more comprehensive analysis, then Staff would need to further research the best sources to which to subscribe in order to obtain access to the relevant information at a reasonable cost. However, Staff was able to review and analyze an extensive amount of data comparing utility aggregate growth rates to per share growth rates that demonstrates that Staff's estimated perpetual growth rate of 3% to 4% is probably too high.

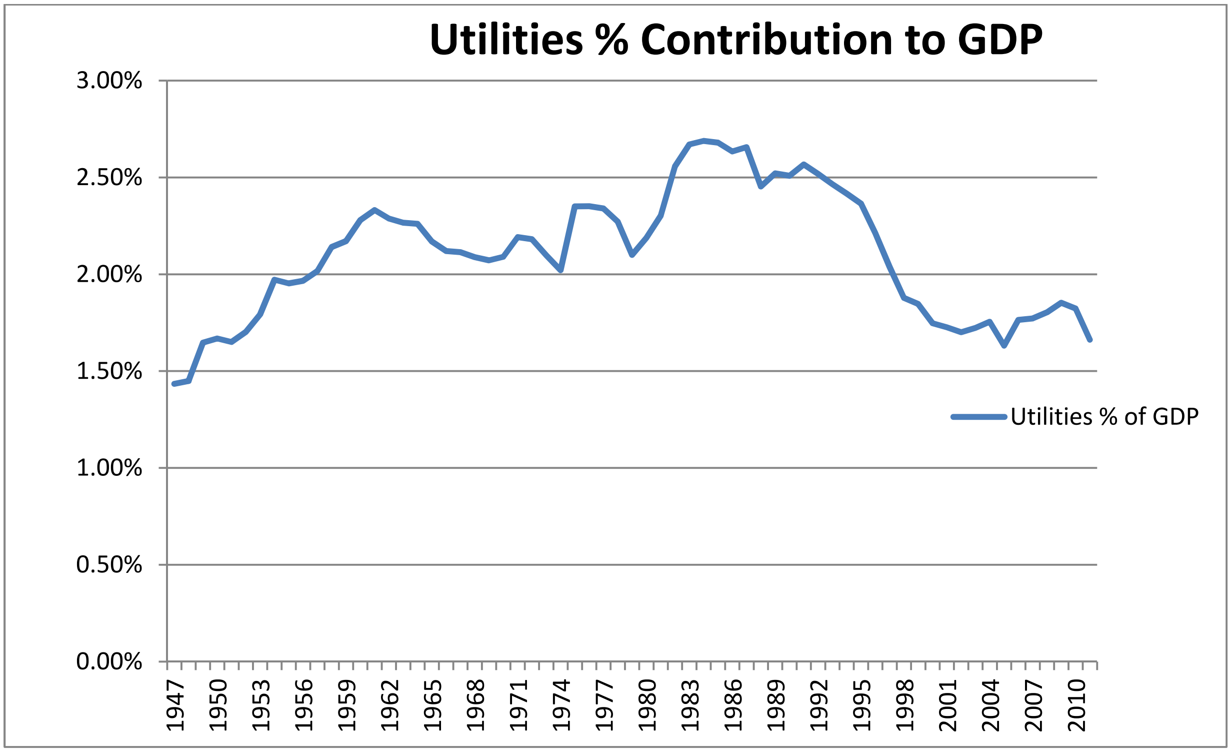
The other ROR witnesses in the last rate case used estimates of long-term nominal GDP growth rates for their perpetual growth rates.[50] Specifically, the Company witness provided his own projected nominal GDP growth rate by analyzing historical data, whereas the Missouri Industrial Energy Consumers, The Midwest Energy Users Association and United Stated Department of Energy witness relied on the *Blue Chip Economic Forecasts.* While there may be some logic for this approach for early to middle-stage companies, there is little logic for this approach for industries that are in the mature to declining stages of growth. Also, the use of nominal GDP growth does not take into consideration the fact that existing shareholders do not realize the aggregate growth of an industry due to the dilution caused by issuance of new equity.

Staff researched data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis ("BEA") on GDP growth by industry and by components. Although the use of projected aggregate GDP data is expedient and convenient, this comes at the expense of a reliable cost of equity estimate. Staff does not believe investors would sacrifice reliability for expediency when making investment decisions. Several industries contribute to the aggregate GDP of the U.S. economy. Currently, the BEA compiles data based on the North American Industry Classification System of the United States ("NAICS"). Although the NAICS definitions include more refined utility classifications, the BEA only reports data for the aggregate Utilities definition, which is assigned NAICS Code 22. Although this is an aggregate codification, Staff believes investors would rely on data specific to the utilities sector rather than that of the aggregate economy when estimating the potential growth of their utility investments. Better yet, Staff believes investors would drill down into the detail of the contribution of utilities' profits to GDP rather than that of *total value added* to GDP.

According to Staff's analysis of the utilities industry data available since 1947, as illustrated below and in Schedule 16, the utilities industry made up less than 2% of GDP until the middle 1950s and then gradually increased to just shy of 3% of GDP in the 1980s and 1990s.

[50] Nominal GDP includes economic growth caused by real factors, such as productivity improvements, technological advances and other factors that improve a country's overall standard of living, but it also includes expansion of the economy due solely to increases in the prices of goods and services, which is simply inflation.

However, since the late 1990s, utilities' contribution to GDP has declined to below 2% and has since leveled off.



Although it appears that utilities may contribute less to GDP going forward, if utilities continue to contribute the same percentage to GDP as they have for the last few years, then it is possible that the aggregate growth of *total value added* may be similar to that of aggregate GDP growth. It is extremely important to understand that this data represents *total value added* to GDP, not just aggregate earnings to shareholders or, more importantly, EPS and/or DPS, which is the primary focus of investors. Regardless, this data corroborates the data Staff provided in the last KCPL rate case, which showed increases in EPS and DPS growth rates through the late 1980s and declining EPS and DPS growth rates from that point through at least 1999. Staff did not provide data for the period after 1999 because company-specific data lacked continuity due to restructurings, mergers and acquisitions and the Enron debacle. The GDP data for the period after 1999 shows the growth rate of at least *total value added* to GDP by utilities is not declining to the extent it had been for the previous decade. If utilities are to be able to continue to stop this decline, they will need to determine how to add value to an economy that is not nearly as energy-intensive as it once was and is in fact looking at ways to cut back on energy use.

Although the GDP data does show some relationship between aggregate GDP growth and utilities' contribution to aggregate GDP growth, it is interesting to note that the *total value added* from the utilities' sector grew faster than aggregate GDP for a period, but during its decline it grew at a rate slower than GDP on an aggregate basis. While Staff has not quantified the gross capital invested in the utility industry during the period of growth, it is generally recognized that the electric utility industry required significant capital investment in the late 1970s and early 1980s due to the construction of large generation facilities. Although the electric utility industry is currently in another construction cycle, it is not driven by demand growth, but by environmental requirements, transmission investments, and replacement of aging and/or polluting generating facilities. Because this construction cycle is not driven by growing demand, it would not appear that this growth could be sustainable, otherwise this investment would cause rates to spiral out of control, if allowed by commissions.

The *total value added* measurement of GDP includes increases to GDP caused by inflation. Because the period analyzed by Staff includes a high inflationary period during the late 1970s and early 1980s, it is misleading to assume utilities may be able to contribute as much to real GDP as it may to nominal GDP. Consequently, Staff also analyzed real GDP growth as compared to the utility industry's real growth for the period 1947 through 2011 (*see* Schedule 17). Staff's growth rate calculations are based on the same methodology Staff used to evaluate the long-term growth of the *Central* region electric utilities. For 10-year periods up to 1979, the utility industry's real growth rates were higher than that of GDP. However, the utility industry's 10-year real growth rates were much lower than real GDP 10-year growth rates during the 1980s. This is most likely due to the tremendous amount of capital invested in the electric utility industry during the building cycle that occurred during this period. Real utility growth grew at a higher rate than that of real GDP for a brief period through the early-to-mid 90s, but since this time the real growth rate of utilities has been lower than that of real GDP growth. This would seem to imply that the utility industry is possibly in a state of decline or at least in another building cycle. If the latter, then this may cause investors to project higher aggregate growth over the near-term, but because this construction cycle is not being driven by demand growth, it seems illogical that investors would expect a growth rate higher than that achieved during the last construction cycle.

The utility industry's contribution to GDP discussed above is based on the *value added,* both real and nominal, of the industry, which is the sum of compensation to employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies, and gross operating surplus. Gross operating surplus includes consumption of fixed capital ("CFC"), proprietors' income, corporate profits, and business current transfer payments (net).[51] Although gross operating surplus could be used as a proxy for utilities' capital contribution to GDP, it seems the more relevant data would be that of corporate profits considering we are attempting to estimate the growth of shareholder value. Again, however, it should be noted that the corporate profit figure is an aggregate figure, which does not consider the dilution caused by the issuance of new equity. Although utility corporate profits would seem to be the most relevant data for the purposes of evaluating utility growth, unfortunately, the BEA website does not provide this data for the aggregate utility industry for years prior to 1998. However, the BEA website does provide this data for SIC code 49 for electric, gas and sanitary services. Although this code includes industries other than utilities, it is still more refined than that of aggregate corporate profits for all industries that contribute to GDP growth. As with utility industry's *total value added* contribution to GDP, corporate profits peaked in the 1980s and have since declined (*see* Schedule 18). Staff was surprised to find that growth in corporate profits for SIC code 49 was as high as 20% in the early 1980s. This seemed to contradict the much lower electric utility industry per share growth rates published in the 2003 Moody's Public Utility Manual. Additionally, the growth rates in utility value added to GDP were also higher than electric utility industry per share growth rates, although not as much as the corporate profit growth rates. Because Staff analyzed a proxy group of Value Line *Central* region electric utilities over this same period, Staff decided to compare these per share growth rates to corporate profit growth and utility value added growth (*see* Schedule 19). Although these per share growth rates were not as low those of the Moody's index, they were still much lower than the growth of corporate profits and utility value added. The fact that electric utilities had to issue equity to fund capital expenditures during this period probably explains the difference in these growth rates.

The issuance of additional equity creates a dilution of earnings to existing shareholders. Because the utility industry has historically had a high dividend payout ratio (DPS/EPS), anytime it needs to make large investments, it needs to issue new capital in the form of debt and equity.

[51] http://www.bea.gov/glossary/glossary.cfm.

This can cause a vicious cycle for utility companies as described in *The Analysis and Use of Financial Statements,* 1998, by Gerald I. White, Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi and Dov Fried:

> Although this example may appear unrealistic, it is a reasonable description of the plight of public utility companies (gas, electric, water) in the United States. To attract investors, these firms historically paid out most of their earnings as dividends. To finance growth, they periodically sold additional common shares. As a result, EPS growth rates were low. These firms were trapped in a vicious cycle. If they reduced their dividend rates, their EPS growth rates would rise, and they might be considered growth companies rather than bond substitutes.

Staff tested this theory by analyzing the aggregate growth rates of its Value Line *Central* region electric utility proxy group for the same period in which per share growth rates were analyzed (1969 – 1998). Staff found that the aggregate growth of earnings, dividends and book value of this proxy group was extremely tightly correlated (99%) to that of the utility industry's contribution to GDP growth. In fact, this proved to be a much tighter correlation than that of utility corporate profits, which had a correlation of 72%. Although aggregate utility growth has been lower than GDP growth since the early 1990s, the aggregate proxy group financial growth for the period 1968 through 1999 was 97% correlated to overall GDP growth.

While Staff believes the above correlations are more than coincidence, if Staff had access to more historical data for not only the *Central* region electric utilities, but also the *East* and *West* region electric utilities, these correlations could be tested further to ensure consistent relationships over time and over regions. Because we are testing the hypothesis that electric utilities' growth would converge toward the United States' estimated GDP growth, it seems logical to test this across regions. Additionally, a key weakness in the data Staff analyzed is that it does not extend past 1998. Staff deemed this necessary due to changes in the industry due to restructuring. However, Staff did extend the termination year for the aggregate financial growth figures for the companies in its *Central* region proxy group that continued to exist through 2010. The correlations for the aggregate growth rates for the 5 remaining companies to that of the utility industry's contribution to GDP growth and to overall GDP growth were approximately 97% and 91%, respectively.

Although there have been some strong correlations between aggregate electric utility financial growth and utility and aggregate GDP growth rates, this has not translated into equivalent per share financial growth for the electric utility industry. This is extremely important to understand when estimating the cost of equity because this is what matters to investors and the analysts that advise them. Historical experience has shown the per share growth was approximately half of aggregate electric utility financial growth over the period analyzed (*see* Schedule 20). Consequently, even if the Commission accepts the hypotheses that electric utilities' growth may be dependent on aggregate GDP growth, historical financial evidence proves this does not translate into the same growth on a per share basis. Historical evidence indicates that these aggregate growth rates should be divided by two in order to consider the dilution experienced by electric utility shareholders. The resulting perpetual growth rate would be approximately 2% to 2.5%, which is lower than that which Staff used in its cost of equity estimate, but consistent with the perpetual growth rates used by equity analysts when valuing electric utility stocks.

Staff's research regarding the relation of GDP growth to that of utility industry growth caused it to discover several journal articles that addressed GDP growth as it relates to EPS and DPS growth of the S&P 500. In past rate cases, Staff has provided academic and logical support that suggests that long-term nominal GDP growth may make sense as a proxy for perpetual growth for a broader index, such as the S&P 500. However, this assumption may even be too aggressive for purposes of estimating returns for the S&P 500.

William J. Bernstein and Robert D. Arnott published an article, "Earnings Growth: The Two Percent Dilution," in the September/October 2003 edition of the *Financial Analysts Journal.* This article reviewed some of the key drivers behind the bull market in the 1990s. One such driver was an apparent belief that earnings could grow faster than the macroeconomy. The authors contend that earnings must actually grow slower than that of the economy because growth of existing enterprises contribute only partly to GDP growth; the role of entrepreneurial capitalism, the creation of new enterprises, is a key driver of GDP growth, yet it does not contribute to earnings and dividend growth of existing enterprises. The other main factor the authors attributed to actual realized growth being less than that of aggregate GDP growth is that new equity issuances almost always exceed stock buybacks by an average of 2% or more a year.

A key observation made by the authors that lends support for the notion that at least aggregate corporate earnings may be able to grow at the same rate as GDP growth is that for the period 1929 through 2000, trend growth for corporate profits and nominal GDP was nearly identical. However, as the authors state, the ability of earnings and dividends to grow at this same rate is only possible if no new enterprises are created and no new shares in existing enterprises are issued. The authors illustrate that these two factors caused the growth in DPS over the period 1900-2000 to be 2.7% lower than real GDP growth in the United States and 2.3% lower than real GDP for relatively stable countries throughout the world. Consequently, empirical evidence shows that per share growth will be less than GDP growth even for the broader markets. The findings from the Bernstein and Arnott article were largely confirmed in another subsequent article, "Economic Growth and Equity Investing," by Bradford Cornell, published in the January/February 2010 edition of the *Financial Analysts Journal.* Cornell studied United States stock market data for the period 1926-2008. This information showed an average rate of dilution from aggregate growth of approximately 2%. The author specifically states: "Therefore, to estimate the growth rate of earnings to which current investors have a claim, approximately 2% must be deducted from the growth rate of aggregate earnings."

Although not addressed in these articles, another reason why broader markets may not grow at the same rate as U.S. GDP growth is because of the globalization of many companies that are domiciled in the United States. According to Ned Davis Research, 52.6% of pretax profits for companies in the S&P 500 came from outside the U.S.[52] Consequently, the profits of these global companies should also be dependent on the economic growth of the other countries in which they operate.

The above-mentioned articles address the relation of GDP growth to that of broader stock market growth expectations, not specifically to expected growth for utilities. In the August 2011 edition of *Public Utilities Fortnightly* ("PUF"), Steven Kihm addressed this issue more fully in an article, "Rethinking ROE: Rational estimates lead to reasonable valuations."[53] Kihm specifically addresses the recent common practice in utility rate cases of estimating the cost of equity using the DCF and assuming that utility share prices can grow in perpetuity at the same rate of nominal GDP. Kihm specifically stated the following in regard to the interaction of GDP growth, DPS growth of the S&P 500, and DPS growth for the Moody's Electric Utility stock index:

[52] "A Smarter Way to Invest Globally? Maybe it's time for world-stock funds, rather than ones that focus separately on the U.S. and Overseas," Javier Espinoza, *The Wall Street Journal,* C5 and C8*,* June 4, 2012.

[53] "Rethinking ROE: Rational estimates lead to reasonable valuations," Steven Kihm, *Public Utilities Fortnightly,* August 2011, pp. 16-21.

> In the last half of the 20th century, nominal GDP grew about 8 percent per year. Dividends per share for the S&P 500 Index grew at only 6 percent per year. Dividends per share for Moody's Electric Utility stock index grew even more slowly at less than 4 percent per year. This suggests that utilities can be expected to grow not at the GDP growth rate, but at about half that rate on an annual basis.

Although Staff has drawn similar conclusions when analyzing long-term utility per share growth as compared to GDP growth, Staff notes that Kihm identified the same 2% dilution in S&P 500 DPS growth as discussed in the aforementioned financial literature. Staff verified this observation by analyzing data provided in the *Economic Report of the President (2012),* which provides earning and dividend information for the S&P 500 from 1947 through 2011. Schedule 21 clearly shows that actual realized EPS and DPS growth is less than that of nominal GDP. Again, considering the fact that, on average, companies in the S&P 500 retain far more earnings to pursue growth than utilities, no rational investor would expect utilities to grow in the long-term at a rate close to that of nominal GDP.

Kihm discusses one of the often-used explanations as to why GDP should be used as a proxy for long-term utility growth -- namely, that if utilities don't keep pace with economic growth, they will become a shrinking segment of the economy. Staff's analysis of the BEA data actually proves that this is in fact what has happened over the last 60 years. Over approximately the last 20 years, utilities' *total value added* as a percentage of GDP growth has been declining. Although it is hard to fathom that utilities will become obsolete, assuming utilities do not need to expand to meet additional load growth, it is logical to assume that utilities should not grow much faster than the rate of inflation in the long-term.

Kihm worked for more than 20 years as a member of the staff of the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin ("Wisconsin Commission"). He developed the staff's two-stage DCF model, which is still used by Wisconsin Commission staff. The Wisconsin Commission staff's DCF model uses the inflation rate for the perpetual growth rate for utilities.

In the PUF article, Kihm also discusses the impact of dilution on expected growth rates for utilities by comparing Southern Company's aggregate dividend growth rate and Southern Company per share dividend growth rate to that of GDP growth for the period 1995 to 2010. Southern Company's annual compound growth rate for *aggregate* dividends was 4.2%, while the annual compound growth rate for nominal GDP was 4.6% for this same period. However, after taking into consideration the additional common equity Southern Company issued over this period, the annual dividend compound growth rate was only 2.6% on a per share basis. Clearly this empirical evidence disproves the assumption that utilities could grow anywhere near the rate of GDP growth over the long-term.

A simple example using the earnings retention method of estimating sustainable growth rates illustrates the fallacy of assuming that utility per share growth rates can approach the level of aggregate GDP growth. The S&P 500 has historically earned ROEs in the 10% to 15% range with an average close to 12.50%.[54] For purposes of this example, we will assume that the S&P 500 will earn a 12.50% ROE in the long-run. Assuming the S&P 500 dividend payout ratio remains near the average of approximately 40% for the past decade, then this translates into 60% of earnings retained for reinvestment. At an expected 12.5% ROE (mid-point of the 10% to 15% range), this translates into a potential growth rate of 7.5% for the S&P 500. Now, assuming electric utilities should be allowed to earn an ROE similar to that of the S&P 500, which would be too high in Staff's opinion, since electric utilities typically maintain a dividend payout ratio of approximately 65%, this allows for a potential growth rate of 4.375%. Consequently, simple mathematics dictates that because electric utilities have higher payout ratios than the S&P 500, even if they earn a similar ROE, their per share growth would have to be lower than the S&P 500. Considering that the allowed ROEs have been in the 10% to 10.25% range, assuming electric utilities continue to pay out 65% of their earnings in dividends, this would translate into a growth rate of approximately 3.5%.

It is worth emphasizing that the articles Staff has reviewed explore the relationship of GDP growth to EPS and DPS for the broader markets, such as the S&P 500. This is consistent with most mainstream financial literature that suggests expected nominal GDP growth can be used as a proxy for perpetual growth for a broad index. However, Staff is not aware of any such literature that suggests this is appropriate for a mature, low-growth sector such as that of utilities. In fact, Staff has provided evidence in past cases that investment analysts do not make this assumption when estimating a fair price to pay for utility stocks.

Kihm also provides an example of why current utility stock prices seem logical when using a more reasonable cost of equity estimate. In Kihm's example, he uses an 8% cost of equity to arrive at a price estimate of $50.62 for Consolidated Edison, which was within 4% of

[54] Timothy Vick, "Picking Stocks The Buffett Way: Understanding Return on Equity," American Association of Individual Investors, April 2001; Frank K. Reilly, "The Impact of Inflation on ROE, Growth and Stock Prices," Financial Services Review, 1997.

the stock price at the time (June 2011). Kihm's example can be taken one step further by performing a DCF valuation estimate using the same cost of equity and the assumption that utility dividends per share can grow at the same rate as GDP in the long-term. Consolidated Edison's annual dividend in 2011 was $2.40. If one assumes that this dividend can grow in perpetuity at a compound annual rate of 5% and the cost of equity is the same 8% used by Kihm, then this would translate into an intrinsic value of $84, 66% higher than its current trading price. However, if one assumes a much more reasonable dividend growth rate of approximately 3% with the same cost of equity, then the intrinsic value of the stock would be $49.44, which is close to Kihm's estimate.

** ____

____

____

____

_______ **[55] It is this clear-cut evidence that should be considered by the Commission when determining the reasonableness of certain projected growth rates for dividends in the long-run.

vi. Preference for GDP Growth

Although Staff is confident that investors do not expect utilities' per share growth rates can grow at the same rate of nominal GDP in the long-run, Staff recognizes that even customer ROR witnesses have been willing to accept this assumption for purposes of estimating the cost of equity. Consequently, Staff will provide a cost of equity indication using this simplified approach.

Projected GDP growth is available from a variety of sources, such as the Congressional Budget Office ("CBO"), the Federal Reserve, the EIA, and Blue Chip Economic Forecasts. Staff will use the CBO, EIA, The Survey of Professional Forecasters published by the Philadelphia Federal Reserve, The Federal Open Market Committee ("FOMC"), and The Livingston Survey for purposes of long-term projected GDP growth. The CBO projects an annual compound growth rate in nominal GDP of approximately 4.90% through 2022; EIA projects an annual compound growth rate of 4.4% for the period 2010 through 2035; The Survey of Professional Forecasters projects a 10-year annual compound growth rate in real GDP of 2.64%;

---

[55] KCPL's response to Staff Data Request No. 0209.

NP

The Livingston Survey projects an average annual compound growth rate of 2.7% over the next ten years and the FOMC projects a central tendency long-term real GDP growth of 2.3% to 2.6%. In each case in which the sources do not project a nominal GDP growth rate, Staff recommends adding a GDP price deflator of 2.0%, which is the CBO's prediction of long-term inflation and also the inflation rate which is targeted by the Federal Reserve. Based on these projections, the long-term nominal GDP growth rate is expected to be in the range of 4.3% to 4.9%. If the Commission chooses to use a GDP growth rate to estimate the cost of equity, Staff recommends the Commission use the lower end of the range (4.3%) because of the amount of evidence that shows that rational investors would not expect utility per share figures to grow at the same rate as GDP. When using a 4.3% GDP growth rate in Staff's multi-stage DCF results in a cost of equity estimate of approximately 8.85%.

G. Tests of Reasonableness

Staff has tested the reasonableness of its DCF results, both by use of a CAPM analysis and consideration of other evidence.

1. <u>The CAPM</u>

The CAPM is built on the premise that the variance in returns is the appropriate measure of risk, but only the non-diversifiable variance (systematic risk) is rewarded. Systematic risks, also called market risks, are unanticipated events that affect almost all assets to some degree because the effects are economy wide. Systematic risk in an asset, relative to the average, is measured by the Beta of that asset. Unsystematic risks, also called asset-specific risks, are unanticipated events that affect single assets or small groups of assets. Because unsystematic risks can be freely eliminated by diversification, the reward for bearing risk depends on the level of systematic risk. The CAPM shows that the expected return for a particular asset depends on the pure time value of money (measured by the risk free rate), the reward for bearing systematic risk (measured by the market risk premium), and the amount of systematic risk (measured by Beta). The general form of the CAPM is as follows:

$$k = Rf + \beta \, (Rm - Rf)$$

Where:	k	is the expected return on equity for a security;
	Rf	is the risk-free rate;
	β	is Beta; and
	Rm - Rf	is the market risk premium.

For inputs, Staff relied on historical capital market return information through the end of 2010. For the risk-free rate (Rf), Staff used the average yield on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds for the three-month period ending May 30, 2012; that figure was 3.13%. For Beta, Staff used Value Line's betas for the comparable companies (*see* Schedule 22). The average beta (β) for the proxy group was 0.69. For the market risk premium (Rm – Rf), Staff relied on risk premium estimates based on historical differences between earned returns on stocks and earned returns on bonds.[56] The first risk premium was based on the long-term, arithmetic average of historical return differences from 1926 to 2011, which was 5.70%. The second risk premium was based on the long-term, geometric average of historical return differences from 1926 to 2011, which was 4.10%.

Staff's CAPM is presented on Schedule 22. The results using the long-term arithmetic average risk premium and the long-term geometric risk premium are 7.06% and 5.96%, respectively. While the cost of equity indication using the geometric average risk premium is more than likely below equity discount rates used to value utility stocks, Staff believes the 7.06% cost of equity is quite probable considering the current low bond yield environment. It is generally recognized that the risk premium over Treasury yields is higher than historical averages due to the Fed's efforts to keep Treasury yields quite low. However, this increases the opportunity costs of not investing in utility bonds and stocks, which puts pressure on the prices of these alternative, low-risk investments.

[56] From Ibbotson Associates, Inc.'s *Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation: 2012 Yearbook.*

2. Other Tests

a. The "Rule of Thumb"

A "rule of thumb" method allows an objective test of individual analysts' cost of equity estimates. Because this method is suggested in a textbook[57] used for the curriculum for Chartered Financial Analyst ("CFA") Program, Staff believes this method is free of any bias from those involved in utility ratemaking. It is also a great test because it is very straightforward and limits the risk premium to a 100 basis point range. The cost of equity is estimated by simply adding a risk premium to the yield-to-maturity ("YTM") of the subject company's long-term debt. Based on experience in the U.S. markets, the typical risk premium is in the 3% to 4% range. Considering that this is based on general U.S. capital-market experience and that regulated utilities are on the low end of the risk spectrum of the general U.S. market, a risk premium closer to 3% seems logical. This is especially true considering that regulated utility stocks behave like bonds. For the months of March, April and May 2012, "A" rated 30-year utility bonds and "Baa" rated 30-year utility bonds had average yields of 4.92% and 5.52% respectively.[58] Adding a 3% risk premium, the "rule of thumb" indicates a cost of common equity between 7.92% and 8.92%. Adding a 4% risk premium, the "rule of thumb" indicates a cost of common equity between 8.52% and 9.52%.

b. Average Authorized Returns

In the past, the Commission has applied a test of reasonableness using the average authorized returns published by Regulatory Research Associates ("RRA") as a benchmark. According to RRA, the average authorized cost of common equity for electric utility companies for the first six months of 2012 was 10.36% based on 25 decisions (first quarter – 10.84% based on 12 decisions; second quarter – 9.92% based on 13 decisions). This increase from calendar-2011 was driven by several surcharge/rider generation cases in Virginia that incorporate ROE premiums. Virginia statutes authorize the State Corporation Commission to approve ROE premiums of up to 200 basis points for certain generation projects. Excluding these Virginia surcharge/rider generation cases from the data, the average authorized electric utility ROE was

[57] John D. Stowe, Thomas R. Robinson, Jerald E. Pinto and Dennis W. McLeavey, *Analysis of Equity Investments: Valuation*, Association for Investment Management and Research, 2002, p. 54.

[58] BondsOnline.com, pursuant to a subscription agreement Staff has with BondsOnline.

10.05% for the first six months of 2012. The average authorized cost of common equity for electric utility companies for 2011 was 10.22% based on 41 decisions (first quarter – 10.32% based on thirteen decisions; second quarter – 10.12% based on ten decisions; third quarter – 10.00% based on seven decisions; fourth quarter – 10.34% based on eleven decisions).

The average authorized ROR for electric utilities for the first six months of 2012 was 7.89% based on 23 decisions (first quarter – 8.00% based on 11 decisions; second quarter – 7.78% based on 12 decisions). The average authorized ROR for electric utilities in 2011 was 7.95% based on 41 decisions (first quarter – 8.12% based on 13 decisions; second quarter – 8.01% based on 10 decisions; third quarter – 8.09% based on 7 decisions; fourth quarter – 7.61% based on 11 decisions).

While Staff understands the Commission's desire to review other commissions' authorized ROE's due to concerns about Missouri-jurisdictional utilities having to compete with other utilities for capital, Staff would like to briefly explain why an allowed ROE is not indicative of a required ROE and the ability to attract capital. The primary consideration for attraction of capital is whether the current price of a given stock will result in the investor earning above, below or equivalent to their required return. For example, the allowed ROEs for many of Southern Companies' utility subsidiaries are typically much higher than the rest of the utilities in the country. However, this does not translate into higher realized returns for investors in Southern Company because the price of Southern Company's stock already reflects these high allowed ROEs. If this Commission were to award an ROE similar to those allowed for Southern Company's subsidiaries and hold all other ratemaking treatments constant, then current investors in the Missouri utility would achieve a return that was higher than their required return. However, after the increase in the Missouri utility's stock price, the investor and subsequent prospective investors would revert back to earning their required return. The opposite holds true if the Commission were to authorize an ROE below what is expected from the Commission. Consequently, setting allowed ROEs based on those allowed or earned for other companies may temporarily cause upward or downward pressure on the stock, but once this price correction occurs, the stock should experience "normal" capital attraction

c. Equity Analysts

Past Commission decisions have expressed the view that the cost of equity used by equity analysts is not relevant to determining a reasonable cost of equity estimate in utility ratemaking proceedings. Although Staff respects the Commission's decisions based on the evidence the Commission reviewed in past rate cases, Staff believes it can provide further analysis and explanation that supports the relevance of these cost of equity estimates to the cost of capital determined in a utility rate proceeding.

First, it is important to consider the inherent contradiction caused by using equity analysts' 5-year EPS growth rate forecasts as the constant growth rate of dividends in the single-stage DCF, but ignoring the rest of the analysis performed by the equity analysts. It is naïve to assume that investors would simply take values from the internet without researching the supporting analysis when making investment decisions. While this assumption may allow for expediency in estimating the cost of equity, investors do not make investment decisions with expediency as a priority. Staff has reviewed numerous equity research reports and it has NEVER seen an analyst estimate a fair price for a utility stock by making this naïve assumption. If the equity analysts that provide professional investment advice based on in-depth analysis do not utilize their own growth rates in this manner, then it is completely illogical to make this assumption for purposes of estimating the cost of equity. If the cost of equity is not considered a fair return in terms of the *Hope* and *Bluefield* cases, then the time and effort devoted to rate-of-return testimony would be better spent on determining an appropriate margin over the cost of equity that would be fair in setting the allowed ROE.

Rate-of-return witnesses often cite various academic studies to support their position that investors naïvely assume that dividends can grow in perpetuity at the same rate as equity analysts' estimates of the 5-year annually compounded EPS growth rate. Although Staff believes the fact that the very equity analysts that provide these forecasts do not make this same assumption when valuing utility stocks disproves this conclusion, it is important to understand the true conclusion of some of these studies. One of the studies often cited to support the use of equity analysts' 5-year EPS growth rate forecasts in the DCF is that of Burton G. Malkiel and John G. Cragg, "Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices." The conclusion of this academic study was that equity analysts' expectations had a greater influence on stock prices compared to simple extrapolations of historical financial data. Staff believes this conclusion is logical considering the vast amounts of resources dedicated to the discipline of securities analysis. However, Staff is not sure how subsequent studies concluded that the results of this study somehow translated into a proof that investors use 5-year EPS forecasts as a constant growth rate in the single-stage DCF methodology. In fact, the Cragg and Malkiel did not even use the DCF valuation model when testing their hypothesis regarding the influence of analysts' projections on stock prices. It is more plausible to conclude that, because investors rely on equity analysts' expectations, they rely on their investment recommendations (e.g. buy, sell or hold). Equity analysts' investment recommendations are based on their assessment of the intrinsic value of a given stock. Analysts' methodologies for estimating a fair price varies, but most at least assess the current price-to-forward earnings ratios both on a consensus basis and on the analysts' own estimates. If the analyst believes the company can grow its earnings faster than the consensus and/or the company deserves a higher p/e ratio than the consensus, then the analyst will expect a higher return than the consensus. In Staff's experience, this is the primary purpose for providing both absolute EPS forecasts and EPS growth rate forecasts. It allows investors to estimate a potential justified p/e multiple.

Cragg and Malkiel specifically indicated the following in their study:

> We would not argue that these estimates necessarily give an accurate picture of general market expectations. It would, however, seem reasonable to suggest that they are representative of opinions of some of the largest professional investment institutions and that they may not be wholly unrepresentative of more general expectations. **Since investors consult professional investment institutions in forming their own expectations, individuals' expectations may be strongly influenced—and so reflect—those of their advisers.** That several of our participating firms find it worthwhile to publish these projections and provide them to their customers provides prima facie evidence that a certain segment of the market places some reliance on such information in forming its own expectations. Also, insofar as other security analysts and investors follow the same sorts of procedures as those used by our sample analysts in forming expectations, general investors' expectations would resemble those of the analysts. Consequently, these predictions may well serve as acceptable proxies for general expectations and surely seem worthy of detailed analysis. (emphasis added)

In past rate cases the Commission has dismissed evidence Staff presented regarding assumptions investment analysts use to estimate a fair price to pay for utility stocks. Considering the above information, in which the foundation for the study concludes that investors rely and depend on their investment advisors, and therefore, stock prices reflect these expectations, it would seem that the cost of equity assumptions used by these investment analysts are indeed reflected in share prices. To assume that investors utilize the information provided by equity analysts in a way that is wholly inconsistent with how the very analysts that provide them use them, is not supported by any evidence.

Equity analysts often use the dividend discount model ("DDM") to estimate a fair price to pay for the stock. The DDM is synonymous with the DCF in utility ratemaking settings. The DCF in utility ratemaking is simply solving for the required return/cost of equity variable. In valuation, the goal is to solve for the fair price of the stock. Consequently, if equity analysts are of value to their clients, then the stock prices will reflect their estimates of future dividends and the required return on these dividends. Consequently, if one accepts the studies that security analysts' expectations influence investors, which is the conclusion made by Malkiel and Cragg, then this means that stock prices reflect the cost of equity used by these very same analysts. Staff's experience has been that these equity discount rates are usually much lower than cost of equity estimates provided by ROR witnesses in utility rate cases. Staff has provided many examples in the last several rate cases that indicate equity analysts use equity discount rates in the 7% to 9% range when valuing utility stocks. However, this does not mean that these equity analysts expect commissions to allow an ROE equivalent to the market-implied cost of equity. If allowed ROEs were set equal to the cost of equity, this would cause downward pressure on the stock price of a company whose earnings rely primarily on the regulated utility operations. This is the case because utility stock prices currently reflect investors' expectations of regulators continuing to allow returns of close to 10%.

Considering the fact that the Cragg and Malkiel study is the foundation for other studies that are cited to support the use of 5-year EPS forecasts in the constant growth DCF, it is important to understand how at least one of the authors has estimated required returns on stocks in his past studies and how he estimates required returns currently. In his May 1979 study, "The Capital Formation Problem in the United States," Malkiel estimated the required returns on the Dow Jones Industrial Average by using Value Line growth rates for the first five years. This growth rate was then reduced over time to that of the expected real growth rate of the economy, which was 3.6% at the time.[59]

---

[59] The use of a real GDP growth rate for perpetual growth is consistent with Goldman Sachs' valuation approach discussed in the last Ameren Missouri rate case, Case No. ER-2011-0028. While the Commission interpreted this to mean that inflation needed to be added to the real GDP growth rate to make the analysis correct, Malkiel made it clear that he purposely chose real GDP as a perpetual growth rate, but also indicated an argument could be made to use nominal GDP.

In a recent January 5, 2012, editorial in the *Wall Street Journal,* "Where to Put Your Money in 2012," Burton G. Malkiel provided his opinion on the long-run return expectations for U.S. equities. Malkiel simplified his approach by simply indicating that earnings and dividends in the market have grown at an approximate 5% rate over the long run. He simply added this long-run growth rate to the current approximate 2% dividend yield on the U.S. stock market to arrive at a long-run return estimate of 7% for the U.S. stock market, which is very close to the 6.80% projected return on the S&P 500 estimated by professional forecasters in the First Quarter 2012 *Survey of Professional Forecasters*. If Malkiel believed investors projected returns based on 5-year EPS forecasts on the U.S. stock market, then he would have projected a long-run return of approximately 12.3% (2% dividend yield plus 10.3% 5-year EPS growth forecasts for the S&P 500). He did not. While Malkiel and Cragg's studies certainly concluded that security analysts' estimates have an impact on share prices, they did *not* conclude that investors would assume security analysts' 5-year EPS growth rate forecasts are a proxy for perpetual growth.

The focus on earnings growth rates is understandable considering that most security analysts' stock predictions are based on a multiple of p/e ratios, but security analysts provide this information to evaluate potential p/e ratios as they compare to consensus p/e ratios. The ability of the analyst to accurately project future earnings and justified p/e ratios will determine whether that analyst is successful. Consequently, the focus on analysts' EPS projections is understandable in this context.

H. Cost of Equity Compared to Returns on Equity

It would likely be of interest to the Commission that the aforementioned Kihm article is not necessarily advocating that the allowed ROE be set based on a utility company's cost of equity. While it is quite clear that Kihm believes the cost of equity for utilities is in the 7% to 8% range, he does not advocate that commissions set the allowed ROE at this lower level. Kihm is just pointing out that commissions "might be doing the right thing, but for the wrong reason." Kihm is simply trying to emphasize that allowed ROEs should not be assumed to be the cost of equity for purposes of making investment decisions or for purposes of valuing utility assets or securities. Staff has performed extensive discovery in past rate cases that provide assurance that utility companies are not confusing the allowed ROE with the cost of equity.

In fact, Staff discovered the valuation analyses GPE and Aquila performed on the current properties known as GMO, used a cost of equity much lower than the allowed ROE.[60]

It is also quite clear from Staff's analysis of equity analysts' reports that analysts do not expect commissions to set the authorized ROE equal to the cost of common equity. Most equity analysts use a cost of equity in the 7% to 8% range, yet when projecting cash flows generated by the utilities through ratemaking, they assume companies will be authorized an ROE of close to 10%. While the Staff does not believe the Commission should allow investors' expectations of the authorized ROE determine what is authorized in a rate case, Staff does recognize that investors have become accustomed to some margin over the cost of equity being allowed in rates. In fact, some would argue that because book ROEs of the S&P 500 (10% to 15% on average) tend to be higher than the market cost of equity, this may justify the decision to allow an ROE higher than the cost of equity. If the Commission accepts this premise, then the issue before it would be what margin is fair and reasonable for purposes of complying with *Hope* and *Bluefield.* This is a matter that could be explored further if the Commission accepts the notion that the cost of equity is lower than that which it chooses to authorize.

I. Conclusion

A just and reasonable rate is one that is fair to the investors and fair to the ratepayers. Fairness to the ratepayers means rates that are not one penny more than is necessary to be fair to the shareholders. Fairness to the shareholders means rates that will produce revenues, on an annual basis, sufficient to cover KCPL's prudent cost of service, which includes its cost of capital. Using widely-accepted methods of financial analysis, Staff has developed a weighted average cost of capital for KCPL in the range of 7.14% to 7.66% (*see* Schedule 23). This rate was calculated by applying an embedded cost of long-term debt of **____ ** and a cost of common equity range of 8.00% to 9.00% to a capital structure consisting of ** ____ ** common equity, **____ ** long-term debt, and ** ____ ** preferred stock. Because there appears to be some concern in setting an allowed return on equity based on the cost of equity, Staff recommends the Commission set the allowed ROE at 9.00% in this case. Although this is well-above what Staff believes the true cost of equity to be in the current capital market environment, this allowed ROE would balance the concern about the impact a lower allowed

[60] Staff Cost of Service Report in Case No. ER-2009-0089, p. 39-42.

NP

ROE would have on investors' view of Missouri's regulatory environment, while still passing along the benefit of lower capital costs to ratepayers.

Staff Expert/Witness: David Murray

VII. Rate Base

A. Plant-in-Service and Accumulated Depreciation Reserve

Staff recommends plant-in-service ("plant") and accumulated depreciation reserve ("reserve") balances be based on actual booked amounts as of the Update Period, March 31, 2012, except as discussed in the Depreciation section of this Report.[61] This includes plant additions that have occurred since the test year ending September 30, 2011, and the related depreciation reserve balances. At the time of the True-up, adjustments to the plant balances Staff used for its direct filing will be updated to include amounts for plant additions that have become fully operational and used for service during the period of March 31, 2012, through August 31, 2012, the True-up cut-off date. Staff will also make a true-up adjustment to update for depreciation reserve balances related to those additions. Plant must be "fully operational and used for service," before it is appropriate to reflect that plant and its associated reserve in rates.

The plant for KCPL for the period ending March 31, 2012, is identified on the Plant Accounting, Schedule 3, and the accumulated depreciation reserve as of that date is identified in the Depreciation Reserve, Accounting Schedule 6.

During the analysis of KCPL's plant reserve balances, Staff found KCPL had made adjustments to the reserve account balances for retirement work in progress ("RWIP").[62] KCPL removed the retired plant and related depreciation reserve from its plant and reserve

---

[61] Staff recommends the Commission order KCPL to make adjustments in general plant reserves accounts of a total of $6,483,406 to address an under recovery of plant, (deficiency in depreciation reserves). Staff is recommending two adjustments:

- An adjustment, (increase of reserves) of $4,844,004 related to early retirements of plant and equipment related to KCPL and former Aquila facilities consolidations and relocations attributable to the Aquila acquisition.
- A transfer of $1,639,402 from transmission plant reserves (that are collectively over accumulated in excess of $30,000,000) to distribute within general plant accounts 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 397, and 398.

Staff recommends the transfer of accumulated reserves between accounts within the general plant accounts, such that in conjunction with the $6,483,406 from recommendation 3 above, result in a rebalancing of reserves in the general plant accounts to remove over and under recovery in accounts 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 397, and 398.

[62] **RWIP** is retired plant that has not yet been classified for certain components of depreciation, namely cost of removal and salvage.

account balances as of the retirement dates. However, as of March 31, 2012, KCPL had not removed the related reserve for cost of removal and salvage. As a result, KCPL's books overstate the reserve for this retired plant; and, therefore, Staff made an adjustment to remove the plant that was no longer being used for service from the reserve balances. Staff included a line item in the Accumulated Depreciation schedule, identifying the RWIP associated with Production, Transmission, Distribution, and General Plant. Staff also made an adjustment to include amortization of intangible plant for assets that KCPL has paid for the right to use or operate, but that KCPL does not legally own. Accumulated amortization is recorded for these intangible assets on an individual basis, and amortization ceases when the book value reaches zero. The amortization rate was set for each account using the depreciation rate of assets with the same classification. Adjustments E-243.1 and E-248.1 reflect the amortization of Intangible Plant for KCPL

The following table identifies KCPL and GMO electric utility generation resources:

Load	Unit	Year Completed	Estimated 2011 MW Capacity	Primary Fuel
Base Load	Iatan No. 2	2010	465(a)	Coal
	Wolf Creek	1985	560(a)	Nuclear
	Iatan No. 1	1980	494(a)	Coal
	LaCygne No. 2	1977	341(a)	Coal
	LaCygne No. 1	1973	368(a)	Coal
	Hawthorn No. 5(b)	1969	563	Coal
	Montrose No. 3	1964	176	Coal
	Montrose No. 2	1960	164	Coal
	Montrose No. 1	1958	170	Coal
Peak Load	West Gardner Nos. 1-4	2003	310	Natural Gas
	Osawatomie	2003	75	Natural Gas
	Hawthorn No. 9	2000	130	Natural Gas
	Hawthorn No. 8	2000	77	Natural Gas
	Hawthorn No. 7	2000	77	Natural Gas
	Hawthorn No. 6	1997	136	Natural Gas
	Northeast Black Start Unit	1985	2	Oil
	Northeast Nos. 17-18	1977	110	Oil
	Northeast Nos. 13-14	1976	105	Oil
	Northeast Nos. 15-16	1975	96	Oil
	Northeast Nos. 11-12	1972	98	Oil
Wind	Spearville 2 Wind Energy Facility (c)	2010	4	Wind
	Spearville WindEnergy Facility (d)	2006	8	Wind
Total KCP&L			**4529**	

Load	Unit	Year Completed	Estimated 2011 MW Capacity	Primary Fuel
Base Load	Iatan No. 2	2010	153(a)	Coal
	Iatan No. 1	1980	127(a)	Coal
	Jeffrey energy Center Nos. 1, 2 and 3	1978, 1980, 1983	173(a)	Coal
	Sibley Nos.1, 2 and 3	1960, 1962, 1969	466	Coal
	Lake Road Nos. 2 and 4	1957, 1967	125	Coal and Natural Gas
Peak Load	South Harper Nos. 1, 2 and 3	2005	314	Natural Gas
	Crossroads Energy Center	2002	297	Natural Gas
	Ralph Green No. 3	1981	71	Natural Gas
	Greenwood Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4	1975-1979	255	Natural Gas/Oil
	Lake Road No. 5	1974	63	Natural Gas/Oil
	Lake Road Nos. 1 and 3	1951, 1962	33	Natural Gas/Oil
	Lake Road Nos. 6 and 7	1989, 1990	41	Oil
	Nevada	1974	21	Oil
Total GMO			**2139**	
Total Great Plains Energy			**6668**	

a. Share of a jointly owned unit.
b. The Hawthorn Generating Station returned to commercial operation in 2001 with a new boiler, air quality control equipment and an uprated turbine following a 1999 explosion.
c. The 48 MW Spearville 2 Wind Energy Facility's accredited capacity is 4 MW pursuant to SPP reliability standards.
d. The 100.5 MW Spearville Wind Energy Facility's accredited capacity is 8 MW pursuant to SPP reliability standards.

Source: GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INC. 10-K. February 25, 2011

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

1. <u>Iatan Common Plant Transactions</u>

On March 9, 2012, in Case No. EO-2011-0334, KCPL filed an Application for (1) approval of the transfer of existing common facilities located at the Iatan Generating Station to the Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. (KEPCo) and the Missouri Joint Municipal Electric Utility Commission (MJMEUC); (2) approval of the transfer of interests in permits to other owners of the new Iatan Unit 2 electric generating facility (Unit 2); and (3) approval, if deemed necessary, for the sale of an interest in utility materials and supplies inventory to KEPCo and MJMEUC.

Also on March 9, 2012, in Case No. EO-2012-0015, KCPL, GMO, and The Empire District Electric Company (Empire) filed a Joint Application for the approval of (1) Iatan Unit 1 owners (KCPL, GMO, and Empire) to lease, and grant easements over, portions of the Initial Iatan Station Site to the Unit 2 owners (KCPL, GMO, MJMEUC, and KEPCo) covering Unit 2 and the Common Facilities, and (2) the leasing of the Nower Property (a tract of land adjacent to the Initial Iatan Station Site) by KCPL to the other Unit I and Unit 2 owners for the landfill portion of the Common Facilities.

In its June 20, 2012 Order Granting Application in Case No. EO-2012-0015, the Commission approved the Joint Application but noted that its Order Granting Application does not determine any matter related to accounting or ratemaking in Case No. ER-2012-0174, Case No. ER-2012-0175, and the next general rate action of The Empire District Electric Company. The Commission also issued an Order Granting Application in Case No. EO-2011-0334 on June 20, 2012.

The Staff has had discussions with KCPL as to how to treat these transactions in the current KCPL and GMO rate cases. Because the Commission's Orders approving these transactions became effective only recently, KCPL has not proposed any specific ratemaking methodology for these transactions as of the date of the Staff's direct filing. The Staff expects that it will have ongoing discussions with KCPL once Staff is aware of how KCPL proposes to treat these transactions in the rate cases, and will reflect the appropriate ratemaking treatment in its true up revenue requirement proposal in this case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

B. Material and Supplies

Staff's recommended treatment of materials and supplies is to examine each account individually in order to determine an appropriate level that most accurately reflects the ongoing future expense of a particular account. Materials and supplies represent an investment in inventory for items such as spare parts, electric cables, poles, meters, and other miscellaneous items used in daily operations and maintenance activities by KCPL to maintain KCPL's production facilities and electric system. Because the account balances varied greatly depending on each individual account, Staff reviewed the balances for each account for materials and supplies individually on a monthly basis to determine whether trends within an individual account existed over time. Staff reviewed the monthly balances for materials and supplies accounts from September 2010 to March 2012. If an upward or downward trend was detected, then Staff used ending balance for that account. If there was no discernible trend, then a 13-month average was figured and determined to be the most appropriate measure of the ongoing expense for that account. Staff examined the accounts individually and determined which methodology, 13-month average or ending balance, was the most appropriate measure to accurately predict the ongoing future of a particular account (Accounting Schedule 2).

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

C. Prepayments

Staff's recommended treatment of prepayments is to examine each prepayment account individually in order to determine an appropriate measure that most accurately predicts the ongoing future expense of a particular prepayment account, and then to include the prepayments in KCPL's rate base. Prepayments are the costs a company incurs and pays in advance. KCPL buys property insurance to protect its assets, the costs of which are treated as a prepayment and included in rate base. Prepayments are treated as an asset and are reflected in the utility's rate base. Staff included amounts in its rate base for all prepayments that KCPL requires to provide electric utility service to its customers. Staff examined all of KCPL's prepayment account balances dating back to KCPL's previous rate case (ER-2010-0355) through March 31, 2012, on a month-by-month basis. Based on this review, and the variability in the monthly account balances, Staff determined the prepayment levels to be included in KCPL's rate base. These amounts were determined by multiple methodologies, including: calculating an average based on balances for the 13-months ending March 31, 2012. Staff used this approach on accounts where there was no discernible upward or downward trend in the monthly balances. Staff also used the most recent account balance (March 31, 2012) on accounts where a noticeable upward or downward trend was present.

Staff did not include prepayments related to gross receipts taxes. While KCPL includes gross receipts taxes as a prepayment, these costs are actually paid in arrears and as a result, Staff excluded these taxes from prepayments. The cash flow impact on KCPL for gross receipts taxes is reflected in Staff's Cash Working Capital calculation as shown on Accounting Schedule 8. The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on Staff's recommended appropriate measure of prepayments added to KCPL's rate base, indicated in Accounting Schedule 2. Staff further recommends that prepayment expenses should not include prepayments for gross receipts taxes.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

D. Cash Working Capital

Cash Working Capital ("CWC") is the amount of cash necessary for a utility to pay the day-to-day expenses incurred to provide utility services to its customers. Cash inflows from payments received by the Company and cash outflows for expenses paid by the Company are analyzed using a lead/lag study. In KCPL's prior rate case, Case No ER-2010-0355, Staff performed a partial study analyzing gross receipts taxes ("GRT") and injuries and damages ("I&D") while relying on calculations made by KCPL and the Staff in previous cases for all other lags. KCPL has adopted the GRT and I&D lags developed by Staff and is essentially using the same expense lags used by Staff in the 2010 rate case. Staff has reviewed the direct testimony of KCPL witness John P. Weisensee and Staff's recommended revenue lag agrees with the revenue lags as outlined on pages 23 and 24 of his testimony except that Staff did not adjust the 15.21 days service period lag "to 15.25 days to reflect the 2012 leap year" (Weisensee Direct, page 23, line 22).

When the Company expends funds to pay an expense before its customers provide the cash, the shareholders are the source of the funds. This cash represents a portion of the shareholders' total investment in the Company. The shareholders are compensated for the CWC funds they provide by the inclusion of these funds in rate base. By including these funds in rate base, the shareholders earn a return on the funds they have invested.

Customers supply CWC when they pay for electric services received before the Company pays expenses incurred to provide that service. Utility customers are compensated for the CWC they provide by a reduction to the utility's rate base. A positive CWC requirement indicates that, in the aggregate, the shareholders provided the CWC for the test year. This means that, on average, the utility paid the expenses incurred to provide the electric services to its customers before those customers had to pay the Company for the provision of these utility services. A negative CWC requirement indicates that, in the aggregate, the utility's customers provided the CWC for the test year. This means that, on average, the customers paid for the utility's electric services before the utility paid the expenses that the utility incurred to provide those services.

Cash Working Capital Schedule 8 identifies the amount of cash working capital to be reflected in a company's cost of service. Staff's CWC analysis results are reflected on the Rate Base Accounting Schedule 2 in the section "Add to Net Plant In Service." Staff's CWC analysis results used in the Schedule 2 section titled "Subtract From Net Plant" reflect the amounts of Federal Tax Offset, State Tax Offset, City Tax Offset and Interest Expense Offset.

KCPL sells all of its account receivables to Kansas City Power & Light Receivables Company ("KCREC"). This program increases immediate cash flow and provides access to funds through lines of credit. As a result of the immediate cash flow and the need to no longer attempt to collect on their account receivables, KCPL reduces the collection lag associated with cash working capital. Ratepayers benefit from the program since cash was generated by the sale of the receivables instead of from the ratepayers. More detailed information about KCPL's account receivable sales program can be found under the heading KCPL Accounts Receivable Bank Fees later in this report.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

E. Fuel Inventories

1. <u>Coal Inventory</u>

The amount Staff included in KCPL's rate base for coal inventory is based on the results obtained from Staff's production cost model (fuel model). Staff used its fuel model to determine the appropriate mix of generation unit and purchased power utilization to match the normalized native load for KCPL. In doing so, Staff obtained from the fuel model an annual amount of tons of coal burned by each coal-fired generation unit during the normalized updated test year. Staff divided the annual tons of coal burned from the fuel model by 365 days to calculate an average daily burn by unit. Staff then multiplied this average daily burn by KCPL's recommended number of burn days of coal inventory for each generation unit and added an estimated level of basemat coal. Basemat coal is the bottom portion of the coal pile that is not usable as fuel due to contamination by soil, clay, and other contaminants. Staff then multiplied the resulting normalized level of inventory for each unit by the delivered cost per ton of coal for use at that unit. The resulting annual coal costs for each unit were then aggregated. The aggregated amount was multiplied by Staff's energy jurisdictional allocation factor to arrive at the coal inventory amount shown in Rate Base – Schedule 2.

In addition to coal inventories for native load, Staff included an amount of coal inventory for interchange sales, a portion of which are referred to as Off-System Sales. Staff obtained the amount of interchange sales from KCPL's coal-fired generating stations for the 12-months ending March 2012. Staff converted this amount of sales to an equivalent annual burn of coal and included it in its calculation for coal inventories. Staff is continuing to evaluate the appropriateness of including these specific coal inventories in rate base in the cost of service.

Staff used current delivered prices to determine the rate base inventory value for the estimate of basemat coal inventory. Basemat is not considered readily available for use and amount of this contaminated coal acts as a buffer between the ground and readily burnable coal. Staff is continuing to evaluate the appropriateness of using a current delivered price for this inventory as opposed to a historical average price.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

2. <u>Nuclear Inventory</u>

To determine the amount to include in rate base for KCPL's nuclear fuel inventory, Staff used an 18-month average of the value of nuclear fuel that was contained in the fuel core of the Wolf Creek nuclear generating unit. Since the Wolf Creek unit is refueled every 18 months, this 18-month time period reflects the average nuclear fuel inventory value during a complete nuclear fuel usage cycle at Wolf Creek. This approach is consistent with the method used by KCPL in the presentation of its direct case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

3. <u>Oil and Fuel Additive Inventories</u>

Staff used 13-month averages to determine the inventory levels for oil, lime, limestone, ammonia, and powder activated carbon inventories as of March 31, 2012. A 13-month average inventory reflects the Company's actual experience for the entire 12-month test year period by including a beginning inventory and an ending inventory. For example, if the test year were a calendar year it would begin with January 1 and end with December 31. A 13-month average reflects the entire year by using the December 31 (January 1) beginning balance and including each subsequent month-ending balance through the end of the year (December 31). Twelve month-ending balances from January 31 through December 31 do not accurately reflect the Company's actual experience because they ignore the impact of the period from January 1 through January 30. When inventory levels fluctuate from month to month, as they do with fuel stocks, a 13-month average is used to smooth out those levels. Staff's inventory levels for coal, nuclear, oil, limestone, and ammonia are shown in Rate Base – Schedule 2. Staff's approach is consistent with the method used by KCPL in the presentation of its direct case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

F. Customer Deposits

Staff's recommended treatment of customer deposits is to deduct the most current customer deposit balance, as reflected in the Missouri jurisdictional total, from KCPL's rate base. Customer deposits are the funds required to be provided by certain customers taking electrical service from KCPL. These funds are deducted from KCPL's rate base because these funds are cost-free funds received by KCPL. The amount reflected for customer deposits on Accounting Schedule 2, Rate Base, is the most current customer deposit balance as of March 31, 2012. The balance reflected on the Rate Base Schedule is the Missouri jurisdictional total for customer deposits. The March 31, 2012, balance was used because the account balance exhibits a consistent trend. In addition to the amount deducted from rate base for customer deposits, an amount for interest on customer deposits has been included as an adjustment to the income statement under Account 903 (Accounting Schedule 9). Customers are paid interest for the use of the funds they provide to KCPL on a cost-free basis, and that interest expense is included as an expense in the revenue requirement calculation (discussed in more detail in a separate section below). The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on Staff's recommended deduction of the most current balance for Customer Deposit funds reflected in the Missouri jurisdictional total from KCPL's rate base.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

G. Customer Advances

Staff's recommend treatment of customer advances is to deduct the most current customer advances balance, as reflected in the Missouri jurisdictional total, from KCPL's rate base. Customer advances are funds typically provided by developers to KCPL in order to ensure that KCPL builds electric infrastructure in areas that have potential for future development. These advances are also used by the utility to establish electric service for potential future customers without investing a substantial amount of money at the risk of the utility and its other customers. Customer advances are included in the rate base as an offset, reducing the amount of overall investment that customers must supply as a return to the utility. (Accounting Schedule 2) The amount of customer advances reflected on Accounting Schedule 2, Rate Base, represents the last known balance of the account (balances ending March 31, 2012) of KCPL's Missouri jurisdictional contributions. The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on Staff's recommended deduction of the most current balance for customer advances, reflected in the Missouri jurisdictional total, from KCPL's rate base.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

H. Iatan Construction Accounting Regulatory Assets

The Iatan Construction Accounting Regulatory Assets are the result of various agreements approved by the Commission during the course of KCPL's Experimental Regulatory Plan. Below is a table identifying the applicable generating unit, time period, expense type, and governing document as approved by the Commission:

Owner	**Generating Unit**	**Expense Type**	**Accumulation Period**	**Authorization**
KCPL	Iatan 1 and Common	Depreciation, Carrying Cost, No O&M	May 1, 2009-May 4-2011	ER-2009-0089 Stipulation
KCPL	Iatan 2	Depreciation, Carrying Cost, O&M	August 26, 2010-May 4, 2011	EO-2005-0329 Stipulation

Pursuant to the terms of the *Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement* approved by the Commission on June 10, 2009, in Case No. ER-2009-0089, KCPL was authorized to create a regulatory asset. The Commission authorized KCPL to record in that account the depreciation and carrying costs for the Iatan Unit 1 AQCS and Iatan Common Plant that was not included in KCPL's rate base in that case. Also pursuant to the terms of Stipulation and Agreement approved by the Commission on July 28, 2005 in Case No. EO-2005-0329, KCPL was authorized to create a regulatory asset. The Commission authorized KCPL to record in that account the depreciation, carrying costs, and other operating expenses and credits for Iatan Unit 2 subsequent to its commercial in-service date of August 26, 2010.

Staff adjusted these regulatory assets pursuant to the Commission's Report and Order in the most recent prior rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355.

The Iatan Unit 1 and Common regulatory assets capturing construction accounting from May 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010, the true-up cutoff in Case No. ER-2010-0355, are referred to as "Vintage 1". These regulatory assets are included in Rate Base – Schedule 2 and are amortized over 26 years as established in that case in Adjustment E-252.1.

The Iatan Unit 1 and Common regulatory assets capturing construction accounting from January 1, 2011 through May 4, 2011, the effective date of rates in Case No. ER-2010-0355, are referenced to as "Vintage 2". These regulatory assets are included in Rate Base – Schedule 2 and amortized to expense over 24.3 years, or, the 26 years reduced by the number of months since the effective date of rates in Case No. ER-2010-0355 in Adjustment E-252.2.

The Iatan Unit 2 regulatory asset capturing construction accounting from August 26, 2010 through December 31, 2010, the true-up cutoff in Case No. ER-2010-0355, is referred to as "Vintage 1". This regulatory asset is included in Rate Base – Schedule 2 and is amortized over 47.7 years as authorized by the Commission in that case in Adjustment E-252.3.

The Iatan Unit 2 regulatory asset capturing construction accounting from January 1, 2011 through May 4, 2011, the effective date of rates in Case No. ER-2010-0355, is referenced to as "Vintage 2". This regulatory asset is included in Rate Base – Schedule 2 and amortized to expense over 46 years, or, the 47.7 years as authorized by the Commission reduced by the number of months since the effective date of rates in Case No. ER-2010-0355 in Adjustment E-252.4.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

I. 2011 Missouri River Flood Incremental Non-Fuel Operations & Maintenance Expense

Staff recommends the Commission authorize KCPL to defer the incremental NFOM expenses related to the 2011 Missouri flood into a regulatory asset with amortization over 5 (five) years beginning with the effective date of rates in this case. On December 19, 2011, KCPL filed a request for an AAO to defer incremental non-fuel operations and maintenance costs (NFOM), among other expenses, incurred by KCPL as a result of the 2011 Missouri River flooding. On March 21, 2010, in its *Order Granting Motion to Consolidate,* the Commission consolidated KCPL's AAO request or is it Case No. EU-2012-0130 with KCPL's pending rate case, Case No. ER-2012-0174.

Staff Adjustment E-248.2 annualizes the recommended 5 year amortization of 2011 Missouri River flood incremental NFOM expenses. In its direct case, KCPL included a five year amortization of incremental NFOM costs in KCPL Adjustment CS-110 2011 Missouri River Flood Amortization. KCPL has identified \$2.4 million in NFOM costs in the test year, \$1.4 million of which are Missouri jurisdictional expenses.

In prior recent instances of severe weather events, the Commission has granted the deferral of actual incremental operations and maintenance expenses associated with the impact of severe weather. The Commission, in File No. EU-2011-0387 and File No. GU-2011-0392, authorized the deferral of incremental operations and maintenance expense related to recent weather disasters. Staff's recommendation to include actual NFOM is consistent with the resolution of these cases.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

VIII. Income Statement – Revenues

A. Rate Revenues

1. Introduction

This section describes how the Staff determined the level of KCPL Operating Revenues. Since the largest component of operating revenues result from rates charged KCPL's retail customers, a comparison of operating revenues with cost of service is fundamentally a test of the adequacy of the currently effective Missouri retail electricity rates. If the overall cost of providing service to Missouri retail customers exceeds operating revenues, an increase in the current rates KCPL charges its Missouri retail customers for electricity may be appropriate.

One of the major tasks in a rate case is to determine the magnitude of any deficiency (or excess) between cost of service and operating revenues. Once determined, the deficiency (or excess) can only be made up (or otherwise addressed) by adjusting Missouri retail rates (i.e., rate revenue) prospectively. Operating Revenues are composed of Margin from Off-system Sales, Other Operating Revenue and Rate Revenue.

Rate Revenue - Test year rate revenues consist solely of the revenues derived from KCPL's charges for providing electric service to its Missouri retail customers. KCPL's revenues are determined by each customer's usage and the (per unit) rates that are applied to that usage. In Missouri different rates apply to different times of the year (summer vs. winter); different types of charges (demand, energy); and to customers in different rate classes.

Staff Expert/Witness: Daniel I. Beck

2. The Development of Rate Revenue

Staff's recommended treatment of developing Rate Revenue is to determine annualized, normalized billing units and revenues by rate classes during the Update Period of April 1, 2011, through March 31, 2012, basing Staff's calculations on known and measurable data.

Staff's adjustments to KCPL's Missouri jurisdiction billing units and rate revenues are based upon information that is "known and measurable" through the end of the Update Period (March 31, 2012). The two major categories of revenue adjustments are known as "normalization" and "annualization." Normalization deals with the Update Period events that are unusual and unlikely to be repeated in the years when the new rates from this case are in effect, e.g., events like the Update Period weather. Annualizations are adjustments that re-state the Update Period results, as if conditions known at the end of the Update Period had existed throughout the entire Update Period.

Not all adjustments affect both billing units and rate revenue. Not all rate classes are subject to all six adjustments.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

3. Regulatory Adjustments to Billing Unit and Rate Revenue

a. Weather Normalization

i. Weather Normal Variables

Historical Data Used to Calculate Normal Weather Variables - Each year's weather is unique; and, consequently, the usage, the hourly loads, the revenue, and the fuel and purchased power expense need to be adjusted to a level that would be expected under "normal" weather conditions. Staff used weather observations for the Update Period of April 1, 2011, through March 31, 2012, from the Kansas City International Airport ("MCI") in Kansas City, Missouri.

As a measure of "normal" weather, Staff used "climate normals" ("normals") published in July 2011 by the National Climatic Data Center ("NCDC") of the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ("NOAA") as the authoritative definition of normal weather. According to NOAA, a climate normal is defined, by convention, as the arithmetic mean of a climatological element computed over three consecutive decades.[63] To conform to NOAA's three consecutive decade convention for determining normal temperatures, Staff used observed maximum and minimum daily temperatures for the 30-year period of January 1, 1981, through December 31, 2010, the same period in which NOAA bases its calculation of climate normal.

Inconsistencies and biases in the 30-year time series of daily temperature observations occur if weather instruments are relocated, replaced, or recalibrated. Changes in observation procedures or in an instrument's environment may also occur during the 30-year period. NOAA accounted for these anomalies in calculating the normal temperatures it published in July 2011. Staff verified the adjustments for anomalies in the MCI time series by direct communication with NCDC, and through Staff's own review of the daily observations. NCDC confirmed that the serially-complete monthly minimum and maximum temperature data sets have been adjusted to remove all inconsistencies and biases due to changes in the associated historical database. In addition, NCDC provided a peer-reviewed, published paper[64] to explain the meteorological and statistical soundness of the NCDC's monthly temperature series homogenization procedure for removing documented and undocumented anomalies.

Because Staff used daily temperature observations to calculate normal weather values and NOAA's normals are monthly values, Staff adjusted the observed daily minimum temperatures so that the monthly average minimum temperature calculated from these adjusted daily values is the same as the NCDC's serially-complete monthly minimum temperature time series. Staff derived the daily mean temperature time series, daily two-day weighted mean temperatures, and normal daily temperatures from these adjusted daily temperatures.

---

63 Retrieved on July 17, 2012, from NOAA website, http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html.

64 Menne, M.J., and C.N. Williams, Jr., (2009) Homogenization of temperature series via pairwise comparisons. *J. Climate*, 22, 1700-1717.

Weather Variables - Because weather fluctuates greatly from day-to-day, the MCI temperature variables required to weather-normalize sales are the Update Period actual temperatures and the 30-year normal two-day weighted daily mean temperatures. The day's daily mean temperature is generally defined as the simple average of the day's maximum daily temperature and minimum daily temperature. The daily two-day weighted mean temperature is calculated using the previous day's mean daily temperature with a one-third weight and the current day's mean daily temperature with a two-thirds weight.[65]

This weighted mean is used because yesterday's weather effects how electricity is used today. For example, if yesterday was hot and the air conditioner was on, it is more likely that the air conditioner will be left on today. If yesterday was a mild day and today is slightly hotter, air conditioning may not be used or would be turned on later in the day.

Calculation of "Normal Weather" - Staff used the MCI daily two-day weighted mean temperature data series to normalize both class usage and hourly net system loads. Staff used a ranking method to calculate normal weather estimates daily normal temperature values, ranging from the temperature that is "normally" the hottest to the temperature that is "normally" the coldest, thus estimating "normal extremes." Staff ranked the two-day weighted temperatures for each year of the 30-year history from hottest to coldest and then calculated the normal daily temperature values by averaging the ranked two-day weighted mean temperatures for each rank, irrespective of the calendar date. This method results in the normal extreme being the average of the most extreme temperatures in each year of the 30-year period. The second most extreme temperature is based on the average of the second most extreme day of each year, and so forth.

Because actual temperatures do not smoothly move up and down from day to day during the year,[66] Staff assigned these normal temperatures to the days of the Update Period based on the rankings of the actual temperatures of the Update Period.

This information was used by Staff witness Shawn E. Lange to normalize both the class kWh usage and hourly net system loads.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

---

65 To calculate the Dth day's two-day weighted mean temperature ($TWMT_D$), the current day's (D) daily mean temperature (DMT_D) is averaged with the prior day's (D-1) daily mean temperature (DMT_{D-1}), applying a 2/3 weight on the current day and 1/3 weight on the prior day: $TWMT_D = (2/3)\ DMT_D + (1/3)\ DMT_{D-1}$.

66 For example, in July, a Monday and Tuesday may be hot days but it cools down on Wednesday. However, it is still likely that on the weekend it will be hot again.

ii. Weather Normalization of kWh

In many of the classes of service, electricity consumption is highly responsive to the weather, specifically temperature. As the temperature reaches higher levels, the demand for cooling, air conditioning and fans, increases the customers' consumption of electricity. As the weather becomes cold and temperature falls, the demand for additional heating, electric space heating for example, also forces an increase in electricity consumption. Electric air conditioning and space heating is prevalent in KCPL's service territory; therefore, it follows KCPL's electric load is linked and responsive to temperature.

KCPL's test year ran from August 1, 2010 through the end of September 2011. In an attempt to capture a more likely forward-looking indictor of non-weather electricity usage per customer, Staff determined to use the most recent temperature and load data available and, therefore, based its analysis on the Update Period of April 1, 2011, through March 31, 2012, using load research data for the 12 month period ending December 31, 2011.

December 2011 and January 2012 experienced temperatures cooler than normal, resulting in electric energy usage above that which would have been expected under normal weather conditions. June through August 2011 experienced temperatures warmer than normal resulting in usage above that which would have been anticipated under normal conditions. Since the temperatures in the update period used by Staff deviated from normal and since Staff chose a more recent test year to review than the one used by KCPL, Staff performed its own weather impact analysis. However, the method and model used by Staff is similar to those used by KCPL.

Staff's model and methodology contained elements important in the class level weather normalization process: use of daily load research data to determine non-linear class specific responses to changes in temperature with the incorporation of different base usage parameters to account for different days of the week, months of the year and holidays. The results of Staff's analysis were provided to Staff witness Seoung Joun Won to be used in the normalization of revenues for the Residential (RES), Small General Service (SGS), Medium General Service (MGS) and Large General Service (LGS) classes.

Staff did not weather normalize the Large Power Service (LPS) class. The members of this class are not homogeneous and, consequently, a weather response function created for one member should not be applied to any other member. Staff concludes it is both appropriate and necessary to annualize rather than normalize LPS for changes in customer usage and count. Please see *Large Power Annualization* by Staff witness Seoung Joun Won for a more detailed explanation of the annualization adjustments for the LPS class. Applying the weather normalization process to annualized usage would have introduced statistical error into the product of the analysis.

Staff Expert/Witness: Shawn E. Lange

iii. The Effect of the Weather Normalization on Rate Revenue

To calculate weather-normalized revenue, Staff applied current rates to weather normalized usage provided by Staff witness Shawn E. Lange. Staff's weather normalization revenue adjustment is equal to the difference between weather-normalized revenue and the Update Period revenue.

The weather normalization process assumes that weather has no effect on either the number of customers or on the fixed charges these customers currently pay. Weather variations only affect the energy usage of each existing customer and, thus, weather normalization only changes revenue directly related to usage. Staff reviewed and accepted KCPL's adjusted usage for rate switchers[67] prior to weather normalization.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

b. Annualization for Rate Change

Staff annualized current rates, which became effective May 4, 2011, to reflect a full year's revenues at those rates. The Update Period revenues reflect rates prior to May 4, 2011, and the current rate on and after May 4, 2011, which were established in Case No. ER-2010-0355. Thus, for all rate classes, the Update Period revenues are understated by the difference between the amount that was actually billed to customers and the revenue that would have been realized by the Company, if the current rates (May 4, 2011, to present) had been in effect throughout the entire Update Period. Staff computed annualized revenues based on May 4, 2011, rates for each rate class by applying these new rates to the Update Period annualized, normalized billing units for each class.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

---

67 Rate Switchers are primarily industrial and commercial customer accounts that switch between different rate groups that better suits their consumption pattern.

c. 365-Days Adjustment

i. 365-Days Adjustment to Usage of Weather Sensitive Classes

Staff calculated a normalization adjustment to KCPL's kWh usage to reflect a calendar year's (365 days) worth of usage. KCPL's customers' usage is measured and rate revenue are collected over a period known as a revenue month which is the interval that KCPL reads customers' meters and issues bills. A bill rendered for a given revenue month may charge for usage in parts of two calendar months. Revenue months take their names from the calendar month in which the customer's bill is rendered. For example, assume a customer's meter was read and usage determined on June 8 and then again on July 8 and that the bill was sent to the customer on July 15. The revenue month for this bill is July even though 22 days of the usage measured for this bill occurred from June 9 through June 30 and it contained only eight days of usage in July.

The length of a revenue month is dependent upon the interval between meter readings and does not necessarily have the same number of days that occur in a given calendar month of the same name; that is, a revenue month may have more than or less than the number of days for the same-named calendar month. For the example given above, the usage is for 30 days (June 9 through July 8) even though the revenue month is July which has 31 days. When revenue month usage is totaled over the year, the resulting revenue year will include usage from the immediately prior calendar year and assign usage to the next calendar year, meaning a revenue year may contain more than or less than 365 days' usage. Therefore, since the costs and expenses are accounted over a calendar year, Staff calculates an annualization adjustment to bring the revenue year kWh into a 365-days interval. This adjustment is stated in kWh is referred to as 365-*Days Adjustment.*[68]

Staff calculates the *365-Days Adjustment* by subtracting the weather normalized revenue month kWh from the weather normalized calendar month kWh for the test year; the difference, or the *365-Days Adjustment*, may be either positive or negative.

The *365-Days Adjustment* for the weather sensitive classes were provided to Staff witness Seoung Joun Won who used the *365-Days Adjustment* to adjust the revenues of the weather normalized class revenues months to the twelve months ended March 30, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Shawn E. Lange

68 Days adjustments are also known as adjustments to unbilled usage and unbilled revenues on financial statements.

ii. 365-Days Revenue Adjustment for Weather Sensitive Classes

Staff calculated a revenue adjustment for Missouri weather sensitive classes by allocating the amount of 365-days adjustment proportionately to the appropriate revenue month weather-normalized usage for each class and then applying current rates. The difference between the 365-days adjusted revenue and the current rate revenue is the 365-days adjustment to revenue.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

iii. 365-Days Adjustment for Large Power

For the LPS rate group, Staff made an adjustment to each customer's usage each month, depending on the number of days in a bill cycle, by either adding the appropriate number of days of daily average usage when there were less than 365 days of usage in twelve revenue months, or subtracting the appropriate number of days of usage when there were more than 365 days of usage in twelve revenue months. Appropriate seasonal rates are applied to this adjusted usage to obtain revenue. The differences between the days adjusted usage and the actual usage is the 365-days adjustment. The 365-days adjustment for the LPS class usage is then used to calculate a 365-days adjustment to revenue.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

B. Customer Growth

Staff made customer growth adjustments to test year kWh sales and rate revenue to reflect the additional kWh sales and rate revenue, which would have occurred if the number of customers taking service at the end of the update period (March 31, 2012) had existed throughout the entire test year. Staff calculated customer growth for the Residential, Small General Service, Medium General Service, and Large General Service rate classes using customer levels as of March 31. 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

C. Additional Revenues from Customer Growth During the Update Period

For this Direct Testimony filing, Staff updated all elements of revenue, expense, and rate base over the twelve (12) month period ended September 30, 2011 test year level and for any known and measurable changes through March 31, 2012. A review of the pertinent facts as of March 31, 2012, indicates that KCPL experienced a decrease in its overall growth in the number of its utility customers. For Residential and General Service (Small, Medium, and Large) retail customer groups, Staff employed the following method of computing the annualized level of decreased revenue from customer growth at March 31, 2012: For each customer rate group, the customer level during each month of the test year is compared to the level as of March 31, 2012, and the monthly change in level is computed. This growth in customers is then multiplied by the weather-normalized revenue per customer experienced for that month of the test year. In this case, weather-normalized revenue was based on the twelve (12) month period April 1, 2011, through March 31, 2012.

Staff's approach assumes that the revenue pattern experienced in each month of the test year will recur on a weather-normalized basis, factored up (or down) in accordance with the growth (or decrease) in customer numbers at March 31, 2012.

The only retail customer rate group for which this approach is not taken is the Large Power group. With respect to Large Power customers, energy consumption and revenue patterns vary significantly across this group of customers, making it necessary to examine the history of each customer on an individual basis, and to adjust the test year revenue level accordingly. Staff witness Seoung Joun Won addresses the Large Power revenue annualization. Staff's customer growth adjustment to test year revenues for all retail customer groups combines the results of the analysis described above for Residential, General Service, and Large Power customers in order to provide the annualized level as of March 31, 2012. The retail customer growth adjustment other than Large Power is reflected in the Staff Accounting Schedule 9 as Adjustment Rev-2.2.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

D. Customer Growth in Usage

Staff adjusted the Update Period usage and rate revenue for the Missouri jurisdiction for customer growth to reflect the additional usage and rate revenue that would have occurred, if the number of customers taking service at the end of the Update Period (March 31, 2012) had existed throughout the entire Update Period using the information provided by Staff witness Karen Lyons. Staff calculated customer growth in revenues for KCPL's Missouri jurisdiction's

Residential Service, Small General Service, Medium General Service, and Large General Service rate classes only.

Staff also applied customer growth adjustments to usage in KCPL's Kansas jurisdiction to be used along with the Missouri adjusted usage in the calculation of the jurisdictional allocation factor which will be addressed by Staff witness Alan J. Bax.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

E. Large Customer Adjustments

Because each LPS customer uses significant amounts of electricity, and the class is heterogeneous in electric use and load factor, class usages and revenues were annualized on an individual customer account basis. LPS customer revenues were annualized for major growth or decline in kWh sales and rate revenues due to the entrance of new customers, the exit of existing customers, and load growth or decline of specific existing customers active at the end of the Update Period (March 31, 2012).

Staff analyzed LPS customer data during the test year and through the Update Period. A data check for billing corrections was done prior to making any adjustments. Each customer's individual monthly demand and energy use, measured over multiple years prior to and including the twelve months of the Update Period, were examined graphically to determine whether an adjustment was needed.

At the beginning of the Update Period there were eighty-three LPS customers, and at the end of the Update Period, there were eighty-two. One customer switched out of the LPS rate class and into the Large General Service (LGS) rate class. Therefore, the total LPS customer load was reduced by the total load of the above mentioned customer that switched rate classes. In addition, a review of the current customer loads showed that the current loads of some customers needed to be adjusted due to abnormal usage in the Update Period. Staff calculated an annualization adjustment for this abnormal usage in the Update Period.

In KCPL's Kansas jurisdiction, there were three LPS customers in the rate group during the Update Period. This information is used along with the Missouri adjusted usage in the calculation of Staff's jurisdictional allocation factor which will be addressed by Staff witness Alan J. Bax.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

1. <u>Special Contracts and Other Customer Discounts</u>

Special Contracts: There are Missouri LPS customers who pay a discounted rate for electricity because of special contracts with KCPL. Staff "imputed" the revenue from these contracts (i.e., calculated revenue as if the discounts did not exist) to ensure that these discounts will be "paid" by shareholders and not by any of KCPL's other rate payers.

MPower: Peak load curtailment credits are paid to customers that agree to curtail a portion of their peak load when requested by KCPL. These discounts are assumed to be a benefit to all ratepayers and thus are not excluded from the determination of KCPL's revenues

EDR: The Economic Development Rider ("EDR") provides for discounts to be "paid" to customers (in the form of credits on their electricity bill) who locate or expand operations in KCPL's service territory. EDR credits are provided to the customer over a five-year period. The value of the credits is a percentage of the customer's electric bill calculated on the appropriate general application rate schedule. Depending upon the contract year the customer is in, the discount can be as high as 30% (year 1) to as low as 10% (year 5). Staff assumed that the annualization for the rate change would be reflected in both the level of the bill before the credit and in the amount of the credit itself (i.e., a 10% rate change would increase both the pre-credit bill and the EDR credit by 10%). These discounts are included in the determination of KCPL's revenues because fostering economic development is assumed to be a benefit to all ratepayers.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

F. Off-System Sales

1. <u>FERC Account 447-Sales for Resale</u>

FERC Account 447, Sales for Resale, includes three sources of revenue for KCPL:

- firm off-system sales;
- non-firm off-system sales; and
- FERC wholesale sales

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

2. Firm Off-System Sales

During the test year ended September 30, 2011, KCPL contracted to sell firm off-system power to the following customers:

1. Independence Power and Light ("IP&L"); and
2. City Utilities of Springfield ("CUS")

Under their respective contracts, these customers paid both a demand charge for the megawatt capacity commitment from KCPL and an energy charge for the cost of delivered energy. However, the firm contract with IP&L terminated in May 2011. As a result, Staff annualized KCPL's firm demand charges based solely on the capacity contract in effect with CUS as of the update period ended March 31, 2012. KCPL also sells firm off-system energy to City of Chanute ("Chanute"), Kansas Municipal Energy Agency ("KMEA") and IP&L (under a small load regulation contract).

Staff has reviewed KCPL's firm off-system sales levels and adjusted test year levels to reflect the levels for the 12-month update period ended March 31, 2012. Adjustment Rev-8.1 and Rev-9.1 reflects the adjustment to firm off-system sales levels.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

3. Non-Firm Off-System Sales

Non-firm off-system sales are sales of electricity made at times when a utility has met all of its obligations to serve its native load customers (rate tariff customers) and firm sale customers, and has excess electricity it can sell to others. Off-system sales ("OSS") result in profits (net margin) to the selling utility, in this case KCPL. OSS are typically made at market-based rates. The aggregate profits of these OSS are used to lower the electric utility's revenue requirement.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

4. Net Margin on Non-Firm OSS

The Commission, in Case Nos. ER-2006-0314, ER-2007-0291 and ER-2009-0089, adopted and relied on KCPL consultant Michael M. Schnitzer's projected level of net margin at the 25th percentile for the net margin of non-firm OSS to include in KPCL's cost of service. A projected level of net margin at the 25th percentile results in a 75% probability of KCPL attaining that level of OSS margins or higher. In KCPL Case No. ER-2010-0355, the Commission ordered the use of Mr. Schnitzer's projected net margin at a 40^{th} percentile level, due largely to the added generation available to KCPL from the Iatan 2 Unit's being placed in service in August 2010 as well as a projected increase in Wolf Creek's generating capacity. Mr. Schnitzer has updated his analysis for this case and filed his findings on February 27, 2012, as part of the Company's original direct filing. Staff has included Mr. Schnitzer's original projected level of net margin of **____ ** million, total company, at the 40^{th} percentile in determining KCPL's cost of service for this direct filing. As has happened in past KCPL's rate cases, updates to the off-system sales is expected as this case progresses. Staff will continue to evaluate off-system sales net margins and update its recommendation for the true-up filing in this case.

The off-system sales levels since 2006 have been as follows: **Year**	**Off-System Sales Total Company**	**Net Margin**
2006	$ 158,982,025	$ 87,282,307
2007	$ 158,739,779	$ 64,087,726
2008	$ 102,956,374	$ 56,056,149
2009	$ 91,878,117	$ 32,424,214
2010	$ 132,833,603	$ 33,332,670
2011	$ 140,319,060	$ 26,233,269

At page 36 of its *Report and Order and Order Regarding Motions for Rehearing* in Case No. ER-2006-0314, the Commission ordered the utility to track the OSS net margin included in cost of service with KCPL's actual OSS net margin, and to flow back the excess to ratepayers as a reduction to cost of service. In KCPL's next three rate cases, ER-2007-0291, ER-2009-0089 and ER-2010-0355, the Commission ordered a continuation of the net margin tracking mechanism the Commission originally ordered in Case No. ER-2006-0314. Adjustment Rev-12.1 reflects the adjustment to non-firm off-system sales levels.

NP

Please refer to **Excess Off-System Sales Margin Regulatory Liability** section below for a complete discussion regarding the Staff's proposed treatment of the net margin tracking mechanism.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

5. Adjustments to Non-Firm OSS

Staff recommends the following three adjustments to non-firm OSS:

(1) Purchases for Resale – wholesale sales that are supplied by purchased power as compared to wholesale sales supplied by KCPL owned generation.

(2) Southwest Power Pool ("SPP") line loss charges (net of line loss revenue).

(3) SPP's Revenue Neutrality Uplift ("RNU") charges – imbalances between revenues and disbursements that are distributed among SPP market participants as either a charge or a credit.

Staff has determined the appropriate amounts of adjustments to include in KCPL's cost of service calculation in this direct filing and will update the adjustment amounts in its true-up filing. KCPL made similar adjustments in its direct filing.

Staff also recommends the following (fourth) adjustment to non-firm OSS, which was not proposed by KCPL in its direct filing:

(4) Q sales, referred to as "book-outs" or "non-asset sales" on KCPL's Wholesale Reports – wholesale sales from transactions occurring outside KCPL's generation or transmission system. While generating assets paid for by ratepayers through rates are not being used to support these sales, other KCPL assets paid for by ratepayers are being expended to realize the net margins on these wholesale sales. KCPL personnel, software programs to execute sale transaction, billing and collection systems, accounting and record-keeping processes all are necessary to make these sales.

Staff has included an adjusted level of OSS in KCPL's cost of service calculation in this direct filing and will update the adjustment amount in its true-up filing.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

6. <u>FERC Wholesale Sales</u>

FERC wholesale customers are municipalities that buy electricity under a firm power tariff regulated by the FERC. Since the wholesale customers are treated as if they were located in another jurisdiction, none of the revenues from these customers are included in the Missouri utility's regulated operations. Staff allocates to the Missouri utility the plant-in-service, accumulated depreciation reserves, revenues, fuel and purchased-power costs and maintenance costs required to serve Missouri customers using demand and energy allocation factors developed by Staff witness, Alan J. Bax. The FERC jurisdictional loads are not included in the demand and energy allocators developed for the Missouri jurisdiction.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

G. Excess Off-System Sales Margin Regulatory Liability

Pursuant to KCPL's Regulatory Plan, KCPL agreed that off-system energy and capacity sales revenues, and related costs, will continue to be treated "above the line" for ratemaking purposes. KCPL also agreed that it would not propose any adjustment that would remove any portion of its off-system sales from its revenue requirement determination in any rate case during the life of the Regulatory Plan.

In its first rate case after the Commission approved the Regulatory Plan, Case No. ER-2006-0314, the Commission determined that in setting KCPL's rates, the amount included in KCPL's revenue requirement for off-system sales should be the 25th percentile of non-firm off-system sales margin, that KCPL book all amounts above the 25th percentile as a regulatory liability, but no corresponding regulatory asset would be booked should sales fail to meet the 25th percentile. This Order established the 2006 rate case tracker. The Commission ordered a continuation of this method of accounting for off-system sales in KCPL's three subsequent general rate cases, Case Nos. ER-2007-0291, ER-2009-0089 and ER-2010-0355.

In the *Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement* the Commission approved in Case No. ER-2009-0089, the parties agreed to the final dollar amount for the 2006 and 2007 rate case trackers. The parties also agreed to set the 2009 rate case tracker off-system sales baseline at $30,000,000.

> <u>Off-System Sales ("OSS") Margins—Excess Over 25th Percentile for 2007 and 2008</u>
>
> The Signatory Parties agree that the $1,082,974 (Missouri jurisdictional) excess of 2007 OSS margins over the amount included in rates in Case No. ER-2006-0314 and the $2,947,332 (Missouri jurisdictional) excess of 2008 OSS margins over the amount included in rates in Case No. ER-2007-0291, together with interest (Missouri jurisdictional), will be deferred in a regulatory liability account and amortized over ten years beginning with the date new rates become effective in this rate case, with one year's amortization included in cost of service in this case. The unamortized balance will not be included in rate base.
>
> <u>Off-System Sales Tracker</u>
>
> KCP&L's OSS margins at the 25th percentile shall be set at $30 million, and shall be used for tracking purposes. Such tracker will reflect a pro-ration, on a monthly basis, of this amount for any partial years consistent with the percent of actual OSS realized in each month of 2008. All OSS margins will be tracked against the $30 million baseline.

Page 141 of the Commission *Report and Order* in KCPL Case No. ER-2010-0355 states "KCP&L's rates shall be set at the 40th percentile of non-firm off-system sales margin as projected by KCP&L, as listed in KCP&L witness Schnitzer's direct testimony. Margins above the 40th percentile shall be returned to ratepayers in a subsequent rate case or rate cases." KCPL did not realize any excess margins over the 40th percentile from the 2010 rate case and thus made no related adjustments to its regulatory liability.

Staff has calculated the amount of KCPL's amortization and interest related to this regulatory liability from the 2006, 2007 and 2009 rate cases and reflected the appropriate amounts in Adjustments Rev-4.1 and Rev-18.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

H. SO2 Emissions Allowances

1. <u>Deferred Sales from SO2 Emissions Allowances</u>

Since KCPL receives more SO2 emission allowances ("SO2 allowances") from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") than it requires for its own coal-burning operations, it may sell all or part of these surplus allowances. Under the FERC Uniform System of Accounts ("USOA"), proceeds from the sales of surplus SO2 emissions allowances are recorded in FERC Account 254, the USOA regulatory liabilities account. For ratemaking purposes, amounts recorded as regulatory liabilities reduce a utility's rate base, i.e., the net amount in FERC Account 254, after any appropriate adjustments, is an offset to rate base.

Staff included in its direct case the balance of Account 254 on March 31, 2012, as an offset to rate base found on Staff Accounting Schedule 2 filed with this direct filling. This approach is consistent with the treatment in the last four KCPL rate cases, Case Nos. ER-2006-0314, ER-2007-0291, ER-2009-0089 and ER-2010-0355. Treating these SO2 emissions allowances in this manner acknowledges that, through rates, KCPL's customers have paid for KCPL's production facilities that create these SO2 emissions allowances, which KCPL is able to sell to other entities for profit.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

I. Miscellaneous Revenues

1. <u>Late Payment Revenue (Forfeited Discount)</u>

KCPL charges a late payment fee to customers who fail to pay bills in a timely manner. Staff annualized late payment fee revenues by using the ratio of late payment fees to Missouri Total Retail Sales both net of gross receipt taxes (GRT) from April 1, 2011, through March 31, 2012. This ratio was multiplied by the Staff annualized revenue resulting in an annualized level of late payment fees. This is reflected in the Staff Accounting Schedule 9 as Adjustment Rev-19.2.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

J. Other Revenue Accounts

Staff reviewed the amounts KCPL included in its cost of service calculation for "Other Revenues," which include rent from electric property, miscellaneous service revenues and temporary installation profit. Staff has also included revenue related to transmission at the test year level. The analysis of these amounts included a review of the revenues over the last ten years through March 31, 2012. In Staff's opinion, the test year amounts for Other Revenues appeared to be representative and reasonable of an annualized level of revenue for each respective category and, therefore, do not require adjustment. However, Staff will apply its own allocation factors to those amounts that are common to other KCPL's operational jurisdictions. Staff will examine these revenue accounts again during its true-up audit through August 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

K. Removal of Gross Receipts Taxes from Test Year Revenues

The amounts received from customer payments and recorded as revenues during the test year include Gross Receipts Taxes. GRTs are imposed by a taxing authority for which KCPL is obligated to charge customers on their utility bills. After KCPL collects these taxes from its customers, the Company periodically remits these amounts to the appropriate taxing authority. In this regard, to accurately account for KCPL's actual test year retail revenues – it is necessary to remove GRT from the amounts recorded as revenues during the test year – while at the same time removing the corresponding remittances to the taxing authority as a charge to expenses. In effect, GRT will have no impact on the Company's final revenue requirement amount. Staff's adjustments remove GRT from test year revenues and expenses and are reflected in Staff's Accounting Schedule 9, Rev-3.1, Rev-19.1 and E-260.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

L. Regulatory Adjustments Result

Normalization and annualization adjustments along with a Rate Revenue summary for KCPL's Missouri jurisdiction can be found as an attachment to the Staff Accounting Schedule.

Staff Expert/Witness: Seoung Joun Won

IX. Income Statement – Expenses

A. Fuel and Purchased Power Expense

The Staff estimates the variable fuel and purchased power expense for KCPL for the twelve months ending March 30, 2012, to be $ 232,593,957.

In determining the variable and fuel purchased power expense, Staff used the RealTime™ production cost model to perform an hour-by-hour chronological simulation of a utility's generation and power purchases. The Staff used this model to determine the annual variable cost of fuel, the net purchased power energy costs, and the fuel consumption necessary to economically meet a utility's load within the operating constraints of the utility's resources. These amounts are supplied to the Auditing Department Staff who used this input in the annualization of fuel expense.

The model operates in a chronological fashion, meeting each hour's energy demand before moving to the next hour. It will schedule generating units to dispatch in a least cost manner based upon fuel cost and purchased power cost while taking into account generation unit operation constraints and firm purchased power contract requirements. This model closely simulates the way a utility should dispatch its generating units and purchase power to meet the net system load in a least cost manner.

Inputs calculated by the Staff are fuel prices, firm purchased power contract specifications, spot market purchased power prices and availability, hourly Net System Input (NSI), and unit planned and forced outages. The Staff relied on KCPL responses to data requests, and data KCPL supplied to comply with Rule 4 CSR 240-3.190, for factors relating to each generating unit such as capacity of the unit, unit heat rate curve, primary and startup fuels, ramp-up rate, startup costs, fixed operating and maintenance expense. Information from KCPL's firm wholesale loads and firm purchased power contracts such as hourly energy available and prices are also inputs to the model.

Staff Expert/Witness: Shawn E. Lange

1. <u>Fixed Costs</u>

Fuel and purchased power costs that do not vary directly with fuel burned were not included in Staff's fuel model, but were determined separately. The non-variable fuel costs that were determined separately and included in fuel expense are typically referred to as "fuel adders." The non-variable purchased power costs not included in Staff's fuel model are commonly referred to as "capacity charges" and are annualized separately from purchased power energy costs.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

2. <u>Fixed Adders</u>

As described above, fuel adders do not vary directly with the amount of electricity produced, so these costs are not included in Staff's fuel model. The costs of fuel adders are determined separately and are added to the level of fuel expense calculated by the model to determine overall fuel expense. Costs added to coal expense include unit train lease payments and unit train maintenance costs. Fuel adders for natural gas include transportation charges and hedging costs. A significant percentage of natural gas transportation charges is fixed and under contract.

For natural gas fixed transportation costs, Staff used the actual expenses for the 12 –months ending March 31, 2012. For additives such as limestone and ammonia, Staff used the calendar year 2011 actual expenses. Staff will update these expenses for at the time of Staff's true-up.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

3. <u>Purchased Power – Energy</u>

Staff Adjustment E-112.1 annualizes purchased power energy charges based on Staff's fuel model results. These purchased power energy charges represent the energy KCPL purchases on the spot market and through contracts to meet the system load requirements of its retail electric customers. Staff witness Shawn E. Lange is responsible for determining the appropriate amount of purchased power and the proper price for this power.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

4. <u>Purchased Power – Capacity Charges</u>

Capacity charges, commonly referred to as "demand charges," represent fixed amounts that KCPL paid to the entity that reserves megawatt electric capacity for KCPL. KCPL contracts this power with various entities and pays a fixed component for the reserve capacity and an energy component for energy consumed. Generally, there is also an amount for operational and maintenance costs charged for the usage of energy. The fixed component is paid by KCPL as a demand charge, generally on a monthly basis, regardless of the level of power actually purchased. This amount is for the "right" to purchase the power in much the same way that natural gas utilities purchase the reservation of capacity from pipelines through reservation payments. The demand charges relate to the fixed expenses of operating a generating facility.

Staff Adjustment E-113.1 annualizes purchased power demand charges based on existing capacity contracts in effect. These charges represent amounts that are paid under capacity agreements related to the fixed costs of reserving capacity. Staff reviewed each of these contracts and determined the appropriate costs per megawatt hour and the amount of megawatts purchased. Staff included the costs reflected in KCPL's capacity agreements that were in effect on March 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

5. <u>Variable Costs</u>

a. Fuel Prices

Staff computed fuel expense using prices and quantities actually incurred by KCPL as of March 31, 2012. This included using fuel prices for nuclear coal, natural gas, and oil, including transportation charges in fuel accounts 501 (coal), 518 (nuclear), and 547 (natural gas).

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

b. Coal Prices

Staff determined its coal price by generation facility based on a review and analysis of KCPL's coal purchase (supply) and coal transportation (freight) contracts. Staff's recommended coal prices reflect KCPL's actual contracted coal purchase and transportation prices (excluding sulfur premiums or discounts) in effect on March 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

c. Natural Gas Prices

As an input to its production cost model, Staff used twelve (12) monthly natural gas prices calculated using 12 month weighted averages of KCPL's actual commodity cost of natural gas through the known and measurable period updated through March 31, 2012. KCPL's natural gas fixed transportation costs are annualized and normalized separately as a part of fuel adders.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

d. Nuclear Fuel Prices

KCPL owns 47% of Wolf Creek, the operating company for the Wolf Creek nuclear plant. KCPL's 47% ownership interest in Wolf Creek entitles it to 547 megawatts of the plant's capacity. In making its nuclear fuel price adjustment, Staff relied upon KCPL's monthly Report 25, Fuel Report, for October 2010 through March 2012. Staff noted that monthly nuclear fuel costs over the prior several years varied within a small range. Staff's proposed nuclear fuel price is based on the most current fuel price as of March 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

e. Oil Prices

Staff used the actual cost KCPL paid for its most recent fuel oil purchases to determine variable fuel oil expense. KCPL burns fuel oil mainly as a secondary fuel or, in some instances, for flame stabilization. Oil is a primary fuel source at KCPL's Northeast units, which see very limited run time. As a result, KCPL purchases fuel oil infrequently. The limited number of purchases of fuel oil makes it difficult to employ any meaningful type of averaging method. An accurate historical analysis of fuel oil prices is also not possible because KCPL does not make purchases during the majority of the year. For its direct filed case, Staff recommends KCPL's most recent fuel oil purchase prices at its Montrose Generating Station are the best available fuel oil cost to input into the fuel model for determining KCPL's variable fuel and purchased power expense on a going forward basis. In discussion with KCPL personnel, the Company has not purchased significant quantities of fuel oil for several months at its other generating stations. However, at the time of the true-up in this case, it is expected that significant quantities of fuel oil at its other generating stations will be purchased with differing delivered prices.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

6. Spot Market Prices

Spot market purchases are purchases of energy made by a utility on an hourly basis rather than through a long-term contract. A utility decides to buy spot energy based on the economic environment and the availability of its generating units and long-term capacity contract purchases. The purpose of making spot market purchases is to lower overall generation costs when the spot market price is below both the marginal cost of providing that energy from the company's generating units and the utility's firm capacity purchases.

Staff used a procedure developed by the Engineering Section of the Commission's Energy Department and attached here as Appendix 3, Schedule ELM-1, to calculate representative prices for purchased power in the spot market. This method uses a statistical calculation based on the truncated normal distribution curve of hourly data by month to represent the hourly purchased power prices in the spot market for each hour in the test period.

The actual hourly non-contract transaction prices for KCPL and GMO during the year ending March 30, 2012 are the prices used as inputs to Staff's calculation. These prices were obtained from the data that the Company supplied to Staff in compliance with Rule 4 CSR 240-3.190 Reporting Requirements for Electric Utilities and Rural Electric Cooperatives. The calculation yields a spot energy price for each hour of the year. This data set containing 8,760 hourly spot energy prices is then used as one of the inputs to Staff's RealTime® production cost model. These prices may be inflated by the Missouri river flooding conditions which occurred during the summer of 2011. Staff will review spot energy prices through the true-up period ending August 31, 2012 to update the inputs as necessary.

Staff Expert/Witness: Erin L. Maloney

7. <u>Capacity Contract Prices and Energy</u>

Capacity contracts are contracts between two utilities for a specific amount of capacity and a maximum amount of hourly energy. Energy for two of the capacity contracts held by KCPL are purchased at market prices. They were not included in the production cost model because the model would not differentiate between the contracts and the purchases made on the spot market. Two other contracts are for energy from units which can be dispatched by KCPL. Those two units are included in the production cost model as dispatchable units.

Staff Expert/Witness: Shawn E. Lange

8. <u>Planned and Forced Outages</u>

Planned and forced outages affect what units are available for dispatch to meet load. Planned and forced outages are infrequent in occurrence, and variable in duration. In order to capture this variability, most KCPL generating unit outages were normalized by averaging the seven years of actual values taken from the data supplied by KCPL. Any derates on account of flooding in 2011 were normalized out as this will be addressed in KCPL's AAO. The seven year average forced outage rate for Wolf Creek was larger than normal. Staff made a normalization adjustment to better reflect the forced outage rate for Wolf Creek on a prospective basis. Staff made adjustments to the Hawthorn 5 force outage rate and planned outage duration to reflect the adjustments proposed in the section of this report titled “Other Non-Labor Adjustments.”

Staff Expert/Witness: Shawn E. Lange

9. Normalization of Hourly Net System Load

Staff’s recommended treatment of determining appropriate fuel and purchase power expenses is to normalize revenues on an annual basis and apply an adjustment factor to each hour of weather-normalized loads to produce the annual requirement of the net system load for usage during the Update Period.[69] Staff’s normalization of hourly net system load includes a calculation using separate weather-normalization adjustments for average daily loads and daily peaks. Additionally, Staff normalizes the hourly net system load to determine weather-normalized hourly net system loads that equal the adjusted test year usage, plus losses. Staff’s normalization of hourly Net System loads allocates the system losses (more to hotter days, less to more mild days), more like they would normally occur.

Hourly net system load is the hourly electric supply necessary to meet the energy hourly demands of both the company’s customers and the company’s own internal needs.[70] Staff calculates an average net system load and an average daily peak load to adjust for fluctuations in energy consumption, where usage may be responsive to differences in factors such as temperatures, seasons, holidays, and times of day.

Weather conditions influence energy consumption. Due to the presence of air conditioning and the presence of significant electric space heating in KCPL’s service territory, the magnitude and shape of KCPL’s net system input is directly related to daily temperatures. Actual and normal daily temperatures provided by Staff witness Seoung Joun Won are used in the analysis. The actual daily temperatures during the Update Period differed from normal daily temperatures. Therefore, to reflect normal weather, daily peak and average net system loads are each adjusted independently, but using the same methodology.

Daily average load is the total daily energy demand, divided by twenty-four hours. The daily peak load is the maximum hourly energy use, measured for that day. Separate regression

69 Update Period: April 1, 2011 through March 31, 2012.

70 Net system loads are produced to meet the demand requirement for electricity, but the net usage does not include KCPL’s station use.

models are used to calculate both: 1.) a base component, which is allowed to fluctuate across time; and 2.) a weather sensitive component, which measures the response to daily fluctuations in weather for daily average loads and peak loads. Independent regression models are necessary because daily average loads respond differently to weather than peak loads do. The models' regression parameters, along with the difference between normal and actual cooling and heating measures, are used to calculate weather adjustments to both the average and peak loads for each day. The adjustments for each day are added respectively to the actual average and to the peak loads of each day.

The starting point for allocating the weather-normalized daily peak and average loads to the hours is the actual hourly loads for the year being normalized. A unitized load curve is calculated for each day as a function of the actual peak and average loads for that day. This process includes many checks and balances, which are included in the spreadsheets that are used by Staff. In addition, the analyst is required to examine the data at several points in the process.[71] The corresponding weather-normalized daily peak and average loads, along with the unitized load curves, are used to calculate weather-normalized hourly loads for each hour of the year.

An adjustment factor is created by dividing the aggregate of weather-normalized and annualized usage for KCPL's retail customer classes, weather-normalized wholesale usage, plus losses by the annual level of weather-normalized net system input. This factor was applied to each hour of the weather-normalized loads to produce an annual sum of the hourly net-system loads that is consistent with normalized revenues

Once completed, the hourly normalized system loads are used in developing fuel and purchased power expense. Staff witness Alan Bax also uses the annual requirement of the net system load in developing the Staff's jurisdictional energy allocator.

The Commission should determine the awarded revenue requirement, including Staff's recommended level of ongoing fuel and purchased power expenses, using Staff's methodology of calculating the normalized hourly net system load based upon data from the Update Period.

Staff Expert/Witness: Shawn E. Lange

---

71 For more information, the process is described in greater detail in the document, *Weather Normalization of Electric Loads, Part A: Hourly Net System Loads*, (November 28, 1990), written by Dr. Michael Proctor, Manager of the Economic Analysis Department.

10. <u>Losses</u>

KCPL's system energy losses largely consist of the energy losses that occur in the electrical equipment of KCPL's system (e.g., transformers, transmission and distribution lines, etc.) between its generating sources and the customers' meters. In addition, small fractional amounts of energy, either stolen (diversion) or not metered, are included in Staff's quantification of system energy losses.

Staff calculates system energy losses as a percentage of Net System Input (NSI), where NSI is equal to the kWh sum of KCPL's retail and wholesale sales, plus the electrical energy KCPL used in the operation of its facilities (Company Use[72]), plus system energy losses. In other words, NSI = Retail Sales + Wholesale Sales + Company Use + System Energy Losses. This equation may be rearranged to solve for system energy losses as follows:

System energy losses = NSI – (Retail Sales + Wholesale Sales + Company Use)

NSI is also equal to the sum of net generation, plus the net of off-system purchases and sales (net interchange). Net generation and net interchange are known quantities as are Retail Sales, Wholesale Sales and Company Use. Therefore, by inputting these components into the above equation, one can solve for system energy losses. Staff then divides the resulting system energy losses by NSI and multiplies by 100 ((system energy losses/NSI) X 100%) to obtain the system energy losses as a percentage of NSI. This result is referred to as the system energy loss factor, or sometimes called the line loss factor.

Staff has calculated a system energy loss factor for the twelve months ending March 2012 of 5.86% of its NSI. This is the line loss percentage provided to Staff Witness Shawn E. Lange and used in developing the system loads that are inputted into Staff's fuel model.

Staff Expert/Witness: Alan J. Bax

B. Payroll, Payroll Related Benefits including 401k Benefit Costs

1. <u>Payroll Costs</u>

Staff recommends allocating payroll costs using KCPL's actual assigned payroll costs for the test year. Staff recommends using actual employee levels as of the update period on

72 "Company Use" does not include station use.

March 31, 2012, for annualizing payroll costs, with the exception of the Local 1613 Union employees. Staff has examined the payroll costs of KCPL. All employees of Great Plains Energy are considered employees of KCPL. These KCPL and GPE employees perform all services for Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO (including both rate districts, MPS and L&P). An allocation of costs is necessary to assign a proper amount of payroll costs to each of the Great Plains Energy entities and rate districts. Staff has reviewed the allocation of actual assigned payroll costs for each of these entities, since the acquisition of the former Aquila Missouri electric operations and allocated the annualized payroll based on this allocation.

The transfer of former Aquila employees was made at the close of the acquisition transaction on July 14, 2008. Because all former Aquila employees providing service to GMO's electric and steam operations became part of the KCPL base, KCPL now has to allocate costs directly to each KCPL service territory and the two GMO rate districts, MPS and L&P. Additionally, L&P operations supplies utility services to electric and steam customers and L&P labor costs must be allocated between the electric and steam operations.

Based on the other allocation amounts to the GPE entities, Staff concluded that the actual charged amounts were the best allocation of payroll between KCPL, MPS, and L&P. Staff utilized actual charged amounts to the three operating entities, net of joint partners, Wolf Creek, and Jeffrey Energy Center charged payroll. The joint partners' costs are amounts charged to KCPL's other partners of the generating assets owned and operated by the Company, with the exception of Wolf Creek, a separate operating company 47.5% of which is owned by KCPL.

Staff annualized payroll costs in this case using actual employee levels as of the update period on March 31, 2012, with the exception of the Local 1613 Union. The union expense was annualized as of April 1, 2012 to incorporate a 3.5% increase in pay. Wages and salaries were applied to each individual employee to compute the total GPE and KCPL payroll costs on an annual basis. Annualized payroll included differential and premium pay, paid to KCPL employees based on union contracts.

As of March 31, 2012, KCPL's holding company, GPE, has a portion of costs that are to be annualized using current employee levels and current salaries. GPE provides common services such as accounting, tax consolidation, corporate legal, and governance to GPE entities. The amount of GPE payroll that relates to KCPL and the GMO entities had to be determined in order to include those costs in the total payroll.

On December 16, 2008, GPE was restructured with all GPE and GPES employees becoming KCPL employees. Because of this restructuring, the allocations factors between KCPL, GMO, and GPE result in GPE having a small portion to account for the above mentioned duties.

Overtime payroll for KCPL was calculated on a 4 year average and the overtime payroll billed to KCPL from the Wolf Creek generating facility was calculated using a 3 year average. These particular timeframes were chosen because the overtime hours and sum paid out indicated an upward trend with the overtime costs beginning around the 2007 to 2008 timeframe. These amounts are specific to KCPL, MPS, and L&P service territories and, therefore, it is not necessary to include the overtime as part of the allocation process for annualized payroll. The payroll overtime costs have been directly assigned to KCPL, MPS, and L&P.

As the result of KCPL's operating agreements for generating facilities with several partners, it is necessary to assign costs to these partners and remove those payroll costs from the payroll annualization that is reflected in the revenue requirement calculations. This assignment of joint partner billings is necessary to ensure that payroll costs properly billed to the joint partners are not included in the KCPL payroll costs. The level of payroll billed by KCPL to its joint owners in the Iatan and LaCygne generating stations was based upon the March 31, 2012, update period total. Staff used the Company methodology to correctly allocate the reduction in payroll costs from the billing of joint partners, and these costs were removed net of the L&P portion of Iatan before the allocation of payroll to KCPL and GMO. The other payroll costs for partners are billed to The Empire District Electric Company, and the other partners in the Iatan units, and to Westar Energy Company, the 50% partner in the two LaCygne generating facilities.

The total annualized GPE and KCPL payroll costs allocated to KCPL also have to be assigned between operational and maintenance ("O&M") expense and other expense. Typically the other expense amount relates to construction and other non-expense functions of a company. The construction amounts are assigned to the work orders for construction projects. The amounts that are included in the revenue requirement calculations for KCPL are the levels assigned to payroll expenses through the O&M expense ratios.

After the allocation between expense and construction, based on a five-year average expense factor, Staff distributed the adjustment for payroll by individual FERC account based upon the actual distribution for each of those accounts for the update period ending March 31, 2012. Adjustments E-4.1, E-7.1, E-19.1, E-22.1, E-25.1, E-26.1, E-41.1, E-44.1, E-48.2, E-52.1, E-57.1, E-62.1, E-63.1, E-64.1, E-65.1, E-76.1, E-77.1, E-78.1, E-81.1, E-82.1, E-93.1, E-94.1, E-99.1, E-100.1, E-101.1, E-105.1, E-106.2, E-107.1, E-108.1, E-116.1, E-117.2, E-122.1, E-123.1, E-124.1, E-125.1, E-128.1, E-134.2, E-135.2, E-136.2, E-138.2, E-144.1, E-145.1, E-146.1, E-147.1, E-148.1, E-149.1, E-150.1, E-151.1, E-152.2, E-156.2, E-157.2, E-158.3, E-159.2, E-160.2, E-161.2, E-162.2, E-163.2, E-164.2, E-168.1, E-169.1, E-170.1, E-174.3, E-177.1, E-178.1, E-183.1, E-185.2, E-189.1, E-190.1, E-192.1, E-196.4, E-199.5, E-202.1, E-208.2, E-209.2, E-218.5, E-219.1, E-220.1, E-222.1, E-223.1, E-225.1, E-227.3 and E-234.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

2. <u>Payroll Related Benefits</u>

Staff's annualized 401k expenses were calculated based upon the test year percentage match for KCPL applied to its share of total annualized payroll. In addition, the joint partner share of KCPL 401k expenses was removed from the annual leave similar to the annualized payroll adjustment.

Medical costs were and other employee benefits, located in account 926, were calculated based upon twelve months ending March 31, 2012. Other Benefits include items such as Educational Assistance and Recreational Activities. Adjustments E-210.1 E-210.2 and E-210.3 to the Income Statement reflect the calculated payroll related benefits based on payroll costs as of March 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

3. <u>Payroll Taxes</u>

Payroll taxes were annualized by applying current payroll tax rates to each employee's annual level of payroll. To compute payroll taxes for overtime, interns, premium pay, and partner billings, an aggregate tax rate was applied based on the annualized payroll taxes for base payroll. Wolf Creek payroll has a separate aggregate payroll tax rate applied based on test year billed taxes. The payroll taxes follow the same allocation process used to allocate base payroll.

Adjustments E-258.1 and E-258.2 to the Income Statement reflect the annualized payroll taxes based on payroll costs as of March 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

4. True-up of Payroll Costs

Staff will update the total payroll costs for the true-up in this case, which is based on an update period of August 31, 2012. The same methodology used to annualize payroll as of March 31, 2012 will be used for the August 31, 2012 true-up.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

5. FAS 87 – Pension Cost – Prepaid Pension Asset – Regulatory Asset

The Commission Staff and KCPL entered into a Stipulation and Agreement in Case No. ER-2010-0355 (2010 rate case) titled, "Nonunanimous Stipulation and Agreement Regarding Pensions and Other Post Employment Benefits," (Case No. ER-2010-0355 Pension and OPEB Stipulation). The Case No. ER-2010-0355 Pension and OPEB Stipulation addressed the ratemaking treatment for annual pension costs under Financial Accounting Standard No. 87 (FAS 87), and pension settlement and curtailment accounting under Financial Accounting Standard No. 88 (FAS 88).

The names of the Financial Accounting Standards (FAS) have recently changed. The Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification project was launched in 2009 and became the single source of authoritative nongovernmental U.S. GAAP (other than guidance issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission). The new Codification Topic 715 covers all of the following FASB statements under its various subtopics:-

- FAS 87 and FAS 88, Employer's Accounting for Pensions,
- FAS 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans
- FAS 106, Employers' Accounting for Post Retirement Benefits other than Pension.

While the individual FAS Statements have been combined into Codification Topic 715, for the purposes of this Report, the Staff will use the original FAS Statement numbers, such as FAS 87, FAS 88, FAS 106 and FAS 158 as needed.

The Case No. ER-2010-0355 Pension and OPEB Stipulation reaffirmed the agreement regarding these matters reached in KCPL's Regulatory Plan, and clarified the accounting for pension cost allocated to KCPL's joint partners in the Iatan and LaCygne generating stations. The Case No. ER-2010-0355 Pension and OPEB Stipulation also addressed the ratemaking treatment for a curtailment or settlement recognized under FAS 88.

There are two amounts in rate base resulting from the Stipulation and Agreements in Case Nos. EO-2005-0329, ER-2006-0314, ER-2007-0291, ER-2009-0089 and ER-2010-0355:

1) A Prepaid Pension Asset – The prepaid pension asset represents the unrecovered balance of negative pension cost flowed back to ratepayers in prior years.

2) An FAS 87 Regulatory Asset – Under the terms of the Stipulation and Agreements referenced above, the difference between FAS 87 reflected in rates and KCPL's actual cost recorded in its financial statements is tracked and recorded as either a regulatory asset or liability, and is then amortized over five years in the next rate case. KCPL's rate base includes a regulatory asset as of March 31, 2011.

The Staff's annualized level of pension expense was based on information provided by KCPL's actuarial firm, Towers Watson, to KCPL and provided to Staff in response to Staff Data Request No. 246S. The Staff's pension calculation was made in accordance with the methodology described in the Case No. ER-2010-0355 Pension and OPEB Stipulation.

KCPL is proposing cost of service recovery of $11.2 million (KCPL share) in FAS 88 charges through a five year amortization increase to pension expense. This FAS 88 charge is related to KCPL's employee termination program referred to as the Organizational Realignment and Voluntary Separation (ORVS) Program. Based on the language related to FAS 88 in the Case No. ER-2010-0355 Pension and OPEB Stipulation, Staff is not proposing any adjustment to the level of FAS 88 costs proposed by KCPL.

The FAS 88 charge is related to the impact on pension expense of these employees being removed from KCPL's management pension plan and the impact of paying lump sum pension distributions. While the FAS 88 charge is an increase to cost of service, the ongoing level of pension expense should be lower due to the removal of the costs of 140 management employees from the pension plan. The Staff is still engaged in discovery to verify the level of pension expense sought by KCPL in this case has been decreased by an appropriate amount by the removal of these 140 management employees. The Staff will continue to have discussions with

KCPL on this matter and will make its final pension cost rate recommendation in its true-up audit filing after it is convinced that all of the impacts of the ORVS Program have been reflected in KCPL's costs included in cost of service in this case.

There are a number of assumptions built into Towers Watson's quantification of KCPL's pension expense that were supplied to it by KCPL. One of these assumptions is KCPL's projected level of future annual salary increases. The salary increase assumption is important because KCPL's current level of pension expense is based in part on a projection of future salary levels for its employees. A higher salary increase assumption will lead to a higher pension liability and a higher pension expense. Based on discussions with KCPL personnel, the Staff understands that the annual salary increase assumption used by KCPL for KCPL's current projected pension expense is 4.0%. The Staff has concerns that given the economic environment over the past three years and continuing into the foreseeable future, this assumption actually overstates the level of pension expense that should be reflected in this rate case. Based on a review of the current salary increase assumptions used by other regulated utilities in Missouri, the Staff's concerns were confirmed.

The Staff reviewed the most recent annual reports of all major Missouri regulated utilities and noted that KCPL's salary assumption rate of 4 percent is the highest of all Missouri utilities and significantly higher than the all-Missouri utility average of 3.25 percent. The utilities reviewed were AmerenUE, The Empire District Electric Company (Empire), Laclede Gas Company (Laclede), American Water Works Company, Inc. ("American Water" - parent company of Missouri-American Water Company) and Southern Union Company (parent company of Missouri Gas Energy). The results of Staff's analysis are summarized below:

Company	Salary increase assumption (%)
Laclede	3.00
Southern Union Company	3.02
American Water	3.25
AmerenUE	3.50
Empire	3.50
Average	3.25
KCPL	4.00

KCPL's selection of a 4.0% salary increase assumption is the highest of all major regulated utilities in Missouri. To reflect the impact on pension expense of a salary increase assumption more in line with other Missouri utilities, the Staff adjusted KCPL's annualized pension expense by reflecting a 3.5% in lieu of a 4% salary increase assumption in Staff Adjustment E-209. The numerical support for the amount of the adjustment was provided by KCPL's actuaries in response to Staff Data Request No. 246S.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

6. FAS 106 – Other Postretirement Benefit Costs (OPEBs) and OPEB Tracker Regulatory Liability

Other Postretirement Benefit Costs ("OPEBs") are those costs incurred by the Company to provide certain benefits to Company retirees. The primary benefit to retirees is medical insurance but also includes life, dental and vision insurance benefits. Historically OPEB costs have been calculated by KCPL's actuaries under the terms of Financial Accounting Standard 106 (FAS 106). Recently, ASC 715, the Accounting Standards Codification Topic, Compensation-Retirement Benefits, superseded FAS 87, FAS 106, FAS 132 and FAS 158. ASC 715 reflects current generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) which outlines the standards of financial accounting and reporting for employers that offer pension and other postretirement benefits to employees. For purposes of clarity and continuity with the ratemaking treatment afforded KCPL's OPEB costs over the years, in this testimony I will use the term FAS 106 synonymously with the term ASC 715 as they both encompass the same accrual accounting methods for determining OPEB expense.

FAS 106 is the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) approved accrual accounting method used for financial statement recognition of annual OPEB costs. The accounting the cost of postretirement benefits is not based on the actual dollars KCPL pays for OPEBs to its retirees currently, but FAS 106 is accrual-based in that it attempts to recognize the financial effects of noncash transactions and events as they occur. These noncash transactions and events are primarily benefits earned in current year before employee retirement when they are paid, and the interest cost arising from the passage of time until those benefits are paid).

FAS 106 was not developed with the rate-setting process in mind, but created by the FASB for the users of a company's financial statements. The FASB notes in its own description of FAS 106 on its website "recognition and measurement of the accrued obligation to provide postretirement benefits will provide users of financial statements with the opportunity to assess the financial consequences of employers' compensation decisions."

House Bill 1405 (Section 386.315 RSMo), approved by the Missouri Legislature and signed into law by the Governor in 1994, required the adoption of FAS 106 for setting rates for OPEB costs. In Commission cases following the date that House Bill 1405 became law, the Staff began recommending the use of FAS 106 for determining ratemaking recovery for OPEB costs. Prior to the effective date of Section 386.315 RSMo, rates were set on a "pay-as-you-go" or "cash" basis for OPEB costs. Under the pay-as-you-go approach, the utility's actual paid claims for OPEB cost for current retirees were included for recovery for ratemaking purposes.

Section 386.315 RSMo includes a funding requirement as a prerequisite for the adoption of FAS 106 for ratemaking purposes. The recognition of FAS 106 for ratemaking purposes is conditioned on a requirement that annual FAS 106 costs collected in rates be funded in a separate funding mechanism to be used solely for the payment of OPEB benefit costs to retirees. Paragraph 2 of Section 386.315 addresses the funding requirement:

> 2. A public utility which uses Financial Accounting Standard 106 shall be required to use an independent external funding mechanism that restricts disbursements only for qualified retiree benefits. In no event shall any funds remaining in such funding mechanism revert to the utility after all qualified benefits have been paid; rather, the funding mechanism shall include terms which require all funds to be used for employee or retiree benefits. This section shall not in any manner be construed to limit the authority of the commission to set rates for any service rendered or to be rendered that are just and reasonable pursuant to sections 392.240, 393.140 and 393.150.

KCPL's total OPEB expense includes costs associated with three separate and distinct OPEB plans. Two of the plans are owned and controlled by KCPL and one is not. KCPL has a Management OPEB plan and a Union OPEB plan. In addition, KCPL is a part owner of the Wolf Creek Nuclear Operating Company (WCNOC).

WCNOC is owned by three owners: KCPL (47 percent ownership share), Westar Energy Company (47 percent) and Kansas Electric Power Cooperative (6 percent). WCNOC manages the nuclear Wolf Creek Generating Station for its owners, who share its energy in proportion to their ownership interest. As a part owner, KCPL is required to reimburse WCNOC for the costs it incurs to operate the nuclear power plant. On a recurring basis WCNOC bills KCPL for KCPL’s share of fuel, and other operating and maintenance costs, including pension and OPEB costs.

During the Staff’s rate case audit of KCPL’s OPEB expense and its review of KCPL’s FAS 106 actuarial reports, the Staff discovered that the FAS 106 calculation for WCNOC’s OPEB expense did not include an “expected return on plan assets” component as required if the amounts are externally funded. All pension and OPEB funds that actually have a fund to which dollars are contributed have an investment manager who invests those dollars in the fund into a portfolio of market investments such as stocks, bonds, and other investments. The annual expected financial return on these investments are included as an offset or credit to the other components of the FAS 106 accrual (which are primarily the future OPEB benefits earned in the current period and the estimated time value of money cost until the benefits are paid). This expected return on plan assets component of FAS 106 normally results in a significant reduction to the current FAS 106 accrual.

In discussions with KCPL on this matter it appears that Staff and KCPL did not have the same level of understanding as to the requirement to fund the level of Wolf Creek OPEB costs included in rates. Based on discussions with KCPL it was determined that although KCPL has been recovering WCNOC OPEB expenses in rates using the FAS 106 accrual method, KCPL was being billed by and paying WCNOC OPEB costs on a pay-as-you go basis. Historically, annual OPEB calculated under FAS 106 have exceeded, to a significant extent, annual pay-as-you-go OPEB amounts. While the Staff still has outstanding discovery requests on this issue, it does have sufficient information to conclude that it is likely KCPL has been significantly over-collecting its WCNOC OPEB costs for several years.

KCPL has verbally advised the Staff that the excess of FAS 106 WCNOC OPEB costs collected in Missouri rates over the amount of KCPL’s payments to WCNOC on a pay-as-you-go basis has been contributed to KCPL’s OPEB trust funds for its own employees. Because KCPL’s WCNOC costs are not billed to KCPL based on the FAS 106 accrual method but instead are billed on a pay-as-you-go basis, it is inappropriate to include in rates a level of WCNOC OPEB expense based on the FAS 106 accrual accounting method. Instead, OPEB costs for WCNOC should match the manner in which KCPL is billed by and pays WCNOC for these expenses. Therefore, while the Staff uses the FAS 106 methodology to calculate OPEB costs for KCPL’s Management OPEB plan and KCPL’s Union OPEB plan (as these plans have funds established and KCPL actually contributes to these funds the level of OPEB costs included in rates), for the WCNOC plan, the Staff included the level of OPEB expenses KCPL actually paid WCNOC in 2011.

Staff has not yet determined the appropriate treatment for potential significant past WCNOC OPEB over collections. As discussed previously, KCPL has indicated that it has included the excess of amounts collected in rates for WCNOC OPEBs over what it paid WCNOC in its own KCPL-owned OPEB plan funds. If this proves to be the case, then these funds may be available to offset against future WCNOC OPEB charges. The Staff will meet with KCPL and discuss this issue. Lacking resolution, the Staff will address the issue of past excess funding for KCPL employee OPEBs in later testimony filings in this case.

The Staff's OPEB adjustment to KCPL Account 926, Employee Benefits annualizes the level of OPEB expense determined by KCPL's actuaries using the FAS 106 accounting method, with the exception of WCNOC OPEB costs as described above. If more current OPEB actuarial reports for KCPL's Management and Union OPEB plan are completed prior to the end of the true-up period in this case, Staff will update its OPEB expense annualization accordingly. Staff Adjustments E-210 and E-211 adjusts KCPL's September 2011 ending test year per book costs for FAS 106 to reflect the more current FAS 106 actuarial calculation for 2012.

Beginning May 4, 2011, KCPL initiated a new tracker for OPEB costs authorized by the Commission in Case No. ER-2010-0355. The dollars tracked are the difference between the current ongoing level of OPEB expense and the dollar amount of OPEB expense reflected in rates in each case. The unamortized balance of this tracker will be amortized over five years in each successive rate case and either added to or subtracted from the level of OPEB expense as determined by KCPL's actuaries. As noted by KCPL in its direct filing in this case, because OPEB costs decreased from the amount included in rates in Case No. ER-2010-0355, a regulatory liability was created and the Missouri jurisdictional portion of this regulatory liability is reflected as a reduction of rate base in the Staff's Accounting Schedules. As with other rate base prepaid pension and other pension assets, it is anticipated that the OPEB tracker liability will be updated through the August 31, 2012 true-up period.

As noted in the Nonunanimous Stipulation and Agreement Regarding Pensions and Other Post Employment Benefits to Case No. ER-2010-0355, the Signatories are not bound to propose continuation of the ratemaking treatment afforded pensions and OPEBs outlined in the

Stipulation and Agreement in future rate cases, such as the current rate case. For the purposes of this rate case, the Staff has decided to continue with the treatment outlined in the Stipulation and Agreement for OPEB and will decide in KCPL's next rate case whether or not changes or adjustments to this methodology are appropriate.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

7. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (SERP) Expense

Included in Staff's revenue requirement recommendation is an annualized level of actual monthly-recurring SERP payments made by KCPL to its former executives and other highly-compensated former employees. SERPs are non-qualified retirement plans for officers and other highly-compensated employees that provide pension benefits that these individuals would have received under the company's other retirement plans, except for compensation and benefit limits imposed by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). These supplemental pension benefits paid to retired former officers and executives are in addition to the cost of pension benefits paid by KCPL under its all-employee FAS 87 pension plan. SERP pension benefits generally exceed various limits imposed on retirement programs by the IRS and therefore are referred to as "non-qualified" plans. SERP benefits are not externally funded by KCPL, and the amounts included by the Staff in cost of service are based upon actual cash SERP payouts to covered employees.

For the first quarter of 2012, KCPL's monthly cash SERP annuity payments were $15,651. The Staff annualized this amount to $187,812 and multiplied this annualized amount by the KCPL allocation factor of 69.1% for a net KCPL SERP amount of $129,778 which is included in Staff's revenue requirement recommendation as adjustment E-209 to Account 926, Employee Benefits.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

8. Talent Assessment Amortization

In Case No. ER-2007-0291, KCPL proposed the recovery in rates of what it referred to as "Talent Assessment" or "Skill Set Realignment" costs. These costs were primarily severance payments to either employees whose employment was terminated by KCPL or employees who elected to leave KCPL. The total cost of the severance program, according to KCPL, was approximately $9.6 million for the termination of 119 KCPL employees. The Missouri jurisdictional portion of those costs, as allocated by KCPL, was $4,840,517. The Commission concluded that the Talent Assessment severance costs should be recognized in cost of service, and authorized the amortization to expense over five (5) years commencing January 2007. KCPL's 12 months ending September 2011 test year income statement includes $968,103 as an amortization to expense for this cost in account 920. KCPL started the five year amortization of this deferral in rates in January 2008 and the amortization ends, and the program costs will be completely recovered in rates, in December 2012.

Staff consistently has opposed recovery of the Talent Assessment Program costs in KCPL's previous rate cases. It is common for Staff to assess the value of the assets on a utility's balance sheet, especially intangible assets such as regulatory assets, to ensure the costs that formed the basis of the assets have in fact created actual benefits to the utility and its customers. In KCPL's last rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355, Staff did a review to determine if any of the benefits KCPL hoped to achieve from the Talent Assessment Program actually materialized. Staff found that they had not. In that case, this issue was among several issues settled by the *Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement as to Miscellaneous Issues* filed on or about February 3, 2011. By the time new rates from this case are anticipated to be in effect (i.e., February 2013), KCPL will have directly recovered through rates approximately one hundred and two (102) percent of the $4,840,517 million Talent Assessment deferral or $4,921,192 million, for an over-collection through regulatory lag of $80,675. Consistent with its position on this issue in KPCL's prior rate cases, Staff has not included this amortization when determining KCPL's revenue requirement for this case.

Staff's Adjustment E-197 in this case removes this amortization from KCPL's cost of service.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

9. <u>March 2010 Organizational Realignment/Voluntary Separation (ORVS) Program</u>

KCPL launched its Organizational Realignment/Voluntary Separation Program (ORVS) on March 10, 2011. Under this voluntary separation program, any KCPL non-union employee could voluntarily elect to separate from KCPL and receive a severance payment equal to two weeks of salary for every year of employment, with a minimum severance payment equal to fourteen weeks of salary.

There were 140 KCPL employees that made such elections, and the majority separated from KCPL on April 30, 2011. KCPL recorded an expense of $12.7 million related to this voluntary separation program, reflecting severance benefits and related payroll taxes provided by KCPL to employees who elected to voluntarily separate from KCPL.

At page 94 of KCPL's 2011 SEC Form 10-K, KCPL stated that the savings from the realignment process and voluntary separation program included $15 million in labor costs on an annual basis. Staff did an analysis of the net costs of the ORVS program (including KCPL's FAS 88 costs) and the net savings realized through regulatory lag. Staff's analysis shows that KCPL recovered all of its ORVS-related costs and realized a net savings of approximately $13 million (total savings allocated on a KCPL jurisdictional basis). The Staff's analysis was based on actual data provided by KCPL, including employee salaries and current benefit-salary ratios

In its response to Staff Data Request No. 119, KCPL recognized that it will recover in rates in just one year more than the total cost of the ORVS Program through regulatory lag as follows:

> As seen in the attachment, the total of the annual salaries of the employees electing the program was over $12.5 million. If we applied a conservative benefits loading rate of 40%, the annual savings from the terminating employees would reach $17.5 million. With the total cost of the program near $13 million, the Company should begin to achieve savings in the first quarter of 2012.

Regulatory lag is a naturally occurring phenomenon in cost of service regulation. It refers to the period of time between when a cost or revenue changes and the time that change is reflected in rates.

Staff made the same adjustment as KCPL to remove the test year amount of KCPL's ORVS severance program cost from KCPL's revenue requirement in Staff Adjustments E-196, E-199 and E-258; however, since these employee severance costs have been recovered in rates, Staff is not recognizing this ORVS cost as a deferral and is not reflecting any amortization of this cost in its KCPL revenue requirement recommendation. It is inappropriate ratemaking theory to defer a cost that has already been directly recovered in utility rates.

FAS 88, *Employers' Accounting for Settlements and Curtailments of Defined Benefit Pension Plans and for Termination Benefits*, (now classified as part of ASC 715, Compensation-

Retirement Benefits) addresses the accounting for settlements and curtailments related to pension benefits. As noted above, the Staff performed an analysis of the level of savings enjoyed by KCPL by continuing to recover all ORVS-related costs in rates from April 30, 2011 through February 2, 2013 (the date when rates from this case will take effect). Staff's analysis confirmed that KCPL will recover all of its ORVS-related costs, including all FAS 88 costs, through regulatory lag and still receive substantial savings. However, based on the language of the *Nonunanimous Stipulation and Agreement Regarding Pensions and Other Post Employment Benefits* in Case No. ER-2010-0355 (*2010 Pensions/OPEBs Stipulation*), Staff is including KCPL's ORVS FAS 88 charges in Staff's pension expense for KCPL's cost of service and revenue requirement in the manner prescribed in the *2010 Pensions/OPEBs Stipulation*. As described above, KCPL has more than fully recovered all of its ORVS Program severance payments and none of these severance payments should be included in KCPL's cost of service or revenue requirement in this case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

10. Correction of Accounting for KCPL's Iatan 2 Construction bonus payments

In 2010 and 2011, KCPL recorded employee bonuses related to the construction of Iatan 2 in the amount of $850,764 (Staff Data Request No. 257). Staff is not proposing any disallowances of these bonuses in this case. Staff's position is based on its understanding of the Commission's *Report and Orde*r in Case No. ER-2010-0355 as it relates generally to Iatan 2 cost overrun issues. Based on discussions with KCPL personnel Staff understands that KCPL incorrectly booked $103,356 of the $850,764 in bonuses to expense accounts instead of capitalizing them to plant in service. KCPL advised Staff that it would correct its books and records to remove this $103,356 from its expense accounts. Staff Adjustments E-4, E-19, and E-38 correct KCPL's test year expense accounts by removing these bonuses. Staff is not including the $103,356 Iatan 2 bonus payments in plant in service as it does not have the plant account distribution to make this adjustment. Staff assumes that KCPL will propose to include these bonus payments in its true-up recommendation in this case. If so, Staff will review the adjustment at that time.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

11. <u>Short Term Annual Incentive Compensation</u>

KCPL has three separate, short term annual incentive compensation plans for executive, management, and union employees. These plans are designed to grant cash awards of various amounts calculated based upon designated annual metrics. The timing of the payout for amounts accrued under the terms of each plan for a calendar year is during the first quarter of the following calendar year. The three incentive compensation plans are: 1) the Rewards Plan, reserved for bargaining-unit (union) employees; 2) the Value-Link Plan, reserved for management-level KCPL employees; and 3) the Annual Executive Incentive Plan, reserved for senior KCPL management employees.

The incentive plans all have benchmarks that identify targets that KCPL employees are expected to achieve before any cash payouts are awarded. These targets are established each year of the incentive plan and communicated to the employees early enough so that the employees have sufficient opportunity to reasonably achieve the benchmarks.

The Rewards Plan was implemented to reward bargaining-unit employees for their efforts in supporting the objectives of the Company. The purpose of the plan is to provide an incentive for the achievement of defined annual results of KCPL and its divisions (Accounting, Regulatory, Finance, Human Resources etc.). The plan covers bargaining-unit employees from the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers ("IBEW") Local 1464 (approximately 659 employees), Local 412 (approximately 847 employees), and Local 1613 (approximately 420 part/full time employees). ** ____
____
____
____

____
____
____
____
____
____
____
____

NP

**

Staff does not oppose incentive compensation paid under the Rewards Plan, as the KCPL Rewards Plan scorecard goals include customer metrics and are primarily customer focused. The Rewards Plan is not the result of a collective bargaining agreement. If it were the result of a collective bargaining agreement, then it is my understanding that pursuant to Section 386.315.1 RSMo., in establishing public utility rates, the Commission is prohibited from reducing or otherwise changing any wage rate, working condition, or other term or condition of employment that is the subject of a collective bargaining agreement between a public utility and a labor organization.

The Value-Link Plan was implemented to provide an incentive for the achievement of defined annual results of the Company and its business units by management-level KCPL employees, such as Plant Manager or Insurance Manager. **

**

The Commission has historically disallowed the awarding of incentive compensation tied to the utility achieving certain corporate financial measures on the basis that these measures provide no tangible benefit to Missouri ratepayers. *See* specifically *Re KCPL*, Case Nos. ER-2006-0314, 15 Mo.P.S.C.3d 138, 171-72 (2006) and *Re KCPL*, ER-2007-0291, pp. 49-51 (2007). However, since the conclusion of Case No. ER-2009-0089, KCPL has revised its Rewards, Value-Link and Executive Incentive Compensation Plans and has removed all thresholds dealing with financial metrics, i.e., Earnings per Share (EPS). After reviewing the

Value-Link Plan, Staff is not proposing to exclude amounts actually paid out under the Value-Link Plan established by the revised plan.

The third short term annual incentive plan is the Annual Executive Incentive Plan ("Executive Plan"), which is designed to motivate and reward senior management to achieve specific key financial and business goals and to also reward individual performance of senior GPE and KCPL management. ** **

Adjustments E-4.2, E-122.2, E-144.2, E-147.2, E-152.3, E-168.2, E-185.3 and E-196.5.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

12. <u>Long-Term Incentive Compensation</u>

According to GPE, the purpose of the GPE Long-Term Incentive Plan is to encourage officers and other key employees to acquire a proprietary and vested interest in the growth and performance of GPE; to generate an increased incentive to enhance the value of the Company for the benefit of its customers and shareholders; and to aid in the attraction and retention of the qualified individuals upon whom the Company's success largely depends. ** **

NP

KCPL proposed to eliminate the Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan for its officers in Case ER-2012-0174 via Company adjustment CS-11. The Staff agrees with this proposal, and has also made the adjustment to remove the Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan from the case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

C. Maintenance Normalization Adjustments

Maintenance expense is the cost of maintenance chargeable to the various operating expenses and clearing accounts. It includes labor, materials, overheads, and any other expenses incurred in maintaining the Company's assets - including power plants, transmission and distribution network of the electric system, and the general plant. Specific types of maintenance work tied to specific classes of plant are listed in functional maintenance expense accounts in the FERC USOA for the various types of utilities. Maintenance expense normally consists of the costs of the following activities:

- Direct field supervision of maintenance;
- Inspecting, testing and reporting on condition of plant, specifically to determine the need for repairs and replacements;
- Work performed with the intent to prevent failure, restore serviceability or maintain the expected life of the plant;
- Testing for, locating, and clearing trouble;
- Installing, maintaining, and removing temporary facilities to prevent interruptions; and
- Replacing or adding minor items of plant, which do not constitute a retirement unit.

Staff analyzed maintenance costs from 1999 through March 31, 2012, by functional area for production, transmission, distribution, and general plant by FERC account. Staff separated maintenance between labor and non-labor costs. Since labor costs are specifically addressed as a component in the cost of service analysis, labor costs were segregated from the non-labor costs to perform the review of maintenance costs. Staff annualized payroll reflecting the price increases for labor that generally occur each year. A detailed staff position related to payroll is located under the heading *Payroll, Payroll Related Benefits* in this report. The maintenance analysis was done only on non-wage maintenance and operating costs.

Several steps were taken to analyze the maintenance data. They included examining the non-labor maintenance amounts to identify any characteristics of the maintenance dollars such as trends or fluctuations from one period to another. Another approach used by the Staff, was to compare functional averages which included using a two (2)-year average through a seven (7)-year average to determine if there were fluctuations with each functional area. Staff also analyzed Production maintenance excluding Iatan 2 production maintenance. The purpose of excluding Iatan 2 production maintenance costs is to identify if production maintenance fluctuated absent these costs. After isolating Iatan 2 production maintenance Staff determined production maintenance remained relatively consistent for the calendar years 2010 and 2011 absent Iatan 2 production costs. Staff performs a separate analysis for Iatan 2 production maintenance. A discussion for Iatan 2 production maintenance is located under the heading *Iatan 2 O&M Expenses* in this report. Each of the costs by year and averages for maintenance were also compared to the Test Year, 12-month period ended September 30, 2011. Staff reviewed the data as detailed above to establish a maintenance level that will result in an annual level of the Company's future maintenance costs.

Staff's results are presented in the following table:

Results of Staff's Non-Labor Maintenance Analysis	
Steam Production Maintenance	Test Year 12-Month Ended September 30, 2011
Nuclear Production Maintenance	2-year average (2010-2011)
Other Production Maintenance	Test Year 12-Month Ended September 30, 2011
Transmission Maintenance	2-year average (2010-2011)
Distribution Maintenance	3-year average (2009-2011)
General Maintenance	Test Year 12-Month Ended September 30, 2011

As identified in the table above, Staff made a decision to use the 12-month period ended September 30, 2011 test year account balances to represent future maintenance costs for Production, Nuclear, Other Production and General Maintenance. Staff used the 12-month period ended September 30, 2011 test year to reflect a level of normalized maintenance for these costs based on actual information provided by KCPL for a period of several years. This historical information was analyzed to determine the proper level of maintenance which should be included in this case. Fluctuations occurred each year for Nuclear Transmission and Distribution Maintenance. Consequently, a two (2)-year average of Nuclear and Distribution Maintenance and a three (3)-year average of Transmission Maintenance reflects a normal level of maintenance expense that should be included in KCPL's cost of service.

For Wolf Creek, there are two types of O&M costs – 1. O&M for general plant and 2. O&M relating to the refueling outages that occur every 18 months. Staff performs a separate analysis for nuclear refueling outages. A discussion for Wolf Creek's refueling is located under the heading *Wolf Creek Nuclear Refueling Outage* in this report. The adjustment for Wolf Creek non-refueling Maintenance are E-76.2, E-77.2, E-78.2, E-81.2, E-82.2. The adjustments for Transmission Maintenance are E-133.1, E-134.1, E-135.1, E-136.1, E-137.1 and E-138.1. The adjustments for Distribution Maintenance are E-156.1, E-157.1, E-158.1, E-159.1, E-160.1, E-161.1, E-162.1, E-163.1 and E-164.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

1. **Wolf Creek Nuclear Refueling Outage**

Staff included an annualized level of refueling costs, amortization of non-routine refueling costs, and an amortization based on the Stipulation and Agreement in Case No. ER-2009-0089. Staff reviewed information provided by KCPL for the last six nuclear refueling outages. Refueling costs have increased over the last three refuelings—refueling outage #16, #17 and #18. During Staff's investigation of the increased refueling costs, Staff determined the age of the plant and unplanned equipment issues led to the increased costs. KCPL responded to data request 147.2[73] as follows:

> ** ____
> ____
> ____
> ____ __________
> ____
> ____
> ____________________ ______________________________
> ____

[73] Case No. ER-2012-0174

NP

**

The costs associated with the Wolf Creek refueling outage are deferred and amortized over an 18-month period. In this case, refueling costs booked in the test year reflect costs associated with refueling #17 and #18. Both Staff and KCPL annualized the most current refueling #18 to ensure the level of expense included in KCPL's cost of service reflects the costs entirely related to refueling #18.

KCPL identified routine and non-routine maintenance costs that occurred during the refueling #18. As previously discussed KCPL experienced increased costs for this refueling due to unplanned equipment issues. As a result, KCPL proposed to amortize the excess non-routine costs over a five (5)-year period. This proposal is similar to how excess costs for refueling #16 were treated in Case No ER-2009-0089 which is discussed later in this section of this report. Although Staff agrees with KCPL's treatment of amortizing the non-routine costs, Staff recommends the inclusion of additional non-routine costs in the amortization. During Staff's analysis of refueling #18 and through discussions with KCPL, KCPL identified additional non-routine costs that were not included in its amortization proposal. Staff recommends including the non-routine refueling costs and the additional non-routine costs identified during the audit and amortizing these costs over a five year period.

Based on the discussion above, Staff included an annualized level of refueling costs based on the most current refueling outage #18 less the non-routine costs that occurred during the outage. Staff also included one-fifth of the total non-routine costs. The adjustments for refueling #18 and amortization of non-routine refueling costs are reflected in Staff's Accounting Schedule 9, Adjustment E-71.1 and E-79.1 respectively.

In addition to the adjustments mentioned above, Staff made an adjustment for the refueling amortization established in the Stipulation Agreement in Case No. ER-2009-0089. KCPL deferred and amortized the actual cost incurred during the Wolf Creek refueling outage over 18 months (the time period between refueling outages). The outage periods for the 2003 refueling #13 was 45 days; the outage period for the 2005 refueling #14 was 40 days and the outage period for the 2006 refueling #15 was 34 days. In contrast, the outage period for the 2008

NP

refueling #16 was 55 days and the 2009 refueling #17 was 59 days. The average outage period for the three refueling periods occurring in 2003, 2005, and 2006 was 40 days. The 2009 refueling that lasted 59 days represented an increase of 48 percent above the average refueling outage days [average 40 days compared to 59 days]. Because of this abnormal event, the refueling costs of the outage increased significantly. KCPL and other signatory parties agreed through a Stipulation and Agreement in Case No ER-2009-0089 to defer the cost of Outage #16 O&M refueling over a five year period. In the Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement (Agreement) issued in Case No. ER-2009-0089 the signatory parties agreed to the following:

> The Signatory Parties agree that $1,570,581 (Missouri jurisdictional) of Outage #16 O & M refueling costs will be deferred in a regulatory asset account and amortized over five years beginning with the date new rates become effective in this case, with one-fifth of this cost included in cost of service in this case. The unamortized balance will not be included in rate base.[74]

Subsequently, no party objected to the Agreement and the Commission approved the Agreement in its June 10, 2009 *Order Approving Non-Unanimous Stipulations And Agreements And Authorizing Tariff Filing*.

The deferral of the amortized refueling amount began on September 1, 2009, and will end September 1, 2014. The test year amount recorded on KCPL's books reflects the appropriate amortization level, therefore, no adjustment was necessary for this case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

2. <u>Nuclear Decommissioning</u>

In its *Order Approving Stipulation And Agreement* in Case No. EO-2012-0068, the Commission ordered the following:

> …
>
> 3) Kansas City Power & Light Company's retail jurisdiction annual decommissioning expense accruals and trust fund payments shall continue at the current level of $1,281,264.
>
> 4) The current decommissioning costs for Wolf Creek are included in Kansas City Power & Light Company's current Missouri cost of service

[74] Case No. ER-2009-0089, *Non-Unanimous Stipulation And Agreement*, p. 7.

> and are reflected in its current Missouri retail rates for ratemaking purposes.[75]

After reviewing KCPL's work papers, Staff found the test year reflected the amount that was ordered by the Commission and therefore no adjustment was necessary.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

3. Iatan 2 O&M Expenses

Staff included an annualized level of Iatan 2 O&M expenses and an amortization of the costs in excess of the base amount established in Case No ER-2010-0355. In Case No ER-2010-0355, Staff recommended a tracker for Iatan 2 O&M expense, so the actual cost of the O&M expense related to Iatan 2 will be recovered through rates for both the rate payer and KCPL in future rate cases. Since Iatan 2 was placed in service on August 26, 2010, and KCPL's limited operational experience with Iatan 2 at the time of Case No ER-2010-0355, an O&M tracker was suggested to protect both KCPL and its customers from including projected costs in rates that will in all likelihood vary from the actual costs associated with Iatan 2's O&M expense. KCPL and other signatory parties agreed through a Stipulation and Agreement in Case No. ER-2010-0355 to establish a tracker for Iatan 2 costs and on April 12, 2011, the Commission approved the use of a tracker for these costs.

In this case, Staff analyzed Iatan 2 O&M costs beginning August 26, 2010, through April 2012. Staff included an annualized level of expense for Iatan 2 O&M for the 12 month period of April 2012. KCPL advised Staff of an accounting error that occurred with the Iatan 2 and Common costs that was corrected in March 2012. Since the correction was made in March 2012, the update period in this case, Staff chose to include an annualized level of Iatan 2 costs consisting of the 12-month period ended April 2012 and will examine these costs again for the true up period of August 31, 2012. The annualized level of Iatan 2 O&M costs are reflected in Accounting Schedule, Adjustments: E-4.3, E-5.1, E-19.2, E-20.1, E-22.2, E-23.1, E-25.2, E-26.2, E-28.1, E-29.1, E-38.1, E-39.1, E-41.2, E-42.1, E-45.1, E-46.1, E-48.3, E-49.1, E-52.2, E-51.1, E-199.8, E-200.1.

In addition to determining an ongoing level of Iatan 2 O&M expenses, Staff is proposing the recovery of the excess costs over the base amount established in the Stipulation

[75] File No. EO-2012-0068, *Order Approving Stipulation And Agreement*, p. 3.

and Agreement in Case No ER-2010-0355. Staff is proposing a three (3)-year amortization of the excess costs over the base amount. An adjustment reflecting one-third of the total costs is reflected in Staff's Accounting Schedule 9, Adjustments E-5.2, E-20.2, E-23.2, E-26.3, E-29.2, E-39.2, E-42.2, E-46.2, E-49.2, E-51.2, E-200.2.

As previously mentioned, Iatan 2 was placed in service on August 26, 2010. At the end of the true up period in this case, August, 31, 2012, the plant will have operated for two (2) years. Since the plant is still in its early stage of operation, two (2) years is not an adequate period of time to recommend an annualized level of O&M expense for a new coal fired power plant. Therefore, Staff recommends the continuation of the Iatan 2 tracker at the annualized level discussed above.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

D. Other Non-Labor Adjustments

1. <u>Hawthorn 5 SCR</u>

In Case No. ER-2010-0355, the Commission established KCPL's level of rate base to include the value of Hawthorn's 5 selective catalytic reduction system (SCR) at Babcock & Wilcox's (B&W) original contracted performance standard. Due to the SCR's failure to the meet the original contracted standard or the revised standard, rate payers will continue to pay associated increased costs for the life of the SCR. In this case, Staff's adjustments of the Hawthorn 5 SCR costs reduce plant operating costs including fuel related expenses associated with early replacement of the SCR catalysts, reduce ammonia costs to the level of what KCPL would have incurred if the SCR had met the original contracted performance standard, and adjust the Hawthorn 5 forced outage rate for the period of 2005-2011, which includes excess outages related to problems that occurred with the SCR. The adjustment to the outage rate reduces fuel expense included in Staff's determination of KCPL's revenue requirement.

After the February 1999 explosion at KCPL's coal-fired Hawthorn 5 generating unit, which entirely destroyed the boiler, B&W and KCPL entered into an engineering, procurement, and construction agreement for the construction of Hawthorn Unit 5 boiler island ("B&W Agreement"). The Agreement required B&W to install a selective SCR at Hawthorn Unit 5. This environmental equipment was installed to reduce pollution associated with operating a coal-fired generating unit. Under the Agreement, B&W guaranteed specific performance standards, including an ammonia slip test. After the SCR was placed in service in 2001, the boiler failed the ammonia slip test. The guaranteed performance standards were part of the contractual agreement between B&W and KCPL that required KCPL to pay for the SCR.

During the period of 2002 through 2004, KCPL and B&W tried to resolve the SCR performance issues by B&W doing additional work on the environmental equipment but was unable to correct the SCR issues. B&W and KCPL entered into a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU"), and revised the ammonia slip test requirement to a lower standard. Subsequently, B&W failed to meet these revised lowered standard. Because of B&W's failure to meet the ammonia slip test standard on an ongoing basis, KCPL had to replace catalyst more often, used more ammonia, increased Hawthorn's plant outages resulting in higher fuel costs and incurred additional cleaning and maintenance expense. The excess outages increased KCPL's fuel and purchased power expense. The increased capital costs, increased usage of ammonia, increased cleaning and maintenance expense and increased fuel and purchased power expense related to the excess outages all resulted in significantly higher than expected costs for KCPL to run and maintain the Hawthorn 5 SCR.

After B&W was unable to achieve the lower revised standards, KCPL requested and in 2007 obtained liquidated damages based on the B&W boiler contract for the difference between KCPL's costs if the contract performance standards were met and the actual costs KCPL will actually incur to run the Hawthorn 5 SCR. The B&W settlement [Attached as Appendix 3, Schedule KL-1] in essence recognized a lower performing piece of equipment, which will require higher operating and maintenance costs over the life of the unit.

As a result of the defective SCR at Hawthorn 5 that was placed in service in 2001, KCPL continues to incur excess costs to operate this unit and will continue to do so throughout the life of the unit. Consequently, KCPL customers will continue to pay higher rates for KCPL's higher costs for the increased frequency of replacing SCR catalysts, increased usage of ammonia, increased cleaning and maintenance and related increased fuel expense related to abnormal outages. All the higher operating costs have been and are currently included in rates paid by KCPL's customers. In KCPL's last rate case, Case NO. ER-2010-0355, KCPL suggested in lieu of treating the B&W settlement as a reduction to rate base, that Staff could make individual adjustments for each of the components making up the unreasonable costs and increases in the cost of service. Therefore, Staff is recommending adjustments to KCPL's rate base and fuel expense for the performance deficiency of KCPL's Hawthorn 5 SCR in this rate case.

Based on the original B&W contract specifications, the SCR catalysts were designed to operate for 24,000 hours or approximately 3 years without replacement. B&W was unable to meet this specification; KCPL has to replace the catalysts approximately every 2 years. Since the catalysts are replaced more frequently, KCPL customers are paying for more frequent catalyst replacement, i.e., higher costs than those they would incur had B&W met the agreed upon contract specifications for the catalysts life. KCPL accounts for the catalyst replacement costs broken out between capital and O&M, depending on the number of catalysts that need to be replaced. The following chart compares the date catalyst replacement should have occurred, based on the original contract, and the date KCPL replaced catalysts (Capital and O&M) as a result of a defective SCR, the costs for catalyst replacement (Capital and O&M) and identifies who paid for the catalyst replacement (B&W, KCPL customers or KCPL shareholders).

continued on next page

**

**

The table clearly shows the catalysts have been replaced much more frequently than the original contract identified. Staff is recommending an adjustment for the capital costs identified

[76] ** ** [Attached as Appendix 3, Schedule KL-2]

[77] ** **

[78] ** **

[79] ** **

[80] ** **

NP

in the table above for March 2012. KCPL has not transferred these costs to plant in service as of March 31, 2012. Staff anticipates the costs will be transferred to plant in service for the true up period ending August 31, 2012. As part of its true-up audit, Staff will review these costs and recommend any necessary adjustment. Although the Company has experienced higher than normal O&M expenses since the SCR was placed in service in 2001, Staff did not make any adjustments to the O&M costs directly related to the SCR catalyst cleaning that occurred during the test year ending September 30, 2011. This is because the catalyst cleaning occurred during a normal maintenance outage. Staff would expect to see some level of catalyst cleaning during a normal maintenance outage and therefore Staff did not make an adjustment for the SCR O&M costs that occurred during the test year. Although Staff did not make an adjustment in this case for the excess O&M costs, KCPL customers have paid for all of the excess O&M costs since 2004 and, unless disallowed, will continue to pay for these costs throughout the life of the plant.

As previously mentioned, KCPL customers have also paid for additional fuel, including ammonia, purchased power and fuel costs as a result of excessive outages due to the SCR subpar performance. Similar to all the increased costs associated with the defective SCR previously mentioned, Staff did not make an adjustment to exclude any fuel expense in each of the last four rate cases associated with the SCR, for various reasons (B&W had not yet accepted liability, black box settlements and proposed plant adjustments). Thus, any increase in ammonia expense incurred to operate the SCR at Hawthorn 5 has been included in both KCPL and Staff's respective revenue requirements for KCPL in each of its last four rate cases. The following table identifies this:[81]

continued on next page

[81] Based on KCPL response to Data Request 146 in Case No. ER-2012-0174.

**

**

KCPL has incurred increased ammonia costs for the last 10 years due to the subpar performance of its Hawthorn 5 SCR. Staff has not made any adjustments to KCPL's ammonia costs in the past, and KCPL customers have paid for these excessive costs. In this case, Staff made an adjustment to remove the excess ammonia costs KCPL incurred during the test year—12 month period ended September 30, 2011—due to the subpar performance of its Hawthorn 5 SCR.

There were several plant outages for Hawthorn 5 specifically related to the problems with the SCR starting when the SCR was placed in service in 2001 and continue today. Staff considers generating plant outages when developing normalized fuel costs in rate cases. Typically Staff averages the outages for Hawthorn 5 over a 7-year period of time, generally when major turbine overhauls occur. To the extent the Hawthorn 5 SCR caused more frequent outages, those outages are included in the fuel analysis and used as part of the Hawthorn 5 outage averages. Similar to the excess ammonia costs, Staff did not exclude any SCR related outages from its analysis in any of the last four rate cases and therefore included all additional fuel costs associated with these outages. In this case, Staff used the outage periods for years 2005-2011 to determine the outage rate used in Staff's fuel model. To ensure KCPL customers are not continually held responsible for higher fuel costs caused by a subpar SCR, Staff excluded outages related to the SCR performance that occurred from 2005-2011 when develop its outage rate used in the fuel model.

It is important to note that customers have also paid for increased purchased power costs by virtue of how Staff analyzes purchased power for rate making purposes. In each rate case, the Commission's Operations Division reviews purchased power costs along with Staff members assigned to the Auditing Department. Purchased power costs and levels are examined on a megawatt-hour basis for the test year and, typically, the update period. Staff includes a level of purchased power costs based on the actual purchases experienced during the time of each rate case. Consequently, in Case No. ER-2009-0089, the levels and amounts of purchased power were examined based on the 2007 test year time period through the September 30, 2008 update period. The 2007 test year is important because Hawthorn 5 had a significant outage for the SCR which occurred during the period of February 24, 2007 to March 9, 2007. The outage was necessary to replace the SCR catalysts after B&W was unable to meet the contract specifications after several attempts to do so. Since excess outages occurred during the test year of each of the last four rate cases, increased purchased power costs were included in each case. By virtue of the way purchased power is done in a rate case, Staff includes a level of purchased power costs based on the actual purchases experienced during the time of each rate case. The following table identifies the different test years used for each of the four rate cases KCPL filed since 2006:

Case Number	Test Year	Update Period	True-Up Period	Effective Date of Rates
ER-2006-0314	Calendar Year 2005	June 30, 2006	September 30, 2006	January 1, 2007
ER-2007-0291	Calendar Year 2006	March 31, 2007	September 30, 2007	January 1, 2008
ER-2009-0089	Calendar Year 2007	September 30, 2008	March 31, 2009	September 1, 2009
ER-2009-0355	Calendar Year 2009	June 30, 2010	December 31, 2010	May 4, 2011

KCPL's customers have paid and, absent adjustments, will continue to pay for higher capital costs, O&M expenses and fuel expense all directly due to an underperforming subpar SCR. Although B&W made attempts to correct the problems with the SCR, ultimately it was unable to meet the original contract guarantees. KCPL customers paid for the SCR based on the original contract price even though the SCR never met the original specifications. Since KCPL customers have paid and, absent adjustments, will continue to pay for excess costs due to the subpar performance of the Hawthorn 5 SCR, Staff made adjustments to reduce or exclude:

the capital costs directly related to the underperforming SCR; the ammonia costs that exceed what KCPL would have incurred based on the original contract with B&W during the test year in this case; and any outages directly related to the underperforming SCR which in effect, reduces Staff's ongoing fuel level in this rate case. The adjustment for ammonia is reflected in Staff's Accounting Schedule Adjustment E-11.1 Staff has also excluded the outages related to the SCR failure which reduces Staff's determination of KCPL's fuel expense in the case.

Staff Experts/Witnesses: Karen Lyons and Cary G. Featherstone

2. Hawthorn 5 Transformer

In Case No. ER-2010-0355, the Commission established KCPL's level of rate base to include the value of the Hawthorn 5 Generator Step-up Transformer (step-up transformer) at full performance. The step-up transformers' failure resulted in a forced outage and increased purchased power costs and other fuel expenses for ratepayers. Staff's treatment of the step-up transformer is to adjust the outage rate for the period of 2005-2011 to remove outages related to the failure of the step-up transformer. The adjustment to the outage rate reduces fuel expense included in Staff's determination of KCPL's revenue requirement.

As discussed above in the Hawthorn 5 SCR section of this Report, Staff used KCPL's generating unit outages during the period of 2005-2011 to determine an outage rate to use in its fuel model. Because KCPL had increased outages and derates during this time period due to the failure of its step-up transformer, Staff also adjusted KCPL's outage rate to exclude any outages related to the transformer that occurred at the time of the failure (June 2005) to when the new transformer was placed in service (June 2006) and, therefore, reduced the fuel expense Staff included in its determination of KCPL's revenue requirement.

In August 2005, the step-up transformer on KCPL's Hawthorn 5 generating unit failed. In September 2005, KCPL installed a backup step-up transformer. During June 2006, KCPL installed a new step-up transformer. KCPL sued the contractors and subcontractors claiming they were responsible for the step-up transformer failure. The case settled at the end of 2007, and was finalized in 2008. In 2008 KCPL received a dollar settlement from Siemens Power Transmission & Distribution, Inc. (Siemens) for the transformer failure.

KCPL customers paid in their rates all of KCPL's increased costs to KCPL resulting from the step-up transformer failure. These costs included the salaries and benefits, office space, and all employee-related costs of KCPL's attorneys and employees who worked on KCPL's dispute with the contractors and subcontractors, increased maintenance, fuel and purchased power expense, and increased expenses that were capitalized to the new plant. Although KCPL customers have paid for all the increased costs associated with the transformer failure as previously mentioned, in this case Staff only adjusted the Hawthorn 5 outage rate to account for the impact of the step-up transformer failure. In the case of Hawthorn 5, the outages used in the production cost model—fuel model is 7 years. The first year of the 7 year average is 2005 which is the year in which the transformer failed and was replaced with a temporary back-up transformer. The outage occurring in 2006 is also included in the 7 year average used for outages in the fuel model.

As discussed near the end of the Hawthorn 5 SCR section above, although Staff is not recommending an adjustment, in this rate case, for the additional purchased power costs KCPL incurred as a result of these outages due to the failed transformer, in Staff's view KCPL's customers have already paid for these costs by virtue of how Staff analyzes purchased power for rate making purposes. Since KCPL customers have paid for all the costs related to the replacement of the transformer and continue to pay for increased fuel expense based on the outage period in this case (2005-2011), Staff is excluding the outages related to the transformer failure which reduces Staff's determination of KCPL's fuel expense in the case.

Staff Experts/Witnesses: Karen Lyons and Cary G. Featherstone

3. <u>Bad Debt Expense</u>

Staff's recommended treatment of bad debt expense is to calculate the ratio of KCPL's net write-offs to annualized retail revenue to determine an appropriate level of bad debt expense. Bad debt expense is the portion of retail revenues KCPL is unable to collect from retail customers by reason of bill non-payment. After a certain amount of time has passed, delinquent customer accounts are written off and turned over to a third party collection agency for recovery. If KCPL is subsequently able to successfully collect some portion of previously written off delinquent amounts owed, then those amounts collected reduce the actual write-offs. This results in the net write-off which is used to determine the annualized level of bad debt expense.

Staff calculated the annualized bad debt expense by examining the billed revenues, net of gross receipt taxes for the twelve months period ending September 30, 2011, and actual

12-month history of billed revenues that were never collected (actual net write-offs) for the twelve months ending March 31, 2012. From this information a bad debt ratio was derived, which was then applied to Staff's annualized level of retail revenues to obtain the annualized level of bad debt expense. The apparent lag time between the net retail sales and actual net write-offs in Staff's calculation is consistent with KCPL's position on how bad debt write-offs are accounted.

KCPL asserts that it takes approximately six months for a customer's unpaid bill to be written off after the customer receives service. Staff's adjustment for bad debt expense adjusts the test year results to reflect a level of bad debt expense that is consistent with Staff's annualized level of retail revenue. Adjustment E-172.1 in Staff's Accounting Schedule reflects an annualized level of bad debt expense.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

4. Advertising Expense

In forming its recommendation of the allowable level of advertising expense, Staff relied on the principles the Commission followed as a result of the 1986 Kansas City Power & Light rate case, (Case No. EO-2005-0329 beginning with the 2006 rate case, Case No. ER-2006-0314). In Re: Kansas City Power and Light Company, 28 MO P.S.C. (N.S.) 228 (1986) (KCPL), the Commission adopted an approach that classifies advertisements into five categories and provides separate rate treatment for each category. The five categories of advertisements recognized by the Commission are:

1. General: advertising that is useful in the provision of adequate service;
2. Safety: advertising which conveys the ways to safely use electricity and to avoid accidents;
3. Promotional: advertising used to encourage or promote the use of electricity;
4. Institutional: advertising used to improve the company's public image;
5. Political: advertising associated with political issues.

The Commission adopted these categories of advertisements because a utility's revenue requirement should: 1) always include the reasonable and necessary cost of general and safety advertisements; 2) never include the cost of institutional or political advertisements; and 3) include the cost of promotional advertisements only to the extent that the utility can provide cost-justification for the advertisement. (Report and Order in KCPL Case No. EO-85-185, 28

Mo.P.S.C. (N.S.) 228, 269-271 (April 23, 1986)). In response to data requests (DR), KCPL provided a list of all costs associated with advertising and a brief description of those costs. Staff held multiple meetings and phone discussions with KCPL to review these. The purpose of Staff's review of KCPL's advertising costs was to ensure that only advertising costs for programs necessary for the provision of safe and adequate utility service are included in KCPL's cost of service. For example, all costs for safety advertising and indirectly related to safety advertising were included as well as other costs necessary for KCPL to communicate with its customers on utility matters. Staff removed test year expenses incurred by KCPL for advertising programs that are appropriately classified as institutional image in nature.

Staff has come to the conclusion to make adjustments to account 908.000 and 909.000, as well as pick up the Company adjustments to account 930.100. Finally, Staff chose to pick up the Company adjustments for account 930.1, that simply reflect the change between test year and known and measurable.

Staff focused on campaigns, not individual advertisements, which is consistent with the Commission's discussion on the topic as stated in its rate case order, the AmerenUE *Report and Order* in ER-2008-0318. Adjustments E-178.2, E-183.2 and E-225.2.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

5. <u>Dues and Donations</u>

Staff reviewed the list of membership dues paid and donations made to various organizations that KCPL charged to its utility accounts during the test year. Staff included all dues payments made by KCPL to each area's Chamber of Commerce, but removed the state-level Chamber of Commerce. Allowing Chamber fees for individual cities or the state-level Chamber, but not both, is consistent with how Staff has treated Chamber fees for utility companies in past cases. Staff removed all other dues as costs not necessarily in the provision of utility service. The adjustment was made to KCPL in account 930.2. In addition to this adjustment, Staff removed costs in which it considers the expenses to be personal or of no benefit to the ratepayer and thus, not included in a utility's cost of service. Adjustment E-227.4.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

6. Miscellaneous Test Year Adjustments

a. KCPL Adjustment CS-11

In its direct filing, KCPL included Adjustment CS-11 which includes several categories of miscellaneous adjustments totaling a reduction of $10,093,116 to its test year cost of service. There are several categories within the total adjustment:

A. Correct expense report items to below-the-line
   This adjustment removes test year expenses related to a board of directors retreat, board of directors transportation, and other items that KCPL proposes to charge below the line.

B. Correct lobbying costs in activity EX023 to below-the-line
   This adjustment removes test year expenses related to lobbying that KCPL proposes to charge below the line.

C. Rate Case Items
   This adjustment has several sections:
   1. Removal of a portion of nextSource rate case expenses pursuant to the Commission's order in Case No. ER-2010-0355.
   2. Removal of over-amortization of KCPL rate case expenses from Case No. ER-2007-0291.
   3. Removal of additional nextSource rate case expenses incurred post-true up in Case No. ER-2010-0355.
   4. Establish a regulatory liability for the reimbursement of legal fees. The adjustment to amortize this reimbursement is KCPL Adjustment CS-115.
   5. Establish a regulatory liability for rent abatement.
   6. Establish a regulatory asset to defer DSM advertising costs related to the Connections Program and amortize over 10 years.

D. Legal Fees
   This adjustment removes test year expenses related to the sale of former Aquila Headquarters at 20 W 9th and other legal expenses.

E. Outside Services
   This adjustment removes test year expenses for financial advisory services and consulting expenses.

F. Test Year Adjustments
   This adjustment removes all test year expenses related to KCPL's Long Term Incentive plan. This adjustment is addressed by Staff Expert Bret G. Prenger in the "Long Term Incentive Compensation" section of this Staff Cost of Service Report.

G. Special Bonus and Severance Payments
This adjustment removes test year spousal travel, ad hoc bonuses, and severance payments for former executives.

H. Miscellaneous Coding Corrections
These adjustments are miscellaneous accounting coding corrections.

Staff has reflected these adjustments to the test year cost of service for KCPL as Staff Accounting Adjustments E-199.2, E-117.1, E-185.1, E-199.2, E-218.1, E-218.2, E-218.3, E-218.4, E-205.1, E-226.1, E-179.1, E-184.2, E-152.1, E-204.1, E-158.2, E-48.1, E-106.1, E-196.2, E-227.1, E-196.3, E-199.4 and E-227.2.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

7. <u>Deloitte & Touche Expenses</u>

In the test year ending September 2011, Staff identified several expenses originating from vendor Deloitte & Touche. The general description and amount of these expenses are as follows per KCPL's response to Staff Data Request 303:

- Research and consultations regarding potential Subpart F income issues relating to MPS Canada Corporation paying off the intercompany payable owed to its parent: $2,067
- Research and consultations regarding potential worthless stock deduction on liquidation of MPS Canada Corporation, including analysis of Forms 5471 filed in prior years and discussion regarding timing of worthlessness: $6,799
- Research and consultations regarding carryback of expiring Aquila Kansas net operating losses, including apportionment and Section 382 limitation considerations: $2,644
- Research and consultation regarding potential worthless stock loss on liquidation of foreign subsidiary, including analysis of stock basis calculation: $4,990

The above expenses are not related to KCPL's regulated operations of providing electric utility services in Missouri, and should therefore not be included in its revenue requirement for setting rates in Missouri.

In addition to the above expenses, Deloitte & Touche provided research and consulting services concerning Advanced Coal Tax Credit normalization issues. These expenses total $31,249 in the test year ending September 2011. As discussed by Staff Expert Cary G.

Featherstone, this issue is wholly created by KCPL, and any expenses incurred due to KCPL's failure to include Empire and GMO in the initial stages of obtaining the Advanced Coal Tax Credit should not be borne by ratepayers and should not be included in the cost of service.

Adjustment E-204.5 removes test year Deloitte & Touche expenses from KCPL's revenue requirement.

Adjustment E-204.6 removes test year Deloitte & Touche expenses related to the Advanced Coal Credit from KCPL's revenue requirement.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

8. **Expenses Concerning the Advanced Coal Tax Credit**

In KCPL's last rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355, at page 174 of its April 12, 2011 Report and Order, the Commission denied KCPL recovery of expenses it incurred defending itself in an arbitration with Empire, Missouri Joint Municipal Electric Utility Commission (MJMEUC) and Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. (KEPCO) brought against it over the Advanced Coal Tax Credit for Iatan 2 as follows:

> …. If the Commission grants KCP&L recovery of these legal fees, the Commission will be encouraging this utility to engage in improper actions.
>
> The Commission determines that the arbitration expenses KCP&L has incurred in defending itself for its imprudent acts are disallowed from KCP&L's cost of service for setting rates.

In the current case, Staff Data Request 290 Staff requested KCPL to provide a listing of its additional expenses related to the Advanced Coal Credit arbitration and litigation. In its response KCPL listed an additional $30,984 of legal expenses, $10,650 of which is in the test year ending September 2011. The total legal and consulting expenses KCPL has incurred from inception to date concerning this arbitration is $648,223.

In Case No. ER-2010-0355 the Commission issued an order—Report and Order Directing KCPL and GMO to Apply to the IRS to Revise the Memorandum of Understanding Regarding the Advanced Coal Tax Credits for Iatan, issued on March 16, 2011—directing KCPL to do the following concerning the Iatan 2 Advanced Coal Tax Credit:

> 2. No later than April 5, 2011, GMO and KCPL shall apply, at the shareholders' expense, to the Internal Revenue Service for an amendment of the Memorandum of Understanding that would allow KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company to obtain a share of the Section 48A tax credits for Iatan 2. . . .

KCPL has incurred $27,358 in legal expenses to seek a reallocation of the Advanced Coal Tax Credit to GMO, $7,025 of which is in the test year cost of service.

KCPL identified this test year amount in the response to Staff Data Request 293. In that response, KCPL stated the following:

> 2. These costs were booked to regulated operations in error. KCP&L agrees that these costs should not be included.

In a letter from the IRS dated August 24, 2011, the IRS declined to modify the Memorandum of Understanding the Commission ordered KCPL and GMO to seek. Directly because of the decisions of KCPL's employees not to inform GMO of the availability of the credit and not to have GMO seek to reallocate from KCPL to GMO an appropriate share of the Advanced Coal Tax Credit awarded to KCPL, KCPL has incurred and will incur expenses in this case related to its witness on this issue, Salvatore Montalbano of PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP (PwC). According to the response to Staff Data Request 299, Case No. ER-2012-0174, through May 2012, KCPL has incurred $20,700 of expenses related to this witness, as well as another PwC employee, Bob Hriszko, both of which are billed to KCPL at $600 per hour, the highest hourly rate of any consultant or attorney utilized by KCPL or GMO in the current rate cases. KCPL directly charged Mr. Montalbano's fees to rate case expense.

Because KCPL incurred Mr. Montalbano's fees only because of the failure of KCPL's employees to inform GMO of or have GMO seek a portion of the tax credit earlier, Staff disallowed Mr. Montalbano's fees from KCPL's rate case expenses in this rate case. Staff recommends disallowing these fees not only from rate case expense through the true-up, but also any post-true up rate case expense and from any normalized level of rate case expense.

The adjustment for Mr. Montalbano's fees is identified in the "Rate Case Expenses" section of this Cost of Service Report.

Adjustment E-204.3 removes the test year expenses related to the Advanced Coal Credit Arbitration from KCPL's cost of service.

Adjustment E-204.4 removes the test year expenses related to the application to the IRS to amend the Memorandum of Understanding.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

9. Legal Fee Reimbursements

In its direct case, KCPL included Adjustment CS-115 to amortize two legal fee reimbursements, one of which was amortized over three years in the most recent KCPL rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355. The Missouri jurisdictional balances of these reimbursements are treated as regulatory liabilities on KCPL's books and records. KCPL has not yet begun the amortization of the most recent reimbursement that was received in November 2010. Staff included a three-year amortization of these legal reimbursements as a reduction to KCPL's cost of service as Adjustments E-205.2 and E-205.3.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

10. Debit/Credit Card Acceptance Program

In February 2007, KCPL implemented a Credit/Debit Card payment program designed to offer utility ratepayers a simplified, quick, convenient way to pay their bills, and to manage their accounts electronically. The program is offered by KCPL in an agreement with Western Union through its SpeedPay service, which acts as a third party facilitator for the processing of payments to KCPL. When payment is made by a customer through the credit or debit card system, KCPL will receive payment from Western Union. Payment options available to customers through the program include the Interactive Voice Response System ("IVR") and or by registering on KCPL's website. Payment through the website offers two options one time payments or what the Company terms the, "recurring card payment option," which is available through registration on its website. The cost for providing this service is absorbed by KCPL and later built into rates; therefore, customers who use this payment option are not charged any direct transaction fees. Since the introduction of the program in February 2007, customer participation has been gradually increasing. Participation is projected to increase into the future as more customers become aware of the program. As customer participation increases, the per unit transaction cost to KCPL for providing the debit/credit payment service will decline.

Staff included in its cost of service an annualized amount associated with the credit and debit card program based upon the total card level and per unit transaction cost as of the test year, twelve-month period ended September 30, 2011, to represent an ongoing level of costs. Staff will review these costs through the true up period, August 31, 2012 and make any necessary adjustments.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

11. Accounts Receivable Bank Fees

KCPL's selling of accounts receivable results in KCPL collecting revenues on an accelerated basis from a lending institution. The benefit to KCPL is that it receives enhancement to its cash management. For rate making purposes, this enhancement is reflected in the acceleration of the collection process, identified through a shorter revenue lag in the CWC schedule than otherwise would have occurred absent the sale of the accounts receivable.

- KCPL sells its accounts receivable as follows:
- KCPL sells all of its electric receivables daily at a discount and on a non-recourse basis to Kansas City Power & Light Receivables Company ("KCREC"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of KCP&L.
- KCREC sells an undivided interest in the receivables to Victory Receivables Corporation ("Victory"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi.
- Victory issues commercial paper to fund the purchase of the receivables from KCREC.
- KCREC uses the cash it receives from Victory to partially pay KCPL for the receivables.
- KCREC gives a promissory note to KCPL for the difference between the partial payment and the total discounted purchase price.
- KCREC pays Victory interest, program fees and a commitment fee.

KCREC pays KCPL interest on the promissory note.

The adjustment for bank fees relates to the cost of the sale of its accounts receivable. Staff included the test year level of bank fees paid by KCPL to KCREC as Adjustment E-174.1 on Accounting Schedule 9. Adjustment E-174.2 reflects the difference between the test year level and Staff's annualized level of bank fees.

Staff Expert/Witness: V. William Harris

12. **Lease Expense**

Lease costs are those costs incurred by KCPL for the leasing of its corporate headquarters. Staff examined these costs for the test year ending September 30, 2011 and updated them through March 31, 2012. KCPL moved its corporate headquarters to One Kansas City Place, 1200 Main Street, Kansas City, MO during the fourth quarter of 2009.

Staff recognized the monthly base rent for the headquarters and multiplied that by 12 months to reflect an annualized rent amount. In addition to the lease rent amount, the Company has to pay other costs for customer and employee parking, as well as the annual costs for the building's electricity and an additional rent portion in the agreement for additional space when needed. KCPL currently rents four classifications of parking spaces: Visitor, Reserved, High Profile Vehicles, and Unreserved. To calculate an annualized amount for parking, Staff took the number of spaces provided in each category, except for visitor parking which is based upon Company estimates, and multiplied by the monthly rate, then applied that total multiplied by 12 months. Also, Staff picked up the adjustments of the Company to back out amounts that were associated with other standard parking accounts, so as to avoid double-counting this expense. KCPL pays electricity at a rate per square foot leased for the building. Once the portions of the lease expense are totaled (base rent, parking, and electricity, additional rent) those amounts are then allocated between KCPL, GMO, and GPE.

When KCPL relocated to the new location, it was allowed 270 days (9 months) of rent free time, called an abatement period. Staff calculated an adjustment to reflect the "free rent" over a 5 year timeframe, and adjusted it out of the test year lease expense. The calculation of this adjustment was handled in a very similar manner to the corporate headquarters lease adjustment. Staff took the base rent and parking expenses and instead of annualizing them for a full 12 months, multiplied it by a 9-month period.

An additional adjustment is being made to reflect the decrease for the abatement period - Staff's adjustments to Lease Expense can be identified as Adjustments E-227.5, E-152.4, E-199.6, E-202.2, E-227.6, E-234.2 and E-229.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

13. Insurance Expense

Staff's recommend treatment of Insurance Expense is to treat insurance premium prepayments as an asset that is included in rate base and is amortized to expense ratably over the life of the insurance, by annualizing the level of insurance expense and allocate an appropriate portion of the expense to KCPL's cost of service. Insurance expense is the cost of protection obtained from third parties by utilities against the risk of financial loss associated with unanticipated events or occurrences. Utilities, like non-regulated entities, routinely incur insurance expense in order to minimize their liability associated with unanticipated losses for property assets and personal injury from accidents. Certain forms of insurance reduce ratepayer's exposure to risk. Premiums for insurance are normally pre-paid by utilities; i.e., payment is made by the utility to the insurance vendor in advance of the policy going into effect. These insurance payments are normally treated as prepayments, with the amount of the premium being booked as an asset and amortized to expense ratably over the life of the period the insurance is in force. The unamortized balance of the prepaid insurance account (either the period-ending balance or a 13-month average balance) is included in rate base, with an annualized level of insurance expense included in rates.

During the audit, Staff reviewed KCPL's insurance policies for the following forms of insurance:

- Crime
- Fiduciary Liability
- Directors and Officers
- General Liability/Umbrella
- Excess Directors & Officers
- Excess Liability
- Excess fiduciary
- Workman's Compensation
- Excess Workman's Compensation
- Property
- Labor Management Trust Fiduciary
- Auto Liability
- Bonds

Staff reviewed the policies and verified the current insurance premiums for each insurance type. An annualized amount was determined and allocated to GMO-MPS and GMO-L&P and reflected in those entities cost of service (Case No. ER-2012-0175). KCPL renewed several insurance policies in May 2012. As part of its true-up audit, Staff will review these policies and recommend any necessary adjustments. The same methodology used in annualize Insurance Expense as of March 31, 2012 will be used to annualize Insurance Expense for August 31, 2012. The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on an annualized level of Insurance Expense. The annualized levels for KCPL's portion of the insurance costs are reflected in Adjustments E-207.1 and E-208.3.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

14. <u>Injuries and Damages</u>

Staff's recommended treatment of injuries and damages is to normalize KCPL's costs associated with injuries and damages, using a three-year average of actual cash payments made by KCPL and paid to individuals who had an injury and claim. Injuries and damages relate to insurance claims that are not covered by insurance policies. Injuries and damages usually consist of claims associated with general liability, workman's compensation, and auto liability. Staff analyzed five years of data and determined a three-year average, including the period of 2009 through 2011, using the actual cash payments to normalize KCPL's costs associated with injuries and damages. The actual cash payments are those paid to individuals who had an injury and claim. As a result of these injuries, KCPL made cash settlements. A three-year average was used based on the data received from KCPL. This normalization of known and measurable changes of the actual cash payments over a multi-year period is the appropriate method that the Commission should use in the ratemaking process and is consistent with KCPL's method to normalize injuries and damages in its rate case.

Although the Commission accepted KCPL's request in Case No. ER-2006-0314, to use the accrual method of accounting for calculating the costs associated with injuries and damages, KCPL has not since used the accrual method in its other rate requests. Staff has typically used actual cash payments to determine a normalized level of injuries and damages because the estimates used in the accrual method are not as reliable and do not meet the criteria of known and measurable costs typically used in the ratemaking process.

Staff's methodology uses historical actual cash payment amounts to calculate the normalized level of expense and Staff's method is the same method used by KCPL in this rate case. The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on Staff's recommended normalized level of expenses associated with injuries and damages, which Staff calculates using known and measurable actual cash payments made, to determine the appropriate level of expense. Adjustment E-208.1 reflects a normalized level of costs for injuries and damages.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

15. <u>Property Tax Expense</u>

Staff's recommended treatment of Property Tax Expense is to annualize property tax expenses based upon property KCPL had in-service on January 1, 2012, by multiplying that property amount to Staff's property tax ratio derived from 2011 tax payments. Staff adjusted test year property tax expense in order to include in rates the annualized level of 2012 property taxes. Each year KCPL is billed by each of the taxing authorities that have jurisdiction over KCPL's property. Tax bills for the year are based (assessed) on the property KCPL owns exclusively on January 1st of that calendar year. The property taxes assessed on January 1 of each year are typically not due to the taxing authorities until December 31 of that same year, and in the state of Kansas, part of the year's property taxes are not due until late in the first quarter of the following year. The test year used in this case is the 12-month period ending September 30, 2011, updated through March 31, 2012. Since the update period in this case is March 31, 2012, Staff determined the annualized property taxes based on the property KCPL had in-service on January 1, 2012. Staff applied a property tax ratio based on actual 2011 property tax payments to January 1, 2011, plant. This ratio of property taxes when applied to the January 1, 2012, plant provides the amount of property taxes expected to be paid for 2012. Because the test year in this case is September 30, 2011, property tax expenses for 2012 was annualized as of the January 1, 2012 date. This calculation is an estimate of the total 2012 property tax expense. Both Staff and KCPL typically accomplished this by looking to the tax rate paid for the previous year, and then applying it to the property owned at the start of the current year.

For the current rate case, Staff obtained from KCPL the total amount of taxable property owned on January 1, 2012, and then applied to it the tax rate assessed to KCPL in 2011. The property tax rate assessed in 2011 is calculated by dividing the total amount of property tax paid by KCPL by the total cost of the taxable property owned on January 1, 2011. Any required payments in lieu of taxes ("PILOTs") applicable to non-taxable property were added to the total estimated tax for 2012. Staff recommends this method of calculation as providing the best available information, since it relies on the actual January 1, 2012, balance of KCPL's property, and uses the most recent, known tax rate (2011), without attempting to estimate any change in the rate of taxation for 2012 that is not known as of the update period March 31, 2012. Staff's approach is consistent with that taken previously and received several favorable rulings from the Commission in prior cases, most recently in KCPL 2006 rate case. In its *Report and Order* issued in Case No. ER-2006-0314 the Commission stated the following:

> Staff recommends that the Commission calculate property tax expense by multiplying the January 1, 2006 plant-in-service balance by the ratio of the January 1, 2005 plant-in-service balance to the amount of property taxes paid in 2005. KCPL wants the property tax cost of service updated to include 2006 assessments and levies. The Commission finds that the competent and substantial evidence supports Staff's position, and finds this issue in favor of Staff.

Based on the methodology addressed earlier, Staff made an adjustment to include an annualized amount for property taxes. The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on Staff's 2011 property tax ratio applied to the total amount of taxable property KCPL owned on January 1, 2012. Adjustment E-257.1 reflects the annualized levels.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

16. <u>Rate Case Expense</u>

Staff recommends the Commission include a normalized level of rate case expense in KCPL's revenue requirement used for setting rates in this case, except for the rate case expenses KCPL incurred under its Regulatory Plan, which are subject to deferral and amortization.

Staff adjusted KCPL's post-true-up 2010 Rate Case expense allocable to Missouri (post December 31, 2010) from $2,605,670 to $1,955,197 to account for the reimbursement of rate case expense KCPL received from Empire, then Staff further adjusted it to $1,533,697 based on disallowing costs KCPL incurred post December 31, 2010, for (1) Schiff Hardin personnel who did not testify at the evidentiary hearing during the 2010 Rate Case — a disallowance of $392,727, (2) SNR Denton's defense in the 2010 Rate Case of KCPL's actions regarding the Iatan 2 Advanced Coal Tax Credit—a disallowance of $15,365 and (3) The Communication Counsel of America's witness development and coaching services — a disallowance of $13,408. Like KPCL, Staff did not include NextSource costs related to Chris Giles in KCPL's post-true-up rate case expense.

Staff disallowed the non-witness Schiff Hardin personnel costs from KCPL's rate case expense because the number of personnel for the services rendered was excessive, their rates were high and KCPL's post true-up 2010 rate case expense is excessive unreasonable. Staff's support for these rationales follows. Staff included in rate case expense the costs for the services of Schiff Hardin personnel and others who testified and whose services were billed to KCPL through Schiff Hardin—Mr. Roberts, Daniel F. Meyer, Steven Jones and Jim Wilson.

As explained below, Staff disallowed the outside litigation counsel SNR Denton fees and expenses associated with KCPL's defense of its actions regarding the Iatan 2 Advanced Coal Tax Credit because those actions were imprudent and KCPL was not justified in employing outside counsel for this issue.

Consistent with how the Commission disallowed The Communication Counsel of America witness development and coaching services costs in the 2010 Rate Case, Staff disallowed The Communication Counsel of America witness development and coaching services costs KCPL incurred post the December 31, 2010, true-up cut-off date in the 2010 Rate Case.

In its 2010 Rate Case, the Commission found in Findings of Fact 475 that KCPL and GMO made no adjustments or corrections to any of Schiff Hardin's bills for legal services or any experts' invoices. To date, KCPL has yet to identify any adjustment made by any law firm vendors.

Background

Rate case expenses are costs a utility incurs in preparing and executing the filing of its rate case. In the instant case, KCPL has incurred rate case expenses for outside legal counsel, temporary labor, and outside consultants.

Generally, Staff treats rate case expense as an expense necessary to providing utility service and includes in the utility's revenue requirement a normalized level of rate case expense based on the rate case expenses the utility has incurred in the past. After determining the normalized level Staff divides it over the period of time it estimates will pass before the next rate case and includes an annual amount of the normalized level in the utility's revenue requirement.

Under a normalization approach to rate recovery of rate case expense, this cost is not "amortized" for ratemaking purposes, and the Company's recovery of this expense in rates is not tracked against its actual rate case expense amounts. However, because KCPL's Regulatory Plan contemplated four rate case filings over less than four years Staff did not oppose the "defer and amortize", or "vintage accounting" approach that KCPL requested in each of those rate cases—Case Nos. ER-2006-0314 ("2006 Rate Case"), ER-2007-0291 ("2007 Rate Case"), ER-2009-0089 ("2009 Rate Case") and ER-2010-0355 ("2010 Rate Case"). For the remaining rate case expenses for each of these cases, as adjusted, Staff used a "defer and amortize" approach to calculate the associated revenue requirement to be included in the following rate case. However, because the four Regulatory Plan rate cases are completed, Staff is returning to its typical normalization approach for establishing an ongoing level of rate case expense to include in KCPL's revenue requirement in this case, *i.e.*, Staff is not proposing KCPL be allowed to defer and amortize any rate case expenses incurred for this instant case.

While the "tracker," or "defer and amortize" method utilized during KCPL's Regulatory Plan results in the exact amount of rate case expense recovered in rates, there is a distinct disincentive to adequately and prudently manage expenses. On the other hand, using a normalized level of costs incents the utility to actively manage costs for efficient operations, similar to a variety of other expenses Staff normalizes.

Use of Defer and Amortize Procedure

Under the defer and amortize approach to rate case expense, for each rate case, KCPL's rate case expenses incurred for that rate case after the true-up cut-off date in the case were a separate vintage deferral. Each of those vintage deferrals was amortized over an appropriate time and an annual amount of the amortized level included in the revenue requirement for KCPL's next rate case. For this case Staff is including in KCPL's revenue requirement an annual amount of amortization of the last of the KCPL Regulatory Plan rate case expense vintage deferrals. In practice, these back-to-back amortizations have functioned much like the trackers the Commission has authorized for vegetation management and pension expenses.

In the April 4, 2009, *Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement* the Commission approved and ordered the signatories' to carry out their agreement that any over recovery of the amortization of the Company's rate case expense in the 2006 Rate Case would be used to offset the amount of rate case expense incurred and deferred in the 2009 Rate Case. This application of over-recovered expenses, while not an approach that would be used under normal ratemaking circumstances, is consistent with the “defer and amortize” approach, which is functionally similar to tracker accounting. For the cases brought under KCPL’s Regulatory Plan, Staff has continued this rate case tracker approach and applied the over recovery of rate case expense from the 2007 Rate Case against KCPL’s rate case expense deferral in the 2009 Rate Case, and applied the over recovery of rate case expense from the 2009 Rate Case against KCPL’s rate case expense deferral in the 2010 Rate Case.

In the 2010 Rate Case, Staff included the expenses KCPL incurred after the true-up cut-off date of the 2009 Rate Case, and the expenses KCPL incurred related to the April 2010 proceedings concerning Staff’s Iatan Construction Audit and Prudence Review in File No. EO-2010-0259, with the rate case expenses in the 2010 Rate Cases incurred through December 31, 2010. Consistent with its approach in the 2010 Rate Case, Staff again aggregated the requested 2010 Rate Case expense for recovery under the defer and amortize approach. The rate case expenses requested for recovery through December 31, 2010 in the 2010 KCPL and GMO Rate Cases, including 2009 Rate Case post-true-up expenses, are shown in the below table:

Rate Case Expenses Requested in 2010 Rate Cases

Company/District	Total
KCPL - MO	$4,593,427
GMO-MPS	$2,001,855
GMO-L&P	$1,175,870
Total Though 12/31/2010	$7,771,152

** **

Most of the rate case expense amounts subject to the deferral and amortization treatment have either been agreed to or ordered in prior rate cases. However, there is a portion of rate case expense relating to the 2010 Rate Case that KCPL incurred after the true-up cut-off date in that case and which the Commission has ordered to also be given deferral and amortization treatment. In the Commission's *Report and Order* in the 2010 Rate Case, the Commission specifically ordered on Page 171 the deferral of post-true-up rate case expenses as follows:

> The amounts allowed and disallowed represent the true-up amounts recorded as of December 31, 2010, and are not final rate case expenses. Rate case expenses for these cases after the true-up will be deferred for possible recovery in the next rate case, subject to review for prudence and reasonableness.

KCPL's and GMO's rate case expenses paid after December 31, 2010 in the 2010 Rate Cases are shown in the below table. The sharing of rate case expenses with Empire is also shown:

Additional Expenses from 2010 Rate Cases Post True-Up			
Company/District	Total Incurred	Empire Shared Expenses	Net Incurred
KCPL - MO	$2,605,670	($650,473)	$1,955,197
GMO-MPS	$1,230,865	($395,437)	$835,428
GMO-L&P	$247,167	($123,831)	$123,336
Total Expense	$4,083,702	($1,169,741)	$2,913,961

For comparison, the total rate case expenses incurred in the 2010 Rate Case and Case No. ER-2010-0356 of $11,854,854, and $10,685,113, respectively, net of Empire shared expenses and including 2009 Rate Case post-true-up rate case expenses and the expense associated with File No. EO-2010-0259, are shown in the below table:

Total Incurred Rate Case Expenses – 2010 Rate Cases			
Company/District	Total Incurred	Empire Shared Expenses	Net Incurred
KCPL - MO	$7,199,097	($650,473)	$6,548,624
GMO-MPS	$3,232,720	($395,437)	$2,837,283
GMO-L&P	$1,423,037	($123,831)	$1,299,206
Total Rate Case Expenses	$11,854,854	($1,169,741)	$10,685,113

To give the Commission a perspective of the increasing rate case expenses, the table below details the total incurred rate case expenses from the prior three rate cases for KCPL, GMO – MPS and GMO – L&P:

Rate Case Expenses for 2005-2009 Rate Cases				
Total Costs	KCPL - MO	GMO - MPS	GMO - L&P	Total
2005/2006 Rate Cases	1,400,291	345,365	110,021	1,855,677
2007 Rate Cases	715,349	520,253	130,063	1,365,666
2009 Rate Case	2,171,609	468,928	445,079	3,085,616
3 Case Average	1,429,083	444,849	228,388	2,102,320

KCPL's projected rate case expenses for the 2012 Rate Cases from KCPL's direct filing are detailed below:

KCPL March 31, 2012 Rate Case Expenses and Total Projected 2012 Rate Case Expenses				
	KCPL - MO	GMO - MPS	GMO - L&P	Total
2012 Rate Case Through March 31	224,006	83,184	61,503	$368,693
2012 Projected - KCPL Workpaper	2,019,535	1,099,357	388,959	$3,507,851

Staff made the adjustments to KCPL's post-true-up 2010 Rate Case expense that are explained in detail in the sections below.

<u>Adjustments to Amounts to Be Deferred and Amortized</u>

<u>Schiff Hardin Rate Case Expense Adjustment</u>

In the 2010 Rate Cases, KCPL and GMO incurred a total of $7.7 million of combined rate case expense as detailed in the table in the section above. Of that total, Schiff Hardin expenses totaled $1.3 million through the true-up in those cases, prior to any expenses related to hearings. These amounts are charged to rate case expense, and do not include any Schiff Hardin charges capitalized to the Iatan Construction Project:

continued on next page

Schiff Hardin Rate Case Expenses Currently in the Cost of Service	
Schiff Hardin Rate Case Expenses	December 2010 True Up Cutoff
KCPL - MO	$988,496
GMO-MPS	$275,291
GMO-L&P	$89,130
Total	$1,352,917

Including the amounts paid after the true-up in the 2010 Rate Case, the total paid to Schiff Hardin charged to rate case expense was $3,534,400:

Total Schiff Hardin costs charged to 2010 Rate Case Expenses			
Schiff Hardin Rate Case Expenses	December 2010 True Up Cutoff	Post December 2010	Total
KCPL-MO	988,496	1,003,482	1,991,978
GMO-MPS	275,291	916,223	1,191,514
GMO-L&P	89,130	261,778	350,908
Total	1,352,917	2,181,483	3,534,400

KCPL provided a description of the duties Schiff Hardin performed in the 2010 Rate Cases in Tim Rush's true-up rebuttal testimony in Case No. ER-2010-0355 (Exhibit No. KCP&L 115) on page 6 as follows:

> Schiff Hardin assisted in testimony preparation, coordination of prudence strategy, document analysis and review, preparation of exhibits, legal research regarding prudence analysis of prior MPSC disallowances, cross examination preparation, and issue identification.

KCPL and GMO incurred significant rate case expenses from Schiff Hardin after the December 31, 2010 true-up in the 2010 Rate Cases. The total Schiff Hardin post-true-up expenses, by invoice, are shown in the table below:

Post-True-Up Schiff Hardin Invoices	
Schiff Hardin Invoice No.	Total
1555304	$343,135
1544353	$437,149
1567750	$415,721
1577839	$147,535
1582954	$22,583
1594314	$4,466
1555941	$810,895
Total	$2,181,483

A portion of those rate case expenses were borne by Empire, as previously discussed in this report. The rate case expenses, net of Empire's share, are shown below:

Empire Reimbursement of Schiff Hardin Expenses				
Schiff Hardin Post True-up	% Charged	Total	Less: Empire Sharing	Net Expense
KCPL - MO	46%	$1,003,482	($198,389)	$805,093
GMO-MPS	42%	$916,223	($162,241)	$753,982
GMO-L&P	12%	$261,778	($22,880)	$238,898
Total	100%	$2,181,483	($383,510)	$1,797,973

A summary of the total Schiff Hardin billings by employee timekeeper, hourly rate, expenses, client adjustments, and discounts is shown in the highly confidential table below:

continued on next page

**

			)

**

Of the 11 (eleven) employee timekeepers from Schiff Hardin above, the only individual appearing as a witness in the 2010 Rate Cases, and the consolidated hearing for ER-2010-0356, was Kenneth M. Roberts. Neither Mr. Roberts nor any of the other Schiff Hardin employees entered appearances as attorneys of record in the 2010 Rate Case or Case No. ER-2010-0356.

KCPL witnesses Daniel F. Meyer and Steven Jones were billed through Schiff Hardin, and their expenses are included in the "Disbursements" line item of the table above. This line item also includes billing hours from support staff, invoices from Jim Wilson and Associates, and travel expenses related to the Schiff Hardin timekeepers.

As Mr. Rush described Schiff Hardin's role in the 2010 Rate Case, Schiff Hardin provided much of the litigation support during the hearings in the 2010 Rate Case. These are duties that are often performed, or could have been performed, by KCPL in-house counsel, KCPL in-house support staff, or the other legal vendors KCPL and GMO had retained for the 2010 Rate Cases, such as SNR Denton, Fischer & Dority, Stinson Morrison & Hecker, and The Cafer Law Office, all of whom billed rate case expenses in the 2010 Rate Cases

NP

As of December 31, 2010, the annualized payroll utilized by Staff in its true up case included 20 (twenty) individuals employed by KCPL licensed to practice law in the State of Missouri. Of those in the Law, Regulatory, and General Counsel departments, the average hourly rate with benefits as of December 31, 2010 was ** __ **, as opposed to the significantly higher hourly rates KCPL paid for legal services in the 2010 Rate Cases. The hourly and annual rates paid by KCPL, and consequently ratepayers, as of the 2010 Rate Case true-up and Staff's March 31, 2012 update in the 2012 Rate Case appear in the tables below[82]:

**

**

Not only are these rates substantially lower than KCPL's various external counsel, the fully allocated cost of these employees is being paid and will be paid by KCPL's and GMO's ratepayers. Considering the hours billed by Schiff Hardin detailed above, other than amounts billed by Mr. Roberts, KCPL paid for the equivalent of nearly 4 (four) KCPL in-house attorneys *for an entire year*[83]. This comparison considers only one legal vendor, it does not take into account expenses from The Cafer Law Office, Duane Morris, Fischer & Dority, Morgan Lewis & Bockius, Polsinelli Shalton Flanigan Suelthaus, Skadden Arps Slate Meagher & Flom, SNR

[82] The benefits rate of 0.61, or 61% of the hourly rate, was utilized as an estimate by KCPL in its Adjustment CS-49, Distribution Intelligence and Tech Support ("DFITS") as supported by KCPL witness William Herdegen, an adjustment unrelated to rate case expense. Staff is utilizing this rate only as an estimate for comparison purposes, not as a representation of actual expenses.

[83] ** ______ **

NP

Denton, Spencer Fane Britt & Browne, and Stinston Morrison & Hecker, all of whom billed KCPL and GMO for 2010 Rate Case legal expenses.

The Commission, on Page 163 of its 2010 Rate Case *Report and Order*, recognized that KCPL in prior cases had utilized in-house attorneys:

> 476. In its last litigated rate case, KCP&L in-house attorneys shared in a great deal of the work associated with litigating that case. Those attorneys, whose salary and benefits are already recovered through rates, litigated issues associated with policy, off-system sales margins, Hawthorn 5 settlement costs and uranium enrichment overcharges. [footnote omitted]

The Commission, in its 2010 Rate Case *Report and Order* was presented with and ordered adjustments to rate case expense concerning NextSource expenses and The Communication Counsel of America (CCA) expenses. Particularly, the Commission found on Page 171 of its *Report and Order* that the services provided could have been performed by in-house attorneys:

> …The CCA provided witness development and coaching services, routine tasks typically performed by retained counsel, internal or otherwise. The KCC also disallowed similar expenses as unjust and unreasonable. The Commission determines that the CCA expense should be disallowed as duplicative of other services that were performed or should have been performed [sic] KCPL's and GMO's attorneys.

For the same reasons the Commission disallowed the CCA expenses, the Staff recommends disallowance of all Schiff Hardin non-witness expenses.[84]

As identified by KCPL witness Tim Rush in the 2010 Rate Case, the Schiff Hardin non-witness expenses related to "testimony preparation, coordination of prudence strategy, document analysis and review, preparation of exhibits, legal research regarding prudence, analysis of prior MPSC disallowances, cross examination preparation, and issue identification." These are activities that are reasonably expected of KCPL in-house attorneys and staff, at a substantially discounted rate.

To compute Staff's adjustment, Staff identified all charges not related to Mr. Roberts, Daniel F. Meyer, and Steven Jones, who were KCPL witnesses billed through Schiff Hardin in the 2010 Rate Case. Staff did not adjust hourly billings or expenses related to these individuals.

---

[84] Mr. Roberts was the sole employee witness provided by Schiff Hardin. Daniel Meyer and Steven Jones also appeared as witnesses but are not employed by Schiff Hardin.

Staff did not remove charges related to Jim Wilson of Jim Wilson & Associates, who provided scheduling expertise related to the Iatan Project, and was not directly involved in preparation or execution of the 2010 Rate Case hearings. Staff identified travel expenses not related to these individuals for its recommended adjustment. The total adjustment is detailed below. The amounts have been adjusted for the Empire sharing of rate case expenses:

Staff Recommended Schiff Hardin Adjustment	
Schiff Hardin Expense Category	Amount
Hourly Fees	1,070,178
Disbursements	70,250
Less Empire Share	(286,673)
Total Adjustment	$853,755

Allocation	Total	$853,755
KCPL - MO	46%	$392,727
GMO-MPS	42%	$358,577
GMO-L&P	12%	$102,451

Failure to Contain Costs

During the hearings in the 2010 Rate Case, the Commission asked several questions of KCPL's policy witness concerning expenses from Schiff Hardin:

> Commissioner Kenney:
>
> Q. Okay. Was there ever a time when you objected to Shiff [sic] Hardin's bills and asked them to make adjustments?
>
> KCPL Witness Blanc:
>
> A. No. There were times that I would talk to the people who were working closely with them and make sure the type of work they were describing, just to verify what was going on, so I questioned. But did I ever challenge in the sense of ask them for a deduction; no. I never asked or a deduction or recommended a deduction would have been my role. [sic]

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol. 14, Tr. 267, l. 6-15)

In the next day of hearings, KCPL's witness was further cross–examined on Schiff expenses:

Jaime Ott:

Q. Did you ever have a dispute with Schiff Hardin on the amount of work that they were billing to you?

KCPL Witness Blanc:

A. No. As I said, we had those discussions, but there was never an unresolved issue. I was always comfortable with the explanation of -- or we were comfortable, I should say, the law department, Jerry Reynolds and I were comfortable that they were doing the work they said they were doing and their work was productive. They weren't wasting time doing it.

Q. So none of your conversations with Mr. Reynolds or in the law department ever led you to contact somebody at Schiff Hardin to question—

A. Not --

Q. -- a particular item on the invoice?

A. Not that I'm aware of. I never did.

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol. 15, Tr. 500, l. 13 to Tr. 501 l. 3.)

Jaime Ott:

Q. And that's at risk of getting into highly confidential number -- it's not. So -- you have paid over 20 million just for Schiff?

KCPL Witness Blanc:

A. That's correct. In the broad support for the projects over the past five years, that's correct. And it's less than 1 percent of the project cost.

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol. 15, Tr. 503 ll. 1-6.)

Commissioner Gunn had several questions for KCPL's policy witness Blanc:

Commissioner Gunn:

Q. Was there any adjustment to rates to reflect Kansas City rates or were they Chicago rates, do you know?

KCPL Witness Blanc:

A. I would say they were neither. They were construction expert rates, geographic -- geographically irrelevant.

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol.15, Tr. 534, ll. 4-9)

Commissioner Gunn:

Q. We're talking about $20 million. Ultimately you guys paid this law firm $20 million for the services that they were doing?

KCPL Witness Blanc:

A. Yeah. And --

Q. And there was no -- Let me finish the question.

A. You bet.

Q. There -- there doesn't appear to be any negotiation on rates, there doesn't appear to be any negotiation on volume discount. You knew how long the project was going to last. There had to be a budget put together for what you were going to pay this entity. And you guys just picked who you thought won it. Now, I'm not saying that was a bad choice, but I just want to make it -- asking the clear questions.

You did not try to negotiate down rates, you did not try to get other firms that -- in -- and there was no competitive process in order to hire the firms. And so let me -- I'll ask that question. There was no competitive process to hire this firm and there was no appearance to negotiate lower rates based on either geographic location or other competitive factors?

A. They're just going to have to parse out what I know and I don't know. I do know there was not an RFP process, but because I wasn't involved directly in hiring them or negotiating, I don't know any discussions around discounted rates. I don't know that. But I do know that they didn't charge us for any of their travel time.

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol.15, Tr. 535 l. 7 to Tr. 536, l. 12.)

Commissioner Gunn:

Q. And there was not a single time entry in that entire $20 million -- or approximately $20 million that was ever disallowed?

KCPL Witness Blanc:

A. No. There were ones that arose questions, but those questions were always addressed.

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol. 15, Tr. 538, ll. 2-6.)

> Commissioner Gunn:
>
> Q. And -- and these are fees that you are -- that are separate from rate case expense. Right? These will be included in project cost? These would not be considered rate case expense. Correct?
>
> KCPL Witness Blanc:
>
> A. The vast majority. There would be a very small portion that they've done in support of the rate cases, but that would be an extremely small portion of that number.

(Case No. ER-2010-0355, Vol. 15, Tr. 539, ll. 2-9.)

> Throughout the cross-examination, KCPL's witness could not identify any adjustments KCPL made to any of the legal billings of $20 million of Schiff Hardin expenses. There was no objection to bills, no billing disputes, and no negotiation of fees.

Clearly, in comparison to the approximately $20 million Schiff Hardin charged to the Iatan Construction Project, the $3.5 million charged to rate case expense was not "an extremely small portion of that number."

In its 2010 Rate Case *Report and Order,* the Commission stated on page 169-170:

> Although the Commission acknowledges the complexity and significance of these rate cases, the Commission is concerned with the continued increase of rate case expenses. It is undisputable that shareholders benefit from hiring the very best advocates and experts. This clearly aids in their ability to argue for a higher return on equity as well as the recovery of a greater percentage of costs. Yet, given the magnitude of these expenses ($7.7 million dollars), with substantially more to be deferred to the next case, the Commission would expect to see some evidence that KCP&L and GMO had engaged in cost containment. Mr. Blanc, however, testified that of the invoices received for legal fees and expert consultants not one was questioned by the Companies.

Despite this admonition by the Commission in the last rate case, KCPL continues to fail to closely manage its rate case expenses. The Commission, in its Report and Order, clearly expected KCPL to engage in cost containment and management of rate case expenses. However, Staff has yet to see, other than $13,621 in client adjustments and discounts in the invoices above, of any kind of management of rate case expenses. In response to Staff's Data Request 128, Case No. ER-2012-0174, KCPL could not identify any billing adjustment by a legal vendor. Staff's request with KCPL's response follows:

Question No.: 0128

Provide each and every billing adjustment by a law firm vendor charged to rate case expense in 2009, 2010, and 2011.

Response:

Discounts may be noted on bills previously produced to Staff that fall within the aforementioned timeframe in Case Nos. ER-2010-0355, ER-2010-0356, and EO-2010-0259. See list of prior DRs below containing that information:

EO-2010-0259	Data Request 415.1RS
EO-2010-0259	Data Request 415.1RS2
ER-2010-0355	Data Request 141.2
ER-2010-0355	Data Request 141.3S
ER-2010-0355	Data Request 141.3RS
ER-2010-0355	Data Request 593S
ER-2010-0356	Data Request 154.2S
ER-2010-0356	Data Request 154.2TS

For bills that have not been previously produced to Staff there are no adjustments made by law firm vendors.

The Company is unaware of any adjustments made by law firm vendors prior to receipt. It is customary practice for law firm vendors to perform an internal review of invoices prior to submission to the client. Therefore, adjustments may have been made without the Company's knowledge prior to delivery to the Company for review and payment.

KCPL's reliance on legal vendors to manage the expenses billed by those vendors is not in keeping with the direction the Commission provided to KCPL in the 2010 rate case. Staff is aware of the pendency of Case No. AW-2011-0330 (*In the Matter of a Working File to Consider Changes to Commission Rules and Practices Regarding Rate Case Expense)*, and ongoing consideration of rate case expense management. Staff, however, is not recommending a specific disallowance solely as a consequence of KCPL's failure to challenge legal invoices.

<u>Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit Litigation Expenses charged to Rate Case Expense</u>

KCPL incurred external legal fees in the 2010 Rate Case from vendor SNR Denton in its defense of the issues surrounding the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit. KCPL chose not to employ in-house counsel already in its revenue requirement to litigate this issue. The matter of the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit is discussed in more detail in this report by Staff Expert Cary G. Featherstone in that section. KCPL Missouri ratepayers should not bear the incremental costs related to KCPL's defense of its imprudent decisions related to this issue. Staff has identified the specific hours related to the research, litigation, and briefing of the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit issue before the Commission. Staff removed the attorney fees for these hours from KCPL's rate case expense as they are a direct result of KCPL's imprudent decisions. Staff removed these fees from the post true-up rate case expense from the 2010 Rate Case. If the Commission does not adopt Staff's normalized level of rate case expense, Staff recommends removal of any similar fees from the 2012 Rate Case expense and from any amounts deferred for future recovery. The rate case expense legal fees from vendor SNR Denton charged to KCPL and GMO specifically related to the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit are shown in the below table:

KCPL – MO	$15,365
GMO – MPS	$5,506
Total	$20,871

In the current 2012 Rate Case, KCPL has hired PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP (PwC) as a consultant and witness on its Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit issues. According to KCPL's response to Staff Data Request 299 in Case No. ER-2012-0174, through May 2012, KCPL incurred $20,700 of expenses related to its witness Salvatore Montalbano of PwC and another PwC employee, Bob Hriszko, both of which are billed to KCPL at $600 per hour, the highest hourly rate of any consultant or attorney utilized by KCPL or GMO in the current rate cases. Mr. Montalbano's fees were charged directly to rate case expense.

Because KCPL incurred these expenses only because its employees neither informed GMO of nor sought for GMO a portion of the tax credit before KPCL's and GMO's 2010 rate cases, Staff disallowed from KCPL's rate case expense the expenses KCPL has incurred by retaining PwC for its Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit issues, including Mr. Montalbano's and Mr. Hriszko's fees. If the Commission does not adopt Staff's normalized level of rate case expense, Staff recommends disallowing these PwC expenses not only from rate case expense through the true-up, but also any post-true up rate case expenses deferred for future recovery.

The Communication Counsel of America and NextSource

The Commission, in its 2010 Rate Case *Report and Order* was presented with and ordered adjustments to rate case expense concerning NextSource expenses and The Communication Counsel of America (CCA) expenses. Particularly, the Commission found on Page 171 of its *Report and Order* that the services provided could have been performed by in-house attorneys:

> …The CCA provided witness development and coaching services, routine tasks typically performed by retained counsel, internal or otherwise. The KCC also disallowed similar expenses as unjust and unreasonable. The Commission determines that the CCA expense should be disallowed as duplicative of other services that were performed or should have been performed [sic] KCPL's and GMO's attorneys.

Staff has identified an additional $29,148 of rate case expenses KCPL has paid to The Communication Counsel of America. Staff has made an adjustment to disallow these rate case expenses related to the 2010 Rate Case.

The Communication Counsel of America Post-True-Up Expenses	
KCPL-MO	$13,408
GMO-MPS	$12,242
GMO-L&P	$3,498
Total	$29,148

KCPL did not defer additional NextSource expenses that were at issue in the 2010 Rate Case to its post-true-up rate case expenses. KCPL removed these expenses from the test year in its Adjustment CS-11, and Staff has reflected these adjustments in its cost of service.

Rate Case Expense Recommendation

Staff is maintaining the treatment of 2010 Rate Case expenses incurred prior to December 31, 2010 and the post-true-up 2010 Rate Case expenses pursuant to the Commission's *Report and Order* in those cases. The three year amortization of rate case expense as ordered totals $1,294,629.

The Commission, in its *Report and Order*, authorized KCPL to defer in a regulatory asset the rate case expenses for future recovery subject to review for prudence and reasonableness. While it may have been prudent for KCPL to retain a seemingly unlimited amount of litigation support during the proceedings of the 2010 Rate Cases, it would be wholly unreasonable to pass on the entire amount of rate case expenses to Missouri ratepayers. Staff's adjustments and totals below detail the amount of 2010 Rate Case expenses Staff is recommending the Commission include in KCPL's cost of service and revenue requirement for setting rates in this case. In maintaining the defer and amortize approach of rate case expense through the KCPL Regulatory Plan, Staff recommends a three-year amortization of 2010 post true up rate case expenses, net of Staff's adjustments. As a result of the "defer and amortize" accounting method, Staff recommends KCPL's over-collection of 2009 Rate Case expenses reduce the amount of 2010 Rate Case post-true-up rate case expenses to be amortized. At the time of the expected effective date of rates in this case, the over-collection related to KCPL's 2009 Rate Case expense will be $740,910. Utilizing this over-collection, the Empire sharing of expenses, and Staff's recommended adjustments, the net deferred costs are $792,787, or $264,262 over three years:

Summary of Rate Case Expenses reflected in Staff's Cost of Service

KCPL - MO Only Rate Case Expenses	2010 Rate Case ER-2010-0355, Dec. 31 Cutoff	2010 Rate Case Post True Up expenses
Deferred Costs	6,079,515	
Transfer of Post-True-Up Costs from 2010 Case No. ER-2010-0355	(2,605,670)	2,605,670
Decrease due to over collection of 2007 Case No. ER-2007-0291	(464,864)	
Decrease due to over collection of 2009 Case No. ER-2009-0089 (through January 2013)		(740,910)
Transfer of Post-True-Up Costs from 2009 Case No. ER-2009-0089	1,119,581	
Reduction of Communication Counsel of America expenses, Commission Order 2010 Case	(17,737)	
Reduction of NextSource Expenses, Commission Order 2010 Case	(226,937)	
Staff Adjustment of Communication Counsel of America Expenses		(13,408)
Staff Adjustment SNR Denton Fees		(15,365)
Staff Adjustment Schiff Hardin Fees		(392,727)
Net Reduction from Empire Sharing of Rate Case Expenses		(650,473)
Total Net Deferred Costs	3,883,888	792,787
Amortization Period	3	3
Annual Amortization Amount	$ 1,294,629	$264,262

For rate case expenses incurred in the 2012 Rate Cases, Staff is recommending a normalized level utilizing a three year average of rate case expenses using the 2006 Rate Case, 2007 Rate Case, and 2009 Rate Case expenses. Staff does not recommend using the 2010 rate case expenses in an average due to the unique issues in that case, namely Iatan prudence. As can be seen, the 2010 Rate Case expenses were by far the highest during KCPL's Regulatory Plan rate cases. Staff recommends a normalized level of $1,429,083. This amount is an average of rate case expenses for KCPL's 2006, 2007, and 2009 Rate Cases. Staff recommends recovery of this amount over three years, or $476,361 per year. This amount would not be subject to true-up for actual expense incurred, or any over or under-recovery recognized.

Staff Adjustment E-218.6 removes the test year amortization of 2009 Rate Case expenses as that amortization ended August 2011.

Staff Adjustments E-218.7 and E-218.8 annualizes the test year amortization of 2010 Rate Case expenses.

Staff Adjustment E-218.9 amortizes the 2010 Rate Case post-true-up rate case expenses and the 2012 Rate Case expenses as of March 31, 2012 over a 3 (three) year period.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

17. <u>Arbitration Expenses Concerning The Empire District Electric Company</u>

On October 5, 2010, The Empire District Electric Company ("Empire") filed a Demand for Arbitration against KCPL concerning ** ________________________________ ** The specific conflict is described as follows in Empire's Demand for Arbitration obtained in KCPL's response to Staff's DR No. 0215 in Case No. ER-2012-0174:

> ** ____

NP

__________ **

The origin of Empire's dispute with KCPL is described as follows in ** __________ ** pages 3-4, also provided in KCPL's response to Staff's DR No. 0215:

** __________

____

__________ **

This is an issue and subsequent matter of arbitration that KCPL created by ** __________ ** According to KCPL's response to Staff DR No. 215.1, __________

NP

________________ **

> For the terms of the settlement agreement, please see response to DR0215.3.

** ____

________________ **

At the time of this filing, Staff has pending discovery concerning the accounting and ratemaking treatment of this settlement. To the extent that KCPL has included this settlement in its test year cost of service in this case, Staff recommends that the effect of the settlement be removed as it is non-recurring, no benefit to ratepayers, and the result of a KCPL-created legal dispute.

KCPL incurred a total of ** ________ ** in legal expenses related to this arbitration, ** ________ ** of which is in KCPL's test year cost of service.

The Commission in Case No. ER-2010-0355 determined the recovery from KCPL's ratepayers of similar expenses concerning another matter of arbitration between KCPL and Empire over the Advanced Coal Tax Credit on page 174 of its April 12, 2011 Report and Order:

> …. If the Commission grants KCP&L recovery of these legal fees, the Commission will be encouraging this utility to engage improper actions.
>
> The Commission determines that the arbitration expenses KCP&L has incurred in defending itself for its imprudent acts are disallowed from KCP&L's cost of service for setting rates.

Both of these arbitration proceedings were between KCPL and Empire, ** ________

____

** Additionally, these legal expenses are not ongoing, did not benefit ratepayers, and are not representative of KCPL's ongoing costs. Therefore, they should not be borne by KCPL's ratepayers. Staff is recommending an adjustment to remove them from its determination of KCPL's cost of service in this case.

Adjustment E-204.2 removes the test year expenses related to this arbitration from KCPL's cost of service.

Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

18. Public Service Commission Assessment Fee / FERC Assessment Fee

The Public Service Commission assessments ("PSC Assessment") are an amount billed to all regulated utilities operating under the jurisdiction of the Commission as an allocation of the Commission's operating costs for regulating those utilities. The PSC Assessment is charged to regulated utilities in Missouri. KCPL's PSC Assessment was annualized using the latest assessment available for the current fiscal year (FY-2012) on information obtained from the Commission's records. The updated KCPL PSC Assessment was compared to the PSC Assessment amount included in KCPL's test year to form the basis for the adjustment in Staff's cost of service run. Staff also chose to update the Company FERC Assessment paid to represent 12 months ending March 31, 2012. FERC is the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and they have a separate assessment to be paid by all regulated utilities, handled in similar fashion to the aforementioned PSC Assessment. Adjustment E-217.1 and FERC Adjustment E-214.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: Bret G. Prenger

19. Customer Deposits – Interest Expense

Staff's recommended treatment of customer deposits' interest expense is to include the interest expense in the expense portion of the revenue requirement calculation since customer deposits were deducted in the calculation of rate base. Staff recommends that the appropriate amount of interest expense is the amount KCPL paid Missouri customers for interest on their customer deposits, calculated by multiplying the most current customer deposits balance that KCPL included in its rate base to 4.25% interest. An amount of interest relating to customer deposits has been included as adjustment to the Income Statement - Schedule 9. Staff calculated the interest for customer deposits consistent with the level of customer deposits reflected in the Rate Base -- Schedule 2 (see discussion in the Rate Base section of this report for customer deposits included in rate base). For this calculation, Staff used the customer deposit balance to be included in rate base, and then multiplied that number by the most current prime interest rate published in the Wall Street Journal (3.25) plus 1%, for a total of 4.25%. Adjustment E-171.1. The Commission should base its awarded revenue requirement on Staff's recommended amount of interest relating to customer deposits by including the customer deposit interest expense amount calculated by Staff as an expense adjustment to KCPL's income statement.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

20. Depreciation - Clearing

During the test year, KCPL included depreciation for transportation equipment that was charged to expense through a clearing account. Staff made an adjustment to remove the depreciation amount booked to the clearing account. Adjustment E-231.1.

Staff Expert/Witness: Patricia Gaskins

21. Economic Relief Pilot Program

KCPL's Economic Relief Pilot Program ("ERPP" or "program") was approved by the Commission in Case No. ER-2009-0089 as part of a Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement ("Agreement"). The ERPP commenced on September 1, 2009 as a three-year pilot program designed to deliver energy affordability to KCPL's qualifying lower-income residential customers through the application of a "fixed credit," thus allowing those participants to make full and timely payments on their monthly bills. The program is scheduled to end September 1, 2012. As set out in the Agreement, the ERPP provides up to 1,000 participants a monthly "fixed credit" not to exceed $50 per month, as long as the participant continues to meet the ERPP eligibility requirements and reapplies to the program annually. The ERPP tariff sheet that took effect September 1, 2009 states that annual ratepayer funding for the ERPP is matched dollar for dollar by KCPL.

Issue

KCPL is recommending the expansion of the existing program, from 1,000 participants to 2,500 participants, based on an expectation of a positive evaluation of the program. In addition, KCPL is also recommending that the program funding be changed from 50% ratepayer funded and 50% KCPL contribution to 100% ratepayer funded. Staff's initial concern with KCPL's recommendation is that it is based on the unknown.

Analysis

A comprehensive, independent evaluation of the ERPP is required before considering sustainability, expansion or modification, and alternative funding of the program. Direct testimony provided by KCPL's witness Jim Alberts indicates KCPL acquired a third party evaluator, True North Market Insights, LLC, to evaluate the program. KCPL obtained the third party evaluator as recommended by Staff witness Gay Fred in Staff's Cost of Service Report in Case No. ER-2010-0355. The purpose of the third party evaluation is to address all aspects of the program for weaknesses, strengths and improvement opportunities. Mr. Alberts' direct testimony states that KCPL will provide complete evaluation results by the end of 2nd quarter 2012 in a report by KCPL. Additionally, Mr. Alberts advises that Staff, and the other parties in the advisory group, will receive the complete evaluation. However, to date, Staff has not received any report containing an evaluation of the ERPP, which is critical before considering program sustainability, expansion or modification, and alternative funding source.

Recommendation

Staff recommends the ERPP remain a pilot program, maintaining currently authorized participation levels, current program terms, and that program funding of 50% ratepayer funded and 50% KCPL contribution remain unchanged at this time.

Accounting Treatment

Staff's recommended treatment of the ERPP is to include the costs KCPL has incurred during the period of December 31, 2010 through March 31, 2012 (as explained below) and an ongoing level of expense based on the parameters established in the Stipulation and Agreement in Case No ER-2009-0089. According to the Stipulation and Agreement,

> The Non-Utility Signatories agree that the Company can defer 50% of the ERPP costs in a regulatory asset until the next KCP&L rate case, with cost recovery to be determined at that time. The remaining 50% of such cost will be borne by the Company's shareholders.

Staff made an adjustment to reflect a three year amortization of deferred ERPP costs for the period December 31, 2010 through March 31, 2012. In addition, Staff included an ongoing level of expenses represented by the costs KCPL incurred related to the ERPP during the 12-month period ended September 30, 2011; however, Staff's inclusion of this amount is specifically predicated upon KCPL continuing to incur ERPP costs in the future at twice the level Staff has included in KCPL's revenue requirement, i.e., that KCPL's shareholders continue to fund at least the same level of ERPP costs that Staff has included in KCPL's revenue requirement.

Staff Experts/Witnesses: Contessa Poole-King and Karen Lyons

22. <u>Low-Income Weatherization Program</u>

The funding for the KCPL Low-Income Weatherization Program was authorized as an expense to be included in rates in the Commission's *Report and Order* ("Order") in the last rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355[85]. In this case Staff recommends the Commission Order:

1) KCPL low-income weatherization funds collected from customers but not utilized by the Weatherization Agencies in the previous years of 2010 ** ________ **, 2011 ** ________ **, 2012 and in all subsequent years, be made available to the Weatherization Agencies in KCPL's service territory for future use;

2) KCPL continue to collect $573,888 for low-income weatherization in rates annually;

3) KCPL consult the KCP&L DSM Advisory Group (DSMAG) on the allocation and distribution of low-income weatherization funds; and

4) That KCPL provide quarterly reports to the DSMAG on the allocation and distribution of funds to the KCPL Weatherization Agencies.

5) That KCPL file tariff sheets that revise Tariff Sheet Nos. 43H, 43I, 43I.1 and 43I.2 to comply with the Order in from this case.

There are specific programs designed to help low-income customers with energy conservation. Low-income consumers often live in housing that is energy inefficient with

---

[85] *In the Matter of the Application of Kansas City Power & Light Company for Approval to Make Certain Changes in its Charges for Electric Service to Continue the Implementation of its Regulatory Plan,* Issued April 12, 2011, Effective Date April 22, 2011, pp. 175-182.

substandard insulation and other deficiencies. These customers would benefit from building-shell energy conservation measures such as weatherization or energy efficient appliances. KCPL and its customers benefit from the low-income weatherization program through the reduction in the expenses associated with arrearages in billing and shutoffs which occur in greater proportions among low-income customers.

The Missouri Low-Income Weatherization Assistance Program ("Weatherization Program") which is federally, state, and utility funded is administered by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). The Missouri Weatherization Program is administered locally by Community Action Agencies or other local agencies ("Weatherization Agencies"). The KCPL Weatherization Program provides funds for weatherization of KCPL's low-income customers' homes in KCPL's service area. For the KCPL Weatherization Program, KCPL administers funds at the local level for weatherization of its qualified low-income customers which is performed by the Kansas City Housing and Community Development Department (KCHCDD), the West Central Missouri Community Action Agency (WCMCAA), the Missouri Valley Community Action Agency (MVCAA), and the Central Missouri Community Action Agency (CMCAA). These Weatherization Agencies, the authorized funding and funding provided are listed in Appendix 3, Schedule HEW-1. In addition, the areas served by all the MDNR Weatherization Agencies in Missouri, with those eligible for funds from KCPL annotated, are shown in Appendix 3, Schedule HEW-2.

The federal government, through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) provided special funding of $128 million for the Missouri Weatherization Program for the period of April 2009 – March 2012 ("ARRA Period"). The ARRA provided an average of $6,500 of weatherization for households with income at 200% or less of the Federal Policy Guidelines. In the three year period prior to the ARRA (2006-2008) federal funding for the Missouri Weatherization Program was approximately $18 million and the average amount per household was $3,000. The amount of weatherization funding increased from about $3,000 to an average of $6,500 per household. Some Weatherization Agencies have already utilized all of the ARRA funding allocated to them while others are making a concerted effort to utilize the ARRA funding before the December 2012 deadline for utilizing the funds.

In addition to the amount of money provided through ARRA, in KCPL's last rate case, KCPL was authorized to continue to contribute $573,888 annually to the Weatherization

Agencies for the weatherization of qualifying customers' homes, and to recover this amount in rates.. No specific allocation of funds to the Weatherization Agencies was in the Order. According to *Low Income Weatherization Program Status Reports*, submitted to the Commission April 13, 2012, as shown on the attached spreadsheet, *Low-Income Weatherization Program,* (Appendix 3, Schedule HEW-1), KCPL provided ** ________ ** to the four weatherization agencies in its service area in 2011. This is ** __ **[86] of the funds collected in rates for weatherization. This under-utilization of funds is likely due to the Weatherization Agencies' focus on using the ARRA funding and restrictions on ARRA funds being combined with utility funds.

KCP&L provided Staff *Survey Results* from an informal survey of the weatherization agencies they utilize in the KCPL and GMO weatherization programs at the DSM Advisory Group meeting January 19, 2012. The weatherization agencies responses were generally favorable but the weatherization agencies were not asked if they could use more funding, although one agency commented that they could use more funding[87].

It is Staff's position that the KCPL annual low-income weatherization funding of $573,888 for the KCPL Weatherization Agencies, should be continued. However, as a condition to KCPL continuing to collect this amount in rates, Staff also recommends that the Commission order that KCPL carry over the unused funds from 2010, 2011, 2012, and all subsequent years, and that such funds be made available solely for the KCPL Weatherization Agencies for low-income weatherization funding; and that KCPL change its method of distributing the funds to the Weatherization Agencies. Staff recommends a change from the current monthly reimbursement funding. In order to increase the utilization of the funds for low income weatherization, Staff recommends the Commission order KCPL to provide half of the annual funding to the Weatherization Agencies at the start of the program year and then dispense additional funds to the Weatherization Agencies as the initial funds are utilized.

Staff recommends that the Commission order KCPL to provide monthly reports to the DSMAG on low income weatherization funding and expenditures and submit the reports as non-case related submissions in EFIS. The DSMAG should work with KCPL to review the allocation and utilization of funds by the Weatherization Agencies to determine if any

[86] *KCP&L Low Income Weatherization Program Status Reports*, submitted to the PSC, April 13, 2012.
[87] *Survey Question*, KCP&L, document provided at KCP&L DSM Advisory Group meeting, January 19, 2012.

NP

adjustments are needed. This review in the way funds are disbursed and utilized will have the goal of a higher utilization of funds by the KCPL Weatherization Agencies. As part of the true up audit, Staff will continue to examine the Low Income Weatherization Program through August 31, 2012 and recommend an adjustment as needed.

Subsequent to Case No. ER-2010-0355 KCPL did not file tariff sheets to revise sheet numbers 43H-43I.2 to comply with the Commission's Order regarding the Low Income Weatherization Program. Therefore, Staff recommends that KCPL file tariff sheets that revise Tariff Sheet Nos. 43H, 43I, 43I.1 and 43I.2 to comply with the Commission's order in this case.

Staff Expert/Witness: Henry Warren

23. <u>SPP Administrative (Schedule 1-A) Fees</u>

As noted in KCPL's direct testimony, the Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (SPP) is a not-for-profit, regional transmission organization (RTO) entity which maintains functional control over the transmission assets of its members and provides transmission services through its Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) approved open access transmission tariff (OATT). SPP's costs must be recovered from its users (transmission customers). Consequently, as a member of SPP, KCPL pays SPP an administration charge for performing transmission functions on its behalf. Staff adjustments annualize SPP administration charges to Accounts 561 (Adjustment E-122.2) and 575 (Adjustment E-129.1) through March 31, 2012.

Under its OATT, the SPP establishes a rate for its administration charge annually that enables it to recover 100% of its total annual costs for RTO functions, subject to a rate cap. SPP's administration charge is set each year based on projected costs and revenues for that year. The rate cap serves as a limit on the annual administration charge in order to provide SPP customers a level of certainty and predictability regarding SPP's year-to-year administrative costs.

On October 25, 2011 at its Board of Directors/Members Committee meeting at the Eldorado Hotel & Spa, Santa Fe, New Mexico, the SPP Board of Directors approved the SPP Finance Committee's recommendation that the Board of Directors establish an assessment rate and tariff administrative fee (schedule 1-A) of $.255 per MWh beginning January 1, 2012. According to SPP meeting minutes the SPP's cash forecast indicated that a rate of $.255 per MWh was sufficient to fully fund SPP's operations during the 2012 year with projected increases to \$.280 per MWh in 2013 and \$.30 per MWh in 2014. The Staff's annualized amount of SPP Administrative fees in this case was based on the January 2012 rate of \$.255 per MWh.

The SPP's 2012 administrative fee of \$.255 per MWh is based on a SPP net revenue requirement (NRR) of \$89,560,000, which is an approximately 14 percent increase from its 2011 budgeted NRR of \$78,638,000. According to SPP documents, the primary driver of this increase is expected additional salaries and benefits for the Integrated Marketplace development. The 2012 budgeted NRR of \$89,560,000 divided by SPP's projected billing determinants of 353,453,000 MWh, results in a calculated administrative cost of \$.253 per MWh, but SPP management recommended an administrative fee based on a NRR of \$90,130,515, or \$570,000 over budgeted cost requirements.

The Staff's March 2012 annualized SPP administration fees included in its revenue requirement proposal for KCPL total \$7,506,852, compared to test year costs of \$6,869,414. This reflects an annual increase of \$637,437, or 9.3%. Included in the annualized amount in Account 561 are NERC fees of \$953,070, long-term reliability, planning and standards development services allocation of \$524,303, and scheduling, system control and dispatching services allocation of \$3,211,353. SPP Administration fees included in Account 575 include a \$2,818,126 allocation to market facilitation, monitoring and compliance services. The Staff's adjustments are reflected in Staff Adjustments E-123 and E-130.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

24. <u>Account 565 Transmission Expense</u>

KCPL charges transmission expense to Account 565 Transmission of Electricity by Others. In his direct testimony at page 9 KCPL witness John R. Carlson noted that SPP transmission costs allocated to KCPL have been rising, and projections from SPP show that these expenses will continue to increase through 2017. The Staff performed an analysis that supports this conclusion. The chart below reflects a summary of a five-year analysis of Account 565 and shows that KCPL's transmission costs have been increasing significantly over the past few years, especially in 2010 and 2011. KCPL's projected transmission expense based on an annualization of the per book amounts expensed in the first quarter of 2012 is \$20,166,464. In its direct filing the Staff made an adjustment (E-127) to increase test year Account 565 balance of \$17,847,014 to a 2012 annualized level of \$20,166,464 based on an annualization for actual incurred costs booked in the first quarter of 2012. The Staff plans to review this adjustment for reasonableness in its true-up audit based on updated events and cost information.

	Acct 565	Change
2008	$11,119,963	-
2009	$12,349,274	11%
2010	$15,022,325	22%
2011	$18,811,254	25%
Projected 2012	$20,166,464	7%

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

X. Depreciation

A. Recommendations

1. Staff recommends the Commission order KCPL to continue to use the depreciation rates ordered in the prior rate case Case No. ER-2010-0355 and the new account depreciation rates ordered in Depreciation Authority Order Case No. EO-2012-0340, for KCPL, with the exception of the method of computation of monthly depreciation accruals for select general plant accounts using the experimental vintage amortized method.

2. Staff recommends that the experimental switch of select general plant accounts to a vintage amortization method allowed in prior rate case Case No. ER-2010-0355 not be allowed to be put in place on a permanent basis, and these accounts revert back to a depreciation accrual method, including booking plant retirements as they actually occurred during the vintage amortization trial period.

3. Staff recommends the Commission order KCPL to make adjustments in general plant reserves accounts of a total of $6,483,406 to address an under recovery of plant, (deficiency in depreciation reserves). Staff is recommending two adjustments:

   - An adjustment, (increase of reserves) of $4,844,004 related to early retirements of plant and equipment related to KCPL and former Aquila facilities consolidations and relocations attributable to the Aquila acquisition.

   - A transfer of $1,639,402 from transmission plant reserves (that are collectively over accumulated in excess of $30,000,000) to distribute within general plant accounts 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 397, and 398.

4. Staff recommends the transfer of accumulated reserves between accounts within the general plant accounts, such that in conjunction with the $6,483,406 from recommendation 3 above, result in a rebalancing of reserves in the general plant accounts to remove over and under recovery in accounts 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 397, and 398. A table below shows the amounts associated with each account to transfer, Table: **Amounts To Transfer**.

5. Staff recommends the Commission order KCPL to conduct a physical inventory of plant in service in the general plant accounts for all non production facility locations, submitting the results of this physical inventory with the next depreciation study due the earlier of June 30, 2015 or June 30, 2013 with a rate case, including a record of all plant transaction activity conducted as a result of this physical inventory.

6. Staff recommends the Commission direct KCPL to complete by June 30, 2013 the studies described in Paragraph 10 of the *Nonunanimous Stipulation and Agreement Regarding Depreciation and Accumulated Additional Amortizations*, ("Depreciation Stipulation") and provide the results as described in the Depreciation Stipulation. Staff requests the Commission direct Staff as to whether it should file a complaint against KCPL for its failure to provide study results as described in the Depreciation Stipulation.

B. Amortization Method:[88]

The Depreciation Stipulation provided that:

> The Signatories request that the Commission authorize KCPL and GMO to utilize the "Amortization Method" for specified General Plant accounts. The Amortization Method is a straight line method, in that the depreciation starts when the equipment is installed and stops when the equipment value is fully depreciated. For regulatory mass property accounting purposes, all of the additions to an account over a vintage (one year or one month of additions) are depreciated over a set amortization period. For depreciation accounting purposes, all of the equipment in each vintage is retired at the end of the amortization period. No interim retirements are recorded….

Staff recommends that the Commission order KCPL to record monthly depreciation accruals based on actual plant in service, using depreciation rate computed from an average service life equivalent to the trial amortization period for each account for accounts 391, 393, 394, 395, 397, and 398. Staff included adjustments to plant and reserves in the vintage

[88] In this context, the term "amortization method," refers to the same practice as the term "vintage amortization." Although the Depreciation Stipulation in Case No. ER-2010-0355 used the term "amortization method," the term "vintage amortization" is more precise, and Staff will use that term in this Report.

amortized accounts as a substitute for actual retirements that occurred during this trial period, but were not recorded to the Company books.

The vintage amortization method is a simple amortization of investment starting in the year the plant is placed in service. Use of vintage amortization also forces the over or under accumulated reserve in each account to be addressed by either a transfer to other accounts or as a separate amortization. Thus use of the amortization method provides a less precise reflection in rates of the current plant in service, and the act of changing to the amortization method form normal regulatory depreciation typically requires additional rate-making treatment. In order for Staff to have the opportunity to conduct effective regulatory oversight of cost of service, the plant records and retirement rates for actual plant in these accounts must be available for review and study.

C. Reserve Transfers and Reinstatement of Reserves

Under recovery of depreciation reserves may occur due to: 1) the Company failing to properly record depreciation of plant still in service, 2) the depreciation analysis or record of retirement history used for projections was in some way defective, or 3) unexpected events occur resulting in retirements earlier than forecast. Staff undertook a study to analyze the dollars of KCPL's alleged under recovery attributable to each of these causes. The results of that study are attached as Appendix 3, Schedule AWR-1.

Staff found the KCPL general plant reserve as currently booked to be under recovered by approximately $6,483,406. This includes accounts currently using the trial basis vintage amortized method of accrual, plus account 390 (Structures).

For general plant account 390, Structures and Improvements, abnormal retirements recorded for facilities abandoned as a result of the consolidations of office and service centers should be addressed in the next depreciation study, with the historical data coded as final versus interim retirements, such that the abnormal retirements are removed from the computations to project future depreciation rates.

Staff investigated the historical retirement record itself. For general plant accounts at service facilities, multiple instances of plant and equipment recorded as still in service were identified and confirmed to not be in service. Staff reviewed additions and retirements to the structures account 390 related to building modifications and additions. KCPL stated that near the end of a facility modification project, the property records person(s) and the project management person(s) do a physical walk through and try to identify the items that are now missing or removed from service. Staff contends that this method of identification of retirements has a high probability of introducing errors over multiple years of layered projects if periodic physical inventories are not conducted. Staff's review of company-provided detailed list of plant and equipment in service allowed Staff to easily identify items which Staff doubted would still exist or be in service simply due to the type of item and the vintage. KCPL admitted that the majority of the questionable items were probably not used or useful or still physically present. These discrepancies indicate that KCPL has an audit problem that can only be corrected by the Company conducting a physical inventory. Staff reviewed plant in service records for the general plant accounts at all company locations. The facilities that Staff easily identified questionable booked plant in service were service facilities. For the production facilities, Staff found no questionable booked items by simply looking at plant records. Thus, Staff's recommendation to conduct a physical inventory of general plant is limited to non production facilities.

The evidence of poor plant records brings into question not only the accuracy of the plant in service record, but the retirement record used in depreciation studies. At various meetings with KCPL personnel knowledgeable in plant records and the Company history, Staff has asked if and when physical inventories were conducted on plant in service for general plant accounts. KCPL could not recall having conducted physical inventories.

The Depreciation Stipulation suggests the transfer dollars from the over-accumulated depreciation reserves in the transmission accounts to the general plant accounts is an appropriate action to address the shortfall , (Staff's shortfall estimate of a total of $6,483,406), in general plant accounts. However, Staff's study indicated that a major portion, $4,884,004, of this shortfall in the depreciation in the general plant accounts is a result of the Aquila acquisition; therefore, this portion of the shortfall should be treated as an Aquila acquisition detriment. Staff recommends an adjustment (increase) of reserves in the general plant accounts by $4,844,004.

Staff also reviewed KCPL's GMO's electric utility sale of assets in Colorado on July 14, 2008 to Black Hills Corporation. KCPL reported the sale proceeds as a gain in FERC account 421.1. Transaction records for this period show no retirements noted as "Sale to Black Hills", only transfers. A transfer transaction results in the removal of only the accumulated depreciation from the reserves which do not leave a deficiency in reserves. This indicates to Staff that the sale to Black Hills is not a direct cause or contributor to general plant reserve deficiencies.

D. Assignment of the contributing sources (causes) of the under recovered amounts

Abnormal and unexpected events are included in KCPL's retirement history. The Aquila acquision resulted in abnormal and unexpected retirements as a result of office and service center consolidations and relocations. Staff concluded that an under recovery, (deficiency in depreciation reserves), in the general plant accounts for KCPL of $4,844,004 is associated with the acquision of Aquila and the resultant closure and consolidation of facilities. Specifically, the 1201 Walnut former KCPL's Headquarters, the 801 Charlotte Dispatch Center, and the Marshal Service Center in Marshal, Missouri, resulting in an earlier than expected retirement of large amounts of plant and equipment. Staff recommends that this portion of under recovery be reinstated to reserves as a detriment due to the acquisition of Aquila.

In the table below, the Missouri jurisdictional amounts of $1,008,575 for account 390 and $3,835,428 amortized accounts, totaling $4,844,004 represents Staff's estimate of the amount of accumulated reserve under recovery contributed from early retirements as a result of consolidations and relocations attributable to the Aquila acquision. The years 2008 through 2011 include retirements recorded for plant and equipment that was still functionally usable, but no longer used or useful within the new organizational structure. These retirements resulted in a steep increase in retirement rate for general plant accounts. The result is a steep decrease in accumulated depreciation reserves as the original cost of each retirement is deducted from reserves. For retirements earlier than expected the accumulated accrued depreciation for the item is less than the original cost, resulting in a reserve deficit, or under recovery of plant.

Note: A positive number in these tables represents a shortfall in reserves in these accounts,

continued on next page

Breakdown of KCPL Unrecovered Reserves in General Plant

	KCPL $
Act 390 only (2008)	
Stopped Depreciation	0
Depreciation Mismatch	(6,633,575)
Aquila Acquision	1,008,575
Account 390 Under Recovery	(5,625,000)
Amortized Accts Only (2011)	
Stopped Depreciation	0
Depreciation Mismatch	8,272,978
Aquila Acquision	3,835,428
Amortized Accounts Under Recovery	12,108,406
Total Amortized + Act 390 Summary	
Stopped Depreciation	0
Depreciation Mismatch	1,639,402
Aquila Acquision	4,844,004
General Plant Under Recovery	6,483,406

Table: Amounts To Transfer

Positive Number = reserve deficit

Account	**Juris Unrec 2010**
390	(5,625,000)
391	133,299
391.01	40.607
391.02	417,063
393	(12,434)
394	209,873
395	(112,938)
397	11,393,972
397.01	15,916
397.02	2,212
398	34,836
Amortized Tot	12,108,406
Acc 390	(5,625,000)
Total Gen Plant	$6,483,406

The $6,483,406 shortfall is made up by reinstatement from KCPL of $4,844,004 to reserves and a transfer of $1,639,402 from transmission account 353 (Station Equipment) reserves. Account 353 shows an over accumulation of reserves in excess of $10,000,000 in the depreciation study conducted by Staff in the prior rate case, Case No ER-2010-0355.

Derivation of Dollar Amounts

Amortized Accounts

The Amortized Accounts Under Recovery line shows $12,108,406. This is the difference at December. 31, 2011 for all KCPL vintage amortized accounts between the sum of all of the vintage amortizations and the Missouri jurisdictional reserves booked in these accounts. The sum of each vintages amortization for this type of depreciation expense accrual may be conducted at any time and compared to booked amounts without conducting a depreciation study. Any deviation in the two, such as from cost of removal or salvage, may be addressed in any rate case. The amount in this rate case, $12,108,406, to address represents a “stranded” amount carried over from the prior depreciation accrual method, and reflects an under accrual of depreciation. The vintage amortization method will not cover or compensate for booked accumulated depreciation reserves which do not match expected accrued amortization. It is labeled “stranded” because there is no automatic method, such as the use of remaining life depreciation rates, to address these amounts. The above table, Amounts To Transfer, shows the amounts for each account. Note: The reserve deficit is almost exclusively contained in account 397, Communications Equipment. Staff’s assessment of the retirement record shows the cause as the closures and consolidation involving the 1201 Walnut former KCPL’s Headquarters, the 801 Charlotte Dispatch Center, and the Marshal Service Center in Marshal, Missouri resulting in the retirement of large amounts of communications equipment.

Account 390, Structures and Improvements

Account 390 Under Recovery, a negative $5,625,000, in the above table represents an over recovery in this account. This amount was estimate using the depreciation study results presented by KCPL in the prior rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355. It is the difference between calculated theoretical reserves and book reserves as of December. 31 2008.

Stopped Depreciation

For KCPL, Staff's investigation of general plant accounts to satisfy the ER-2010-0355 Depreciation Stipulation and Agreement study of causes of under recovery of plant, no instances of KCPL prematurely stopping of deprecation were found by Staff.

Depreciation Mismatch

Depreciation mismatch is used as a name to indicate under or over recovery of plant attributed to normally expected drift over time between forecast (ordered depreciation rate) and actual retirement rate. The table amounts shown were derived by difference, that is, whatever still exists after other causes are accounted for. In the above table, this is the $ (6,633,575) for account 390 and $8,272,978 for amortized accounts, totaling $1,639,402. The actual retirement history has essentially been lost. Only an indirect estimate method is available.

Aquila Acquisition

The portion of the under recovery assigned as Aquila Acquisition in the above table is the Missouri jurisdictional amount Staff derived from the analysis of elevated retirement rates versus normal expected retirement rates for the 4 year period subsequent to the Aquila acquision, and attributed to closures, relocations and consolidations of offices and service centers within KCPL.

Accounts Not Included in the Study

Of all the general plant accounts, Staff did not include transportation equipment (account 392), or power operated equipment (account 396) within this Stipulation related study. The reasons are: Depreciation studies for the last case found overall accumulated reserves for these accounts at reasonable levels for the age of the equipment at that time. These accounts were not switched to the general plant amortization method. And typical equipment in these accounts are large items with maintenance records and vehicle registration requirements etc. which although they migrate around the Company, are not easily overlooked when retirements should be booked.

E. Regulatory Depreciation

Staff does not recommend any change in currently ordered depreciation rates, other than to return the general plant accounts subject to the Amortization Method trial period be returned to a traditional depreciation accrual method. The depreciation rates remain unchanged from those in effect prior to Case No. ER-2010-0355, and are the same depreciation rates ordered in that rate case, only the computation method of the monthly accrual changes.

Staff Expert/Witness: Arthur W. Rice

XI. Regulatory Plan Additional Amortizations

The Experimental Alternative Regulatory Plan Additional Amortizations were authorized by the Commission in Case No. EO-2005-0329. The Commission approved a unique regulatory approach presented in a Stipulation and Agreement signed by KCPL and numerous parties, including The Office of the Public Counsel and Staff, which allowed KCPL certain accommodations to traditional ratemaking for pursuing what KCPL referred to as its "Comprehensive Energy Plan" (CEP). This experimental alternative regulatory plan (the "Regulatory Plan") resulted, among other things, in fostering the construction of Iatan 2. KCPL recently completed construction of this 850 megawatt pulverized coal-fired supercritical steam electricity generating unit which KCPL declared met the in-service criteria of the Regulatory Plan on August 26, 2010. Iatan Unit 2 is located on the same site where KCPL completed the original Iatan 1 in May 1980.

In the CEP, KCPL also committed to make significant environmental plant additions to its LaCygne 1 and to Iatan 1, and to construct a 100 megawatts of wind generation, which it did with its Spearville Wind Farm in western Kansas which was included in rates in 2007 in Case No. ER-2006-0314. The first phase of the environmental plant enhancements at LaCygne 1 was completed in 2007. KCPL's Missouri jurisdictional portion of the LaCygne I investment was included in KCPL's rate base in KCPL's 2007 rate case, Case No. ER-2007-0291. KCPL completed the extensive environmental additions to Iatan 1 in the first quarter of 2009. The Missouri jurisdictional part of KCPL's investment in those additions was primarily included in KCPL's rate base in KCPL's 2009 rate case (Case No. ER-2009-0089). KCPL completed Iatan 2 in August 2010 and the costs for this power plant were included in KCPL's last rate case (Case No. ER-2010-0355).

The Additional Amortizations were an accommodation to traditional ratemaking to assist KCPL to maintain certain financial ratios. KCPL was permitted to calculate its revenue requirement using these cash flow ratios or financial benchmarks in order to provide KCPL with sufficient cash (earnings) to maintain certain investment grade financial measures. In the

Regulatory Plan, the signatory parties agreed to allow KCPL to include amounts in its rate cases referred to as "additional amortizations" which had the effect of increasing KCPL's cash flow through increased retail revenues. These additional amortizations were determined using a model set out in the Regulatory Plan.

The additional amortizations were an addition to the cost of service expenses, and caused the rate increases resulting from each of the affected rate cases to be greater than the amount of the increase determined necessary from a traditional cost of service calculation.

The additional amortizations resulting from the last three KCPL rate cases were cumulatively reflected in the revenue requirement calculation for KCPL. The rate cases and Commission-ordered additional amortizations in each follow:

Case No.	Additional Amortizations Ordered	Cumulative Additional Amortizations
Case No. ER-2006-0314	$21.7 Million	$21.7 Million
Case No. ER-2007-0291	$10.7 Million	$32.4 Million
Case No. ER-2009-0089	$10.0 Million	$42.4 Million

KCPL's current annual cumulative additional amortizations total $42.4 million in the last KCPL rate case on a Missouri-only basis. In this case, a portion of this additional amortization amount is on the test year ending September 30, 2011 books and must be removed from the cost of service calculation.

The additional amortization levels approved in prior cases have been removed for the case. Staff adjusted the revenue requirement calculation to remove the test year levels of $24.7 million to reflect the end of the additional amortizations in the case to coincide with the completion of KCPL's Comprehensive Energy Plan in 2010 and resulting from Case No. EO-2005-0329—the Regulatory Plan. The following Income Statement adjustments were made to remove the test year levels for the additional amortizations:

EMS Adjustment number	Case Number	Dollar Amount
Adjustment E-249.1	ER-2009-0089	$5,833,333
Adjustment E-250.1	ER-2007-0291	$6,255,566
Adjustment E-251.1	ER-2006-0314	$12,646,119
Total		$24,735,018

No additional amortizations are necessary since the Regulatory Plan the Commission approved in 2005 is completed with respect to the plant additions.

The accumulated additional amortizations amounts from the 2006, 2007 and 2009 rate cases are included in Staff's cost of service determination for KCPL as an offset (reduction) to plant in service through the accumulated depreciation reserve. These amounts are reflected in Schedule 6—Depreciation Reserve.

In the last KCPL rate case (Case No. ER-2010-0355), several parties, including the Company and Staff, agreed to the on-going treatment for the additional amortizations in future rate cases. The Commission approved a Non Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement Regarding Depreciation and Accumulated Additional Amortizations that authorized the transfer of $146.7 million of accumulated additional amortizations to Accumulated Depreciation Reserve- Account 399 through May 3, 2011 – the date rates changed in Case No. ER-2010-0355. Since each state (Kansas and Missouri) had separate regulatory plans and collected the additional amortizations from each states' customers separately, all the additional amortizations are identified on a Missouri jurisdictional basis. The amounts of the three additional amortizations from the three rate previous cases as of May 3, 2011, based on the Stipulation are:

ADDITIONAL AMORTIZATIONS RESULTING FROM REGULATORY PLAN— Case No. EO-2005-0329—Accumulated Reserve Amounts-Missouri Jurisdictional Basis		
Rate Case		**May 3, 2011**
Case No. ER-2006-0314		$94,120,782
Case No. ER-2007-0291		35,834,231
Case No. ER-2009-0089		16,748,858
TOTAL		**$146,703,871**

KCPL's Accumulated Depreciation Reserve Account 399—page 6, paragraph 7 of 2011 Stipulation

Aside from the additional amortizations from KCPL's Regulatory Plan, KCPL also had an additional amortization from a Stipulation and Agreement the Commission approved on

July 3, 1996 in Case No. EO-94-199. The Stipulation the Commission approved included a $3.5 million additional annual amortization. This additional amortization continued resulting in a total accumulation of $36,674,731 booked in KCPL's Accumulated Depreciation Reserve--Account 399 when it ended on December 31, 2006.

The totals of all these accumulated additional amortizations from the Regulatory Plan--Case No. EO-2005-0329 and from Case No. EO-94-199 as of May 3, 2011 are shown as Missouri Jurisdictional amounts in the table below:

	Total Missouri Jurisdictional Additional Amortizations
Case No.	**May 3, 2011**
Case No.EO-2005-0329	$146,703, 871
Case No. EO-94-199	36,674,731
TOTAL	**$183,378,602**

KCPL's Accumulated Depreciation Reserve Account 399—page 6, paragraph 7 of 2011 Stipulation

The total additional amortizations of $183.4 million are treated in a consistent manner with the Stipulation approved in Case No. ER-2010-0355. The accumulated additional amortizations are specifically identified in the plant accounting record system for depreciation reserve. The additional amortizations were distributed to Iatan 2 Uniform System of Accounts--account numbers 311, 312, 314, 315 and 316 --as specified in the Stipulation in the last KCPL rate case.

Transferring the Missouri jurisdictional additional amortization amounts to Iatan 2 depreciation reserve reduces KCPL's rate base for amounts collected from its customers during the time of the Regulatory Plan. The Stipulation ensured that the additional amortizations collected by Missouri customers are used to the benefit of customer rates through the reduction of rate base.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

XII. Current and Deferred Income Tax

A. Income Tax Expense

Both the Staff and KCPL are generally consistent in the dollar amount of the components and the methodology used to calculate KCPL's income tax expense for ratemaking purposes in this case. However, the Staff and KCPL differ in two general areas.

First, Staff has included in its calculation of KCPL's current income tax expense a tax deduction that KCPL reflected on its consolidated 2010 federal and state income tax returns related to its Employee Stock Option Plan ("ESOP"). Second, Staff has reflected as an offset to KCPL's income tax expense the full amount of Advanced Coal Investment Tax Credit (ITC) that KCPL would be allowed to take as a tax credit on its stand alone federal and state income tax returns.

KCPL's 401(k) Savings Plan is a defined contribution plan covering all full-time and part-time KCPL employees. KCPL added an ESOP component to its 401(k) Savings Plan on January 1, 2002. The ESOP component consists of the portion of the plan that is invested in Great Plains common stock. The ESOP provides KCPL employees the option of receiving a direct cash distribution of any dividends paid on such stock held in participant elective contribution accounts and, if they are 100% vested as of the dividend record date, their Company match accounts. Dividends paid on Great Plains stock are automatically reinvested, unless the employee elected a cash distribution.

KCPL's tax deduction related to the payment of dividends through KCPL's ESOP should be reflected in KCPL's cost of service because it is caused by and directly related to KCPL employees who participate in KCPL's ESOP, which is a part of KCPL's 401(k) Savings Plan. The cost of KCPL's 401(k) Savings Plan is fully reflected in rates and being charged to KCPL's customers and, therefore, is directly related to KCPL's provision of utility service to its retail customers.

KCPL has not reflected the full amount of the ITC amortization it would be able to reflect as a reduction to income tax expense on a stand-alone KCPL federal and state income tax returns because its parent and affiliate companies, have not had, and are not expected to have sufficient taxable income on a consolidated basis to be able to reflect this tax credit on their consolidated federal and state income tax returns for some time.

Many states, including Missouri, use the traditional "stand-alone" method for calculating the amount of income taxes to be incorporated into a regulated utility company's rates. This method calculates income tax expense based on the regulated revenues and expenses of the utility itself without regard to the utility's unregulated activities or the operations of its parent and other affiliated companies. The "stand-alone" approach to the calculation of income tax expense is used so that the income taxes included in a utility's cost of service are based on the cost of the utility providing the regulated utility service. In lieu of the stand-alone method, some states have adopted a ratemaking methodology for income taxes that is often referred to as a "consolidated tax savings adjustment". There are some arguments in favor of such a methodology, but to my knowledge, the Missouri Commission has only employed the "stand-alone" method in determining income tax expense for Missouri jurisdictional utilities.

While it used the traditional "stand-alone" method and reflected the full amount of investment tax credit amortization that is allowed by and required by the Internal Revenue Code's income tax normalization rules in determining KCPL's income tax expense, Staff is open to discussions with KCPL and others about calculating KCPL's income tax expense on a consolidated basis, so long as KCPL is willing to allocate some of its non-regulated tax benefits to KCPL's Missouri retail customers.

Given the significant amount of bonus depreciation and other deductions currently being allowed by the IRS, there is a potential for Staff's income tax expense proposal to change significantly. Staff recognizes that due to the increased bonus depreciation and other liberalized allowed tax deductions, KCPL may not be able to recognize the full amount of all tax deductions and tax credits that it otherwise would be able to take advantage of on a true utility stand-alone basis. At this point in time Staff is unable to predict the dollar amount of any true-up changes to the level of income tax expense that it is including in its determination of KCPL's revenue requirement in this direct filing.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

B. Kansas City Earnings Tax

In the city of Kansas City, Missouri (KCMO), businesses and self-employed individuals pay an earnings tax on net business profits attributable to their activities in KCMO. Net profits earned in KCMO are calculated using a three factor formula based on sales, payroll and property totals within and outside the KCMO city limits. The Kansas City earnings tax is based on federal taxable income multiplied by the Kansas City apportionment factor multiplied by the tax rate of 1%. KCPL appropriately records its Kansas City earnings tax in account 708.110, a Taxes Other Than Income account, as the Kansas City Earnings tax is not an income tax.

In Data Request No. 400, Staff asked KCPL for the accrual amounts for KCMO earning taxes expensed on its books in calendar year 2011 and the amounts accrued in 2012 through the month of May. KCPL responded that there was no amount accrued on its books for Kansas City earnings tax in 2011 or 2012.

For the calendar years 2009 and 2010, KCPL made actual earnings tax payments of $74,443 and $216,458, respectively, to the city of Kansas City. KCPL's 2011 earnings tax liability to Kansas City has not yet been determined, but this information should be available in the Staff's true-up audit in this case. Based on discussions with KCPL, the Staff believes that KCPL may not have a positive taxable income in 2011, primarily due to bonus depreciation deductions currently being allowed by the IRS. However, if KCPL determines it has a net Kansas City earnings tax liability (required cash payment) for 2011 when it completes its 2011 income tax returns, the Staff will consider this information in its true-up revenue requirement recommendation.

Because the Kansas City earnings taxes are required as a right to conduct business in the city of Kansas City, Staff recommends that a percentage of KCPL's earnings taxes should be allocated to KCPL's Kansas customers and GMO customers who benefit from the corporate functions that are performed in KCPL's downtown Kansas City headquarters building. In KCPL's most recently completed rate case, Case No. ER-2010-0355, Staff recommended that 25 percent of KCPL's Kansas City earnings taxes be allocated to Kansas and GMO and also recommended that KCPL perform a study to determine a more precise allocation of this cost. If KCPL determines that it does have a Kansas City earnings tax liability for 2011, then the Staff recommends that 25 percent of any such tax be allocated to Kansas and GMO, unless KCPL can provide a more reasonable allocation basis. KCPL will not know definitively if it has a earnings tax liability to Kansas City until it completes its 2011 income tax return, Form 1120.

Since KCPL files its income tax forms on a consolidated basis with its parent company, Great Plains Energy (GPE), GPE's Form 1120 was required to be filed with the IRS on March 15, 2012. KCPL also calculates and files a KCPL-only stand alone Form 1120 with the

IRS. However, KCPL regularly requests a six-month extension, which makes the final due date to file its 2011 federal income tax return September 17, 2012. All of the information included on this tax return should be available for the Staff's true-up audit in this case.

KCPL's customers should not pay in rates any Kansas City earnings taxes that KCPL does not pay to the city of Kansas City. Because KCPL has not recorded any actual Kansas City earnings taxes in the test year or test year update period, the Staff is not including any Kansas City earnings taxes in its direct cost of service revenue requirement recommendation. The per book amount for Kansas City earnings taxes in the Staff's Accounting Schedules is listed at zero dollars and the Staff is proposing no adjustment to this amount.

Staff Expert/Witness: Chuck R. Hyneman

C. Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes

KCPL's deferred tax reserve represents, in effect, a prepayment of income taxes by KCPL's customers to KCPL before KCPL pays the federal and state taxing authorities. As an example, because KCPL is allowed to deduct depreciation expense on an accelerated basis for income tax purposes, the income tax depreciation expense deduction KCPL uses for paying income taxes is currently considerably higher than depreciation expense used for ratemaking purposes. This results in what is referred to as a "book-tax timing difference," and creates a deferral of income taxes to the future.

KCPL's deferred tax reserve includes deferred tax assets (debit balances) and deferred tax liabilities (credit balances). The net credit balance in KCPL's deferred tax reserve represents a source of cost-free funds for KCPL to use for its utility operations. Therefore, Staff has reduced KCPL's rate base by this deferred tax reserve balance to avoid having customers pay a return on funds that are cost-free to the Company.

Both KCPL and Staff are in agreement that the deferred tax impact of the individual events and transactions that are included in and/or related to KCPL's cost of service in the provision of electric utility service should be included in KCPL's accumulated deferred tax reserve and included in its rate base. Staff agrees with many of the individual events and transactions that KCPL included and excluded from its proposed level of accumulated deferred income taxes.

During its audit, the Staff identified, and KCPL agreed, that some of the items that KCPL included in its accumulated deferred tax reserve should not be included in KCPL's rate base, items such as the deferred taxes related to the accrual of stock compensation, deferred directors' equity compensation, strategic initiatives, FIN 48 adjustments, and gas hedging related to mark-to-market accounting treatment. Staff reflected these agreed to changes in its level of KCPL accumulated deferred income taxes.

In addition, the Staff did not agree with some of KCPL's classifications. The items that are included in Staff's accumulated deferred income taxes balance in KCPL's rate base that KCPL excluded are the timing differences related to loss on required debt and interest on decommissioning and decontamination. Staff included these items as they are related to KCPL's cost of service.

The items that Staff excluded (which KCPL included) in the accumulated deferred income tax reserve are Deferred Compensation-non-current, which is related to KCPL's long-term executive incentive plan (which Staff has excluded from cost of service) and 20 percent of KCPL's current officers' deferred compensation, which Staff also recommends should not be included in KCPL's cost of service. Staff's adjustments to KCPL's accumulated deferred income taxes related to incentive compensation are consistent with Staff's revenue requirement treatment of KCPL's total incentive compensation program costs.

The bulk of the accumulated deferred tax reserve is made of book-tax timing differences related to depreciation. Staff and KCPL used the same level of accumulated deferred income taxes related to depreciation; however there are differences between Staff and KCPL on the amount included in KCPL's revenue requirement due to the use of different jurisdictional allocation factors. The biggest part of this difference results from the fact that Staff used a total plant allocation factor for non-plant specific depreciation timing differences, while KCPL used a different demand allocation factor.

As part of its true-up audit, the Staff will re-examine accumulated deferred income tax balances to make sure all items included in those balances are consistent with the other components of KCPL's cost of service and revenue requirement, and that they reflect the current balances at the true-up cutoff date of August 31, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: Charles R. Hyneman

XIII. Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit for Iatan Unit 2 Facility

Summary and Conclusions

Great Plains Energy, KCPL, and GMO – and Aquila, Inc. (Aquila) prior to the acquisition of Aquila (now GMO) by Great Plains Energy– engaged in improper conduct and imprudent decision-making with regard to the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit for the Iatan 2 Generating Unit ("Iatan 2").

Because of this improper conduct and imprudent decision-making, Staff recommends the Commission order Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO to request a reallocation between KCPL and GMO of the Iatan 2 Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credits from the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), at shareholder expense. If the IRS does not reallocate these Iatan 2 coal credits to GMO based on its ownership share of the power plant, then KCPL should pay the monetary equivalent to GMO of the value of the coal credits that should be allocated to GMO.

In the alternative, the Commission could disallow a portion of the Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO officers' salaries and benefits allocated to GMO. Or, as another alternative, Staff recommends the Commission consider the imprudence of Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO regarding the qualifying advanced coal project credit when it determines what return on equity would be reasonable for both KCPL and GMO in these rate cases.

A. Iatan 2 Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit

Introduction/Recommendations

Staff recommends that the Commission order the reallocation of the Iatan 2 Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit between KCPL and GMO based on the respective ownership share of each company. Staff further recommends the Commission order Great Plains Energy (as the parent of both KCPL and GMO), KCPL, and GMO to initiate a formal application process with the IRS for the reallocation of Coal Credits to include GMO's 18% ownership share. Because Iatan 2 is allocated between MPS and L&P, it is also necessary to allocate an amount for the advanced coal credits to both of these entities. Staff recommends GMO be allocated the advanced coal credits based on the percentage allocation of Iatan 2 costs between MPS and L&P. Further, Staff recommends the Commission order Staff to actively participate in the reallocation application process of Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO with the IRS to monitor the request to reallocate the advanced coal credits to ensure GMO is properly represented during the process.

If the IRS does not allocate a share of the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit to GMO, then the Commission should order KCPL to provide monetary equivalents to GMO up to the level of GMO's rightful share of coal credits.

In the alternative, Staff recommends the Commission disallow the allocation of Great Plains Energy, KCPL, and GMO officers' salaries and benefits to GMO-MPS and GMO-L&P because the Great Plains Energy entities – and Aquila prior to the acquisition of Aquila (now GMO) by Great Plains Energy – acted imprudently on at least six separate occasions in the decisions to not allow GMO to apply for the qualifying advanced coal project Credit or to participate in the Arbitration process or the re-allocation process, and ultimately decided to affirmatively waive GMO's right to request an allocation of the coal credits from the IRS when The Empire District Electric Company ("Empire") requested and received permission to receive a share of these credits. The instances when Great Plains entities and Aquila had the opportunity to seek to provide GMO its claim to its rightful share of the Iatan 2 coal credits are:

1. When Aquila learned of KCPL's plan to apply for the Iatan 2 Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit in 2007, prior to the July 14, 2008 acquisition of Aquila by Great Plains Energy, Aquila should have exercised its claim to these tax benefits by applying to the Department of Energy and the Internal Revenue Service.

2. When Great Plains Energy and KCPL learned of the dispute with Empire in the fall of 2008, shortly after the Aquila acquisition, and Empire made its claim to the Iatan 2 qualifying advanced coal Project credit, Great Plains Energy and KCPL should have included GMO in the resolution of this dispute.

3. When Great Plains Energy and KCPL learned that the IRS considered the Coal Credits for Iatan 2 as being awarded on an Iatan 2 Project basis, rather than on an individual owner basis, Great Plains Energy and KCPL should have included GMO (and Empire) in the allocation of Tax Credits.

4. Great Plains Energy and KCPL should have included GMO in the Arbitration process with Empire in the fall of 2009.

5. After the Arbitration decision on December 30, 2009, Great Plains Energy and KCPL should have included GMO in the request made to the IRS for reallocation of the Iatan 2 Coal Credits.

6. During the discussions with the IRS regarding the request to allocate the Iatan 2 Tax Credits to Empire in early 2010, Great Plains Energy and KCPL should have included GMO in this reallocation process and not signed away GMO's rights to these tax benefits.

If Staff's alternative treatment of disallowing Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO officer salaries is adopted by the Commission, the Staff's recommended amount of disallowed officers' salaries and benefits are $618,857 for GMO-MPS and $269,445 for GMO-L&P—These amounts have to be allocated to the appropriate jurisdiction in the case of MPS and electric only for L&P. The disallowance would be excluded from cost of service over the life of Iatan 2—approximately over a 47 year period of time.

If the Commission does not agree with either allocating a proportional share of the coal credits to GMO or with removing officers salaries and benefits from GMO costs of service or, as another alternative, Staff recommends the Commission consider the imprudence of Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO regarding the qualifying advanced coal project credit when it determines what return on equity would be reasonable for both KCPL and GMO in these rate cases.

Issue

In 2008, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Department of Energy (DOE) approved a $125 million income tax credit – known as Department of Energy Section 48A Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit – for the Iatan 2 generating unit project. Iatan 2 is jointly owned by KCPL, GMO (formerly Aquila), Empire, Missouri Joint Municipal Electric Utility Commission (MJMEUC) and Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. (KEPCO). KCPL did not include either of the other tax-paying owners of Iatan 2 -- Aquila (prior to the acquisition) and Empire -- in the DOE and IRS application for these coal credits. Empire later pursued the qualifying advanced coal project credit through arbitration and received its 12% ownership share of these tax credits. Prior to the arbitration process, both Empire and GMO applied to DOE and IRS for additional coal credits but both applications were rejected. The IRS indicated that all the coal credits had been allocated to the Iatan 2 project and this project had received maximum credits.

The matter of the appropriate allocation of coal credits between KCPL and GMO was presented as an issue before the Commission in KCPL's 2010 rate case (ER-2010-0355, the

"2010 rate case"). The Commission ordered KCPL to request from the IRS a re-allocation of the tax credit for GMO (see March 16, 2011 Order in Case No. ER-2010-0355).

The Commission's March 16, 2011 Order stated in a unanimous decision:

> No later than April 5, 2011, GMO and KCPL shall apply, at the shareholders' expense, to the Internal Revenue Service for an amendment of the Memorandum of Understanding that would allow KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company to obtain a share of the Section 48A tax credits for Iatan 2, Section 48A tax credits equal to $26,500,000.

The $26,500,000 amount was corrected in the Commission's March 30, 2011 Order to $26,562,000. The original amount was identified in testimony, upon which the Commission relied, as a rounded amount.

KCPL and GMO sent a letter to the IRS on April 5, 2011, the date the Commission had required KCPL to provide this letter to the IRS, requesting the allocation of the Qualifying Advanced Coal Credits to GMO (s*ee* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 1) [Data Request No. 0669, ER-2010-0355].

The IRS rejected the request to allocate any of the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit to GMO on August 24, 2011 (s*ee* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 2). ** ______________________________

> ______________________________ **

KCPL, a member of the IRS, and Staff held a conference call on September 21, 2011 to discuss why the IRS denied KCPL and GMO's request for allocation of the qualifying advanced coal project credit to GMO. Staff compiled notes from this meeting which are attached as Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 3.

During the discussion with the IRS representative, Staff ask ** ______________________________

NP

**

At the time of filing this direct testimony, Great Plains Energy has not made any further application to the IRS requesting an allocation be made for GMO. As part of Staff's recommendation it is requesting the Commission order Great Plains Energy along with KCPL and GMO to reapply with IRS requesting a further amendment to MOU to include an allocation of these coal credits to GMO.

The Commission reached a unanimous decision regarding the Tax Credits in its Order in Case No. ER-2010-0355 dated March 16, 2011:

> Although the Commission is not bound by the decision of the arbitration panel, the Commission accepts the findings of the arbitration panel. Even though each party under the Iatan 2 Agreement was responsible for paying and filing its own taxes, **as the operator of Iatan KCPL owed a special duty to its co-owners. KCPL should have advised GMO and the other co-owners of its intent to request the availability of Section 48A credits and of its lobbying efforts to amend the law so that Iatan 2 qualified for the tax credits.** The tax credits in the amount of $125 million were certainly significant to the operation and construction of the facility, and were obviously part of KCPL's operations strategy.
>
> In addition, once arbitration proceedings had begun, GMO should have been involved, in order to protect its own interest. It is clear that even though KCPL may not have realized it at the time, KCPL could not adequately represent the interest of GMO in the arbitration proceedings.
>
> ****
>
> Since Great Plains Energy and its affiliates file joint tax returns it does not matter to the shareholders whether KCPL or GMO has the tax credits. But, which company has the tax credits can make a difference to the ratepayers because it may affect the cost of service. If the advanced coal tax credits are imputed to GMO it will lower the cost of GMO to serve its customers and, therefore, lower GMO rates.
> [emphasis added]

The Commission clarified its March 16, 2011 Order on March 30, 2011 wherein it changed the above wording in its Findings of Fact 24 in the March 16 Order from "imputed to GMO" to "allocated to GMO.".

The Commission recognized in its March 16 Order that GMO and the other co-owners should have been informed of KCPL's intent of applying for these Coal Credits.

** ____ **

When asked if KCPL informed the other owners about the Iatan 2 coal credits, KCPL informed Staff that the other Iatan 2 owners were viewed as "competitors" for the finite amount of monies available for these credits. KCPL did not inform any of the other owners except GMO (Aquila at the time) about KCPL's application with the DOE and IRS regarding the Iatan 2 coal credits. KCPL informed GMO about the coal credits because of the pending acquisition agreement.

Analysis

These tax benefits relating to the construction and operation of the newly constructed Iatan 2 coal-fired generating unit became available when Congress enacted the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (the "2005 Energy Act"), signed into law on August 8, 2005. The 2005 Energy Act provided the opportunity for owners of newly constructed power plants burning clean coal and meeting certain emission standards to apply with the Department of Energy and the Internal Revenue Service for qualifying coal credits. These coal credits were called Section 48A Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit (herein referred to as the "Iatan 2 Credits," "Tax Credits," "Coal Credits" or "Section 48A Credits").

In 2006 and 2007, KCPL applied with the IRS and DOE for coal credits relating to the 850 megawatt Iatan 2 coal-fired generating unit. KCPL first applied for coal credits in 2006 without informing any of the other Iatan 2 owners, but was initially denied because the plant did not qualify. KCPL lobbied Congress for a change in law so Iatan 2 would qualify for credits and the law was subsequently changed. KCPL then re-applied for the coal credits in 2007 and the Iatan 2 project was successful with this re-application. At the time of its re-application, KCPL informed Aquila that it was applying for the Iatan 2 coal credits because of the pending acquisition of Aquila (now GMO) by KCPL's parent, Great Plains Energy. Aquila did not pursue the coal credits when it learned of the existence of such credits.

NP

After the July 14, 2008 acquisition of Aquila by Great Plains Energy, GMO applied for the coal credits in an application dated October 30, 2008—this GMO application for the Iatan 2 coal credits is attached as Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 4. ** __

____

____

_________ **

On April 28, 2008 KCPL was notified by the IRS that KCPL's application had been successful in qualifying for Iatan 2 Advanced Coal Project Credits (*see* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 5). The IRS indicated the Iatan 2 project was allocated $125 million. The IRS stated that "based on the information supplied in your [KCPL] application, we [the IRS] have accepted the Project's application and have allocated $125,000,000 of Section 48A credit to the Project." It is clear from this communication that the qualifying advanced coal project credit was for Iatan 2 Project, not for KCPL, or at least it should have been clear. KCPL entered into its original Memorandum of Understanding with the IRS dated August 26, 2008 (see Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 5) regarding the receipt of the $125 million amount of the Iatan 2 Project Coal Credits [source: Data Request No. 0866—ER-2009-0089]. The August 2008 Memorandum of Understanding with KCPL would later be amended on August 19, 2010 to include allocating a portion of the qualifying advanced coal project credit for Iatan 2 to Empire.

The coal credit application was evaluated by DOE and the IRS based on the size of the generating unit and its meeting certain qualifying environmental emission standards. Additionally, in order to meet the advanced clean coal standards and avoid forfeiture and/or the recapture of credits in the future, Iatan 2 must meet or exceed certain qualifying environmental performance requirements for at least five years, once the plant went into service.

Iatan 2 is co-owned by KCPL, GMO, Empire, Missouri Joint Municipal Electric Utility Commission (MJMEUC) and Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. (KEPCO). In KCPL's application to the Department of Energy dated October 30, 2007 (*see* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 6), KCPL supplied the following information relating to the ownership of Iatan 2:

NP

** **

[source: page 12 KCPL application October 30, 2007- Department of Energy Section 48A Certification Application for Advanced Coal Project Credits—Data Request 135, Case No. ER-2010-0355]

Each of the ownership shares represented an amount of megawatt (MW) capacity and, ultimately, its related energy output based on this megawatt capacity, as follows:

Utility	Ownership Share	Megawatt Capacity
KCPL	54.71%	465 MW
GMO (former Aquila)	18%	153 MW
Empire District Electric	12%	102 MW
Missouri Joint Municipal Electric Utility Commission	11.76%	100 MW
Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc.	3.53%	30 MW
Total	100%	850 MW

NP

On October 9, 2008, KCPL was notified by Empire of Empire's view that a portion of the qualifying advanced coal project credit previously awarded to KCPL should be allocated to Empire. The Notice of Controversy (*see* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 7-4) served as written notice to KCPL of the dispute pursuant to Section 12.1 of the IATAN UNIT 2 AND COMMON FACILITIES OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT.

On November 21, 2008, KCPL's president, William H. Downey, responded to Empire that KCPL would not agree to allocate Empire a share of the Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credits- the "Tax Credits" (*see* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 7-9). Mr. Downey stated:

> ** ____
> ____
> ____
> ____
> _____________________________________
>
> ____
> ____
> ____
> ____
> ________
>
> ____
> ____
> ____
> ____
> _____________________ **

On July 10, 2009, KCPL was served a Notice to Arbitrate (*see* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 7-12) by Empire and the remaining co-owners of Iatan 2 (other than GMO, which was now owned by Great Plains), KEPCO and MJMEUC. The co-owners contended that they were entitled to receive proportionate shares (or the monetary equivalent) of the $125 million advanced coal project credits for Iatan Unit 2.

In November 2009, this matter was heard by a three person arbitration panel. On December 30, 2009, the arbitration panel, convened pursuant to Article XII of the Iatan Unit 2 And Common Facilities Ownership Agreement, issued a unanimous decision ordering KCPL and Empire to jointly seek a reallocation of the tax credits giving Empire its representative share of the total tax credits based on Empire's 12% ownership of Iatan 2, and worth approximately \$17.7 million in tax credits to Empire (the Final Arbitration Award is herein referred to as the "Arbitration Order"— see Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 8). The December 30 Arbitration Order denied KEPCO's and MJMEUC's claims to the Tax Credits. The Arbitration Order further specified that if the IRS denied KCPL and Empire's reallocation request, or if Empire was allocated less than its proportionate share of the tax credits, KCPL would be responsible for paying Empire the full value of its representative percentage of the tax credits (less the amount of tax credits, if any, Empire ultimately received) in cash.

The following are excerpts from the Arbitration Order:

> KCPL planned to apply for the Section 48A tax credits with respect to Iatan 2 even before it negotiated the Ownership Agreement with the other Owners; yet it told none of them. In August, 2006, KCPL filed applications with the IRS and the US Department of Energy ("DOE") requesting that the Iatan 2 project be certified by the DOE as meeting the requirements set forth in Section 48A. The application was not successful. KCPL did not tell any of the other Owners that it had made this filing, nor did it discuss with them whether they should or could have filed an application at the same time or whether KCPL and some of the other Owners could have filed a joint application. These actions of KCPL constituted willful misconduct.
>
> Once KCPL's initial application for the Section 48A tax credits was denied, KCPL lobbied for an amendment to Section 48A to allow Iatan 2 to qualify for such credits. KCPL did not tell any of the other Owners that it was doing so nor did KCPL tell any of the other Owners that it had hired a contractor and, in turn, a subcontractor to assist in determining whether Iatan 2 qualified under the amended statute. As Operator, KCPL had a duty to inform the other Owners of its efforts to determine whether Iatan 2 qualified for the Section 48A credits and what impact that would have on the construction of Iatan 2. Again, these actions of KCPL constituted willful misconduct.
>
> *   *   *   *
>
> Despite not having told any of the other Owners of its efforts to investigate whether Iatan 2 would qualify for the Section 48A credits, and despite not having given the other Owners the opportunity to file a joint application or apply on their own behalf, KCPL nonetheless charged the other Owners for the costs of (a) evaluating whether Section 48A credits would be available and (b) applying for the Section 48A credits. In fact, KCPL charged the other Owners for the cost of investigating whether

Iatan 2 would qualify for the credits, but it never informed the other Owners of the investigation, the results thereof or its own application for the credits.

During the period in which it was investigating whether Iatan 2 would qualify for the Section 48A credits and thereafter in 2006 and 2007 when it was applying for the credits, KCPL did not inform any of the other Owners of its investigation, nor did it have any discussions with Empire, KEPCO or MJMEUC regarding the Section 48A credits or the applications with the IRS and DOE. KCPL did, however, discuss the Section 48A credits with co-Owner GMO, which was subsequently acquired by KCPL's parent company.

The actions of KCPL constituted "willful misconduct" in that KCPL acted willfully and in an opportunistic manner to garner all of the benefits of the Section 48A credits for itself while billing the other Owners for their share of certain costs incurred in qualifying the project for such credits and thereafter applying for the credits (at the same time it was sharing its plan with co-Owner GMO, with whom it would soon be affiliated). KCPL's actions also clearly constituted a breach of the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing imposed by Missouri contract law.

KCPL has not made any payments to the other Owners with respect to the tax benefits, if any, it has received as a result of obtaining the Section 48A credits.

Based on the foregoing, it is the unanimous opinion of the Arbitration Panel that:

(1) KCPL breached Sections 4.1, 5.3(a), 6.5(d) and 21.1 of the Ownership Agreement, and also the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing, by evaluating the project's eligibility for, and applying for, Section 48A credits without bringing these matters to the attention of the other Owners;

(2) Empire sustained damages as result of KCPL's breach of Sections 4.1, 5.3(a), 6.5(d) and 21.1 of the Ownership Agreement (and also the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing), due to the fact that such breach prevented Empire from successfully applying for its fair share of Section 48A credits allocated to the project.

* * * *

Accordingly, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

(1) KCPL and Empire shall apply to the IRS for an amendment of the MOU that would allow Empire to obtain a share of the Section 48A tax credits equal to $17,712,500. If the IRS approves such an amendment to the MOU, then no further relief is required for Empire.

(2) If the application to amend the MOU is denied, or if Empire is allocated less than $17,712,500 in Section 48A tax credits under the amended MOU, then KCPL shall immediately pay the following amount to Empire: $17,712,500, less the amount of Section 48A tax credits, if any, allocated to Empire under the amended MOU.

(3) If it has not already done so, KCPL shall pay to KEPCO and MJMEUC, immediately, any amounts previously paid by KEPCO and MJMEUC with respect to the costs incurred by KCPL in (a) determining whether the Iatan 2 project qualified for the Section 48A credits, (b) working to amend Section 48A in order to ensure that the Iatan 2 facility qualified for the Section 48A credits and (c) applying for the Section 48A credits. Empire shall not be entitled to receive any such payment from KCPL.

(4) Claimants' (and, if applicable, KCPL's) requests for attorneys' or experts' fees, costs, carrying, charges and interest are hereby denied.

(Emphasis added; pages 3-5 of the Arbitration Order).

Selected pages that identifies Sections <u>4.1, 5.3(a), 6.5(d) and 21.1 </u>from the May 19, 2006 Iatan Unit 2 and Common Facilities Ownership Agreement are attached as Appendix 3, Schedule CGF 9.

All of the Arbitration Panel’s statements regarding and characterizations of KCPL’s conduct regarding the issue of receipt by Empire of its rightful proportionate share of the coal credits apply with equal force to the other investor-owned co-owner of the Iatan 2 unit, GMO. However, as GMO was owned by Great Plains Energy at the time of the arbitration decision, GMO was not allowed by Great Plains Energy to act in its own and its customers’ best interest and seek to obtain its rightful proportionate share of the coal credits.

In early 2010, KCPL and Empire requested a reallocation of the Tax Credits from the IRS pursuant to the Arbitration Order. Empire received its share of the Coal Credits through a revised Memorandum of Understanding from the IRS dated August 19, 2010. (*see* Appendix 3, Highly Confidential Schedule CGF 10-5)

The reallocation changed the amount allocated to KCPL as follows:

	Original Memorandum of Understating	Revised Memorandum of Understanding
KCPL	$125,000,000	$107,287,500
Empire	$0	$ 17,712,500
Total	$125,000,000	$125,000,000

If GMO had been included in the reallocation of the $125 million amount of Coal Credits based on its 18% ownership share, Empire's allocated amount would remain the same but KCPL's share would be further reduced as follows:

	Original Memorandum of Understating	Revised Memorandum of Understanding	Reallocation including GMO
KCPL	$125,000,000	$107,287,500	$80,725,000
Empire	$0	$17,712,500	$17,712,500
GMO	$0	$0	$26,562,500
Total	$125,000,000	$125,000,000	$125,000,000

The three member arbitration panel determined that KEPCO and MJMEUC were not eligible to share in any of the Iatan 2 Coal Credits because they both were non-taxpayers. The Arbitration Panel found:

> (3) Despite KCPL's breach of Sections 4.1, 5.3(a), 6.5(d) and 21.1 of the Ownership Agreement (and the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing), KEPCO and MJMEUC have no right to claim tax credits under Section 48A. Section 50(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code states that no credit shall be determined under Subpart E with respect to any property used by an organization which is exempt from tax, unless such property is used predominately in an unrelated trade or business. Under this provision, KEPCO could not have applied for or obtained tax credits under Section 48A with respect to KEPCO's investment in the project. Further,

> Section 50(b)(4)(A) states that no credit shall be determined under Subpart E with respect to any property used by a political subdivision of any state. Under this provision, MJMEUC could not have applied for or obtained tax credits under Section 48A with respect to MJMEUC's investment in the project…
>
> [Source: Arbitration Award decision- page 4, item (3)]

The Arbitration Panel concluded that although "…KCPL engaged in willful and opportunistic misconduct…" respecting its dealings with KEPCO and MJMEUC regarding the Coal Credits, it could not grant the relief requested by these two non-taxpaying owners.

After KCPL and Empire requested the IRS to reallocate a portion of the Coal Credits to Empire pursuant to the Arbitration Order, and before they received the revised Memorandum of Understanding from the IRS dated August 19, 2010, ** ______________________ **

> ** ______________________ **

Attached to the May 3, 2010 letter to the IRS, an officer of Great Plains Energy, KCPL, and GMO signed Declarations Under Penalties of Perjury on behalf of both Great Plains Energy and GMO. The Declaration Under Penalties of Perjury was signed by Terry Bassham, then Great Plains Energy's Executive Vice President- Finance and Strategic Development and Chief

NP

Financial Officer. Mr. Bassham also signed for GMO as the Executive Vice President- Finance and Strategic Development and Chief Financial Officer:

** ____
____
____
____ **

Mr. Bassham was appointed by the Great Plains Board of Directors in 2012 as Chief Executive Officer effective June 1, 2012.

GMO, having no independent voice, could not object to the waiving of its right to the Tax Credits. This final act in the spring of 2010 was the culmination of all the negative actions and failures to act which face the Commission in its attempt to solve the adverse detriments placed upon GMO and its customers by not receiving GMO's rightful share of the tax benefits derived from the construction and operations of Iatan 2. All costs relating to the environmental equipment which was installed that allowed Iatan 2 to qualify for the clean coal tax credits were paid initially by Aquila and, after the acquisition, by GMO on an 18% ownership basis. Yet, despite several opportunities to correct the misconduct, Great Plains Energy and KCPL engaged in opportunistic behavior that deprived GMO its proportionate share of these tax benefits. The IRS would have been indifferent if GMO had been included in the allocation request at the time when Empire made its request. The Arbitration Panel would also have had no reason to exclude GMO from an allocated share of the tax benefits based on its 18% ownership interest. Indeed, fairness would have prevailed and GMO, like Empire, would have been allocated 18%, or $26,562,500 worth of credits, representing its ownership share of the total $125 million in credits awarded to the Iatan 2 Project.

1. <u>Iatan 2 Costs and Iatan 2 Benefits</u>

During the construction of Iatan 2 and each month of operation throughout its service life, KCPL invoiced and will continue to invoice each owner its proportionate share of costs to build and operate the unit. The owners, including GMO (Aquila pre-acquisition), are required to reimburse KCPL for these costs based on the Iatan 2 Operating Agreement. All costs to construct and operate Iatan 2 are expected to be paid by the co-owners of this generating facility and, conversely, all benefits derived from Iatan 2 are expected to be given to the owners. The owners of this unit all share in the benefit of the low-cost production of electricity based on the proportionate ownership share of each. In the case of the Tax Credits, the tax-paying owners should all share in the proportional ownership of the $125 million in awarded Tax Credits. Empire received approximately $17.7 million of the Tax Credits and GMO has yet to receive any of these tax benefits. Staff recommends that GMO should be authorized $26,562,500 million based on its ownership share of the total $125 million Tax Credits awarded the Iatan 2 Project.

KCPL engaged in "willful misconduct" and was imprudent with respect to not including GMO when KCPL first learned of the dispute with Empire; not including GMO in the 2009 Arbitration process; not including GMO in the request for reallocation of the Tax Credits after the Arbitration Panel decided that Empire should have been included in the allocation of the Tax Credits; and in affirmatively waiving or signing-away GMO's right to claim any allocation of Tax Credits from the IRS.

2. <u>Kansas City Power & Light Company's Obligations to KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company</u>

After the July 14, 2008 acquisition of Aquila's Missouri electric properties by Great Plains, KCPL entered into an agreement with GMO dated October 10, 2008 (herein referred to as the "Joint Operating Agreement") to provide operational services, including tax services, to GMO. All former Aquila employees retained by Great Plains were transferred to KCPL. As such, GMO does not have any employees. Through the Joint Operating Agreement, KCPL is obligated to provide all activities necessary to operate, maintain, plan, direct and oversee GMO (*see* Appendix 3, Schedule 12).

The Joint Operating Agreement was signed on behalf of both KCPL and GMO by the same KCPL officer, William H. Downey, President and Chief Operating Officer of KCPL and President and Chief Operating Officer of Aquila, Inc., doing business as KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations. William G. Riggins, General Counsel and Chief Legal Officer for KCPL and Aquila, Inc., doing business as KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations, also signed the Joint Operating Agreement representing both KCPL and GMO.

Since GMO has no employees, KCPL is identified as GMO's Designated Agent and Operator. Section 1.2 of the Joint Operating Agreement states:

> Section 1.2 KCP&L Designated Agent and Operator. KCP&L GMO hereby designates KCP&L as its agent and operator of its business and properties. KCP&L shall be responsible for and shall perform, through its employees, agents, and contractors, all such actions and functions

> (including, without limitation, the entry into contracts for the benefit of or as agent for KCP&L GMO) as may be required or appropriate for the proper design, planning, construction, acquisition, disposition, operation, engineering, maintenance and management of KCP&L GMO's business and properties in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (the "Services"). KCP&L GMO hereby delegates to KCP&L, and KCP&L hereby accepts responsibility and authority for the duties set forth in this Agreement.

The Joint Operating Agreement identifies how KCPL is to treat GMO in making operational decisions. Section 1.8 of the Joint Operating Agreement between KCPL and GMO states:

> Section 1.8 Parity of Services and Internal KCP&L Operations. KCP&L will at all times use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Services in scope, quality and schedule equivalent to those it provides to its own internal operations. In providing the Services, **KCP&L will seek to maximize the aggregate synergies to both companies, and shall not take any action that would unduly prefer either party over the other party.** (emphasis added)

In defining Services that KCP&L provides to GMO, Section 1.3 of the Joint Operating Agreement states:

> Section 1.3 Description of the Services. The Services shall include all services required or appropriate for the design, planning, construction, acquisition, disposition, operation, engineering, maintenance and management of KCP&L GMO's business and properties. The Services exclude wholesale electricity and transmission service transactions between KCP&L and KCP&L GMO, which will be governed by applicable Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") tariffs and rules…

Appendix A to the Joint Operating Agreement more fully describes the Services KCP&L is required to provide GMO. Appendix A – Description of Services identifies the Services as:

> General descriptions of the Services to be provided by KCP&L to KCP&L GMO are detailed below. The descriptions are deemed to include services associated with, or related or similar to, the services contained in such descriptions. The descriptions are not intended to be exhaustive, and KCP&L will provide such additional services, whether or not referenced below, that are necessary or appropriate to meet the service needs of KCP&L GMO.

Under the category "Income and Transaction Taxes" the Joint Operating Agreement states KCPL is:

> Responsible for all aspects of maintaining the tax books and records of all Great Plains Energy entities, including KCP&L GMO. Tax services can be categorized in five major functions providing the primary services as follows: prepare, review and file all consolidated and separate federal, state and local income, franchise, sales, use, gross receipts, fuel excise, property and other miscellaneous tax returns and payments; research tax issues and questions, including interpretation of rules and proceedings, develop short and long range planning for all types of taxes and monitor and review new or proposed tax laws, regulations, court decisions and industry positions; provide tax data for budget estimates and rate cases, provide reports of tax activity and projected cash requirements and prepare, review and record tax data for financial reports; supervise and review tax audit activities; respond to vendor-related tax matters associated with tax compliance or tax saving opportunities and process customer tax refunds and adjustments to customer accounts.

The Joint Operating Agreement between KCPL and GMO is included as Appendix 3, Schedule CGF 12.

In effect, GMO (as the former Aquila entity) lost all ability to make any decisions independently from KCPL, to advocate its own self-interest, and to defend itself from decision-making that was not in its best interest. The Joint Operating Agreement required KCPL to always make decisions regarding the operations of GMO that are in the best interest of GMO in that "**KCP&L will seek to maximize the aggregate synergies to both companies, and shall not take any action that would unduly prefer either party over the other party.**" (Section 1.8 of Joint Operating Agreement)(emphasis added).

In the case of the Tax Credits, GMO had no voice to raise its objections that it was excluded from participation in the Arbitration process or to request a reallocation of the Tax Credits from the IRS at the time when Empire made such request. While KCPL could not silence Empire, it had complete control over ensuring GMO did not receive any benefit from the Tax Credits. In this instance, KCPL has not fulfilled its obligation as GMO's "agent and operator of its business and properties" (Section 1.2 of Joint Operating Agreement).

The Great Plains Energy officers are the same as the officers for KCPL and GMO. All officers of KCPL are also officers of GMO. All the Board of Directors of Great Plains Energy are also Board members of KCPL and GMO with the exception of one.

No independent voice can be found in the entire organization of Great Plains Energy and its wholly-owned affiliates—KCPL and GMO- that could promote, support and defend any decision by GMO to pursue its rightful share of the Iatan 2 coal credits.

3. <u>Iatan 2 Coal Credits Are an Acquisition Detriment</u>

On April 4, 2007, Great Plains, KCPL, and Aquila, Inc. ("Aquila"), filed a joint application with the Commission, designated as Case No. EM-2007-0374, requesting approval for a series of transactions which ultimately would result in Great Plains acquiring Aquila's Missouri electric and steam operations, as well as its merchant services operations. The Commission approved the joint application in an Order effective July 1, 2008. Great Plains acquired Aquila on July 14, 2008 and later in 2008, Aquila changed its name to KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company ("GMO").

GMO had no voice to request the Coal Credits for its ownership share of Iatan 2 because of the acquisition by Great Plains. Since KCPL is the only Great Plains entity which has employees, KCPL did not allow GMO to participate in the arbitration process and also did not include GMO when it made a request to the IRS for the reallocation to Empire. Absent the acquisition, Aquila (GMO) would have been in position to take part in the arbitration process and, more importantly, it would have requested a share of the Coal Credits when the IRS was requested to reallocate Coal Credits to Empire. Because the acquisition gave Great Plains and KCPL complete control over the operations of GMO, including all decisions regarding the Coal Credits, GMO could not request to participate in the allocation of these credits, much less defend itself against KCPL's insistence that the Coal Credits belonged solely to KCPL. After the Aquila acquisition, KCPL represented the interests of GMO, or in the case of the Coal Credits, KCPL ensured that GMO could not participate in any respect in seeking an allocation of these credits. The acquisition provided KCPL the opportunity to speak for GMO which, with regard to the Coal Credits, gave KCPL the opportunity to silence GMO. If Aquila had not been acquired by Great Plains, Aquila would have had the same opportunity as Empire to pursue the Coal Credits. Aquila – like Empire – would have been awarded its proportionate share of the Coal Credits had it been allowed to participate in the arbitration process and the request to the IRS to reallocate the $125 million coal credits among KCPL, Empire and Aquila based on the ownership share of each.

In the acquisition application filed in Case No. EM-2007-0374, the applicants indicated that the acquisition of Aquila by Great Plains Energy would not result in a detriment to the public. GMO losing its ability to make independent decision-making regarding the qualifying advance coal credits that would be in GMO and its customers' best interest is an acquisition detriment. GMO lost its ability to speak for itself and was disadvantaged in doing so. KCPL capitalized on an opportunity to seek the benefits of the coal credits at the expense of GMO. The Commission should not let this happen and ensure the benefits of these coal credits are available to GMO just as those benefits are available to KCPL.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

XIV. Jurisdictional Allocations

The Missouri Public Service Commission sets cost-of-service based rates for the utility's Missouri retail customers; however, not all the costs a utility incurs are associated with its provision of service to its Missouri retail customers. KCPL has both retail and wholesale customers in both Missouri and Kansas. Wholesale sales, retail sales in Missouri, and retail sales in Kansas are described as sales in three separate "jurisdictions." Some costs to serve a particular jurisdiction may be directly assigned to that jurisdiction; however, other costs may not. Costs that are not directly assigned to a particular jurisdiction are allocated among the various jurisdictions. Costs that correlate with energy-generally costs that vary with energy consumption-are denoted as "energy-related". Costs that correlate with demand-generally costs that do not vary with energy consumption, i.e. "fixed costs"-are denoted as "demand-related". Different allocation factors are developed and utilized for each.

Jurisdictional allocation refers to the process by which demand-related and energy-related costs are allocated to the applicable jurisdictions. Fixed costs, such as the capital costs associated with generation and transmission plant, are allocated on the basis of demand. Variable costs, such as fuel, are more appropriate to allocate on the basis of energy consumption. In this Case, Staff calculated jurisdictional allocation factors for demand and energy to allocate KCPL's demand-related (fixed) costs and energy-related (variable) costs between the three applicable jurisdictions: Missouri retail jurisdiction, Kansas retail jurisdiction, and the wholesale jurisdiction. Which particular jurisdictional allocation factor is applied depends upon the nature of the cost being allocated among the associated jurisdictions.

Staff Expert/Witness: Alan J. Bax

A. Methodology

1. Demand Allocation Factor

Demand refers to the rate at which electric energy is delivered to a system to match the energy requirements of its customers, generally expressed in kilowatts (kWs) or MegaWatts (MWs), either at an instant in time or averaged over a designated interval of time. System peak demand is the largest electric requirement occurring within a specified period of time (e.g., hour, day, month, season, and year) on a utility's system. In addition, for planning purposes, an amount of kWs or MWs in excess of anticipated system peak demand must be included for meeting required contingency reserves. Since generation units and transmission lines are planned, designed, and constructed to meet a utility's anticipated system peak demands plus required reserves, the contribution of each of the three individual jurisdictions coincident to these system peak demands is the appropriate basis on which to allocate the costs of these facilities.

Thus, the term coincident peak (CP) refers to the load, generally in kWs or MWs, in each of the jurisdictions that coincide with KCPL's overall system peak recorded for the time period used in the corresponding analyses.

Staff utilized a 4CP method - based on the monthly seasonal coincident peaks of the four summer months in the test period - to determine the demand allocation factors, the same method that the Commission ordered in Case No. ER-2006-0314, and which both KCPL and PSC Staff used in each subsequent KCPL rate case (Case Nos. ER-2007-0291, ER-2009-0089 and ER-2010-0355). The 4CP method is appropriate for a utility such as KCPL that experiences dominant demands in the four summer months (June through September) relative to the demands in the other eight months of a year. A utility that experiences a needle peak in a particular month may utilize the 1 CP method, or a utility that experiences comparatively similar hourly peaks in both winter and summer months might employ the 12 CP method. In analyzing the monthly demands for the twelve month period ending March 2012, the test year utilized by Staff in the current rate case, these demands are consistent with the monthly demands in the test periods associated with these three aforementioned rate cases.

Staff determined the demand allocation factor for each jurisdiction using the following process:

a. Identify KCPL's peak hourly load in each month for the four - month period June 2011 through September 2011 and sum the hourly peak loads.

b. Sum the particular jurisdiction's corresponding loads for the hours identified in a. above.

c. Divide b. above by a. above.

The result is the allocation factor for each jurisdiction:

• Missouri Retail Jurisdiction:	0.5253
• Kansas Retail Jurisdiction:	0.4726
• Wholesale Jurisdiction:	<u>0.0021</u>
• Total:	1.0000

Staff Expert/Witness: Alan J. Bax

B. Energy Allocation Factor

Variable expenses, such as fuel, are allocated to the jurisdictions based on energy consumption. The energy allocation factor for each jurisdiction is the ratio of the total kilowatt-hours (kWh) used by the particular jurisdiction in the test year, the twelve month period ending March 2012, to KCPL's total system kWh usage during the test year. Staff applied adjustments to these kWhs to account for losses, certain annualizations and customer growth. Staff has calculated the following energy allocation factors for each jurisdiction:

• Missouri Retail Operations:	0.5719
• Kansas Retail Operations:	0.4212
• Wholesale Operations:	<u>0.0069</u>
• Total:	1.0000

These jurisdictional demand and energy allocation factors were provided to Staff Witness Cary G. Featherstone, who used them to allocate related costs to the Missouri retail jurisdiction.

Staff Expert/Witness: Alan J. Bax

C. Application

As stated above, KCPL operates within two state jurisdictions, Missouri and Kansas, and in the wholesale jurisdiction regulated by the FERC. Therefore, it is necessary to identify, then allocate and/or assign, KCPL's specific investments and costs among these three jurisdictions (Missouri Retail, Kansas Retail and Wholesale). To identify KCPL's revenue requirement, Staff must develop KCPL's cost of service for its Missouri retail jurisdiction. To do that KCPL's plant investments and costs in its income statement must be appropriately assigned or allocated to the Missouri retail jurisdiction.

To develop KCPL's cost of service for its Missouri retail jurisdiction, Staff began with KCPL's records kept in accordance with FERC accounting requirements per Commission rule. Where these records reflected costs or investments that KCPL incurred solely to serve the Missouri retail jurisdiction, Staff directly assigned those costs or investments to KCPL's Missouri jurisdictional cost of service. However, when it was not appropriate to directly assign costs or investments, Staff allocated those costs using either a demand or energy allocation factor, depending upon whether the investment or cost was incurred more due to demand or more due to energy.

KCPL uses its generation and transmission facilities to produce and transport electricity to its Missouri retail customers, Kansas retail customers and wholesale customers (FERC jurisdiction). Because they are primarily sized to meet demand, Staff allocated KCPL's costs and investments in these facilities, as well as the related depreciation reserve accounts, to the two state and one federal jurisdiction on the basis of demand, i.e., with demand allocators. Since KCPL is a four summer month peaking utility, Staff used the 4 CP method to develop the Missouri retail jurisdiction, Kansas retail jurisdiction and wholesale jurisdiction demand allocators. Staff has consistently used the 4 CP method to develop the KCPL demand allocators since KCPL's 1985 Wolf Creek rate case, including each of the four KCPL Regulatory Plan rate cases filed prior to this rate case.

In its records kept in accordance with FERC accounting requirements, KCPL separately accounts for its investment in distribution plant located in Kansas and Missouri. Plant identified in this way is referred to as site specific or *situs* plant. Consistent with how KCPL treated distribution plant in its case, Staff used KCPL's actual distribution plant investment in both Missouri and Kansas at March 31, 2012 to develop site specific allocation factors to allocate the total company distribution plant and reserve amounts to quantify only the distribution plant and reserve amounts specific to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction.

Using the principle that expenses (costs) should follow plant investment, Staff used the same jurisdictional allocation factors it developed to allocate investment to allocate expenses related to that investment. The FERC expense accounts found in KCPL's income statement (reproduced as Schedule 9 in Staff's Accounting Schedules) include amounts for costs broadly described as production, transmission, "distribution, general and administrative and general ("A&G"). Using the expense accounts found in KCPL's income statement, this principle that expenses should follow plant investment is appropriate because KPCL incurs production (generation) plant expenses to maintain and operate its the generation facilities making it proper to use the same jurisdictional allocator to allocate production plant expense that is used to allocate its generating facilities investment. Similarly, KCPL incurs transmission expenses to maintain and operate its transmission facilities making it appropriate to use the same jurisdictional allocator to allocate transmission expenses that is used to allocate KCPL's investment in its transmission facilities.

Staff allocated KPCL's production and transmission costs taken from KCPL's income statement to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction with the same demand allocator Staff developed and used to allocate KCPL's investment in generating and transmission facilities to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction.

Staff created the Missouri retail jurisdictional allocation factor for general plant investment, and related costs, based on a composite of the demand allocation factor and the site specific allocation factor. Staff applied the demand allocation factor used to quantify the Missouri jurisdictional share of KCPL's production and transmission costs and the site specific allocation factor used to allocate an appropriate part of KCPL's total company distribution plant and reserve amounts to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction. Staff used the resulting production plant and depreciation reserve amounts and distribution plant costs allocated to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction to form the basis for allocating KCPL's general plant to its Missouri retail jurisdiction. Thus, Staff's Missouri retail jurisdiction allocation factor for KCPL's general plant is based on a composite of the Missouri retail jurisdiction allocation factors Staff developed for KCPL's production, transmission and distribution plant costs. Staff used this composite general plant allocation factor to allocate to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction what are described in KCPL's income statement (Staff Accounting Schedule 9) as "general" costs.

Staff also used a variety of jurisdictional allocation factor to allocate the appropriate part of KCPL's administrative and general costs found in KCPL's income statement (Staff Accounting Schedule 9), to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction. Staff relied on KCPL for these allocation factors. Some of these allocation factors are based on the number of KCPL customers in each jurisdiction. Some are based on the number of KCPL employees working in each jurisdiction. Each specific account had a specific allocation factor that Staff used to allocate the appropriate cost to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction.

Staff used the energy allocation factor to allocate costs to the Missouri retail jurisdiction that are considered to vary directly with electricity usage. For example, in response to increased demand for electricity, KCPL must either buy or generate more electricity causing one or more of its fuel and purchased power costs to increase—there is a direct relationship in the level of megawatts generated or purchased and the amount of fuel and purchased power costs. In contrast, costs such as fixed capacity, or demand charges are constant regardless of the demand for electricity and, therefore, are allocated using the demand allocator.

The rationale for the demand component of a capacity purchase or sale is to recover the fixed costs of the facilities that underlie these transactions. For example, if KCPL sells capacity, KCPL makes a commitment to have generating capacity in place that is dedicated to meeting the load requirements of the customer to whom it is selling the capacity. This is similar to KCPL's requirement to have fixed capacity available to meet the load requirements of its residential, commercial and industrial customers (referred to as its "native load" customers) at every point in time. The demand component of a capacity sale can be thought of as a rate of return on, and of, the asset dedicated for the capacity sale. Similar to when it sells capacity, when KCPL purchases capacity to assure it can meet its load with energy, it will pay a demand component (fixed charge) to the seller. These demand components are assigned or allocated to the jurisdictions with a demand allocator. However, energy sold or purchased using that capacity is a variable cost and is allocated to the jurisdictions with energy allocation factors.

KCPL meets its native load with the same generating plant and transmission plant that it uses to generate and transport electricity to make off-system sales—sales to firm and non-firm customers in the bulk power markets (off-system sales). Staff also used the Missouri retail jurisdictional energy allocation factor to allocate KCPL's revenues from off-system sales to its Missouri retail jurisdiction. Since the non-firm, off-system sales market is made up of short-term sales, KCPL does not reserve dedicated capacity for these sales. Traditionally, off-system sales have been allocated using the energy allocation factors since the costs of making these sales are variable in nature, primarily being the cost of the fuel used to generate the electricity sold. As more megawatts are sold, more fuel is consumed or power purchased and, therefore, the higher the fuel cost, or the purchased power cost. These costs vary directly with the megawatt hours sold or purchased and, thus, using energy allocation factors is proper. Staff has used energy allocation factors to allocate off-system sales to KCPL's Missouri retail jurisdiction in each of KCPL's last four rate cases during its Regulatory Plan. Staff consistently used energy allocation factors to allocate off-system sales revenues to the Missouri retail jurisdictions of The Empire District Electric Company and what is now GMO's MPS electric operations for many rate cases dating back to at least the 1990s.

Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone

XV. Other Miscellaneous Items

A. Demand-Side Management Cost Recovery

Staff recommends that the Commission order the continuation of the current KCPL DSM regulatory asset account mechanism[89] in this case to allow full recovery of direct program costs for the Company's eight (8) energy efficiency programs, two (2) demand response programs and one (1) affordability program.

The Company first began implementing demand-side management ("DSM") programs as part of its Regulatory Plan approved on July 28, 2005, in Case No. EO-2005-0329. The Regulatory Plan established a Customer Programs Advisory Group ("CPAG") to include Staff, the Office of the Public Counsel, Missouri Department of Natural Resources and other interested parties to serve as a stakeholder advisory group to the Company in the development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the Company's demand response, energy

89 All DSM programs' costs will be placed in a regulatory asset account and receive interest at the AFUDC rate. In subsequent general electric rate proceedings, prudent DSM programs' costs incurred prior to December 31, 2010 will be amortized over a ten (10) year period. Prudent DSM programs' costs incurred on or after December 31, 2010, will be amortized over a six (6) year period and the unamortized balances will be included in rate base for determining rates in the case.

efficiency and affordability programs. As evidenced by KCPL's quarterly Strategic Infrastructure Investment Status Reports for its Regulatory Plan, the Company's DSM programs have been successful in meeting the overall goals for participation, energy savings and spending levels established in the Regulatory Plan.

As a result of the Commission's *Report and Order* in KCPL's last general rate case (Case No. ER-2010-0355), the Regulatory Plan ended on May 14, 2011 with respect to its commitment to implement DSM programs.[90] However, KCPL continues to offer the same eleven DSM programs to its customers, and the Company's DSM stakeholder advisory group – now called the KCPL DSM Advisory Group - continues to meet quarterly with the Company to provide guidance and support for DSM program development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation.

Attached to this Staff Report as Appendix 3, Schedule JAR-1 are pages from the Staff's second Status Report on Energy Efficiency Advisory Groups and Collaboratives[91] which highlight the KCPL DSM stakeholder group process and the challenges and successes to date of the Company's DSM programs. Appendix 3, Schedule JAR-1 also includes a brief description of the Company's eleven DSM programs.

KCPL continues its practice - started in early 2010 - of not accepting new applications for its large customer MPower demand-response program[92]. KCPL currently has about 54 MW of voluntary load curtailment under contract for its MPower program. It is noteworthy that due to restrictions at its coal plants along the Missouri River because of flooding in the summer of 2011, KCPL signed a contract with Westar Energy, Inc. for additional capacity and energy for the summer of 2011. If KCPL had been accepting new applications, it may not have needed to contract for as much capacity.[93]

The energy and capacity impacts and the overall delivery processes of KCPL's DSM programs are evaluated, measured and verified by third-party contractors of the Company and

90 May 14, 2011 is the effective date of the Commission's May 4, 2011 Report and Order in File No. ER-2010-0355.

91 On January 4, 2012, Staff provided to the Commission in File No. AO-2011-0035 its second annual Status Report concerning all of the Missouri investor-owned natural gas and electric utilities' demand-side programs advisory groups and collaboratives.

92 MPower Rider Schedule MP contained in KCPL tariff sheets P.S.C.MO. No. 7, Sheet Nos. 21, 21A, 21B, 21C, and 21D.

93 See testimony in this Staff Report by Lena M. Mantle concerning the Westar Energy contract.

copies of completed evaluation, measurement and verification ("EM&V") reports will be provided on "generally a staggered 3-year cycle"[94] to the KCPL DSM Advisory Group members. All KCPL DSM programs have had a least one EM&V report with both process and impact evaluations.

The Regulatory Plan on page 49 specifies:

> KCPL will accumulate the Demand Response, Efficiency and Affordability Program cost in regulatory asset accounts as the costs are incurred. Beginning with the 2006 Rate Filing, KCPL will begin amortizing the accumulated costs over a ten (10) year period. KCPL will continue to place the Demand Response, Efficiency and Affordability Program costs in the regulatory asset account, and cost for each vintage subsequent to the 2006 Rate Filing will be amortized over a ten (10) year period. Signatories Parties reserve the right to establish a fixed amortization amount in any KCPL rate case prior to June 1, 2010. The amount accumulated in these regulatory asset accounts shall be allowed to earn a return not greater than KCPL's AFUDC rate. The class allocation of costs will be determined when the amortizations are approved.

The Commission's *Report and Order* in File No. ER-2010-0355 directs that "DSM program costs for investments made from December 31, 2010, until a future recovery mechanism is in place shall be placed in a regulatory asset account and amortized over six years with a carrying cost equal to the AFUDC rate applied to the unamortized balance." In the same *Report and Order*, the Commission determined that "the unamortized balances of the regulatory asset account shall be included in rate base for determining rates in this case."[95]

Staff recommends that the Commission order the continuation of the current KCPL DSM regulatory asset account mechanism in this case.

1. <u>Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act of 2009 ("MEEIA")</u>

The MEEIA was established in Senate Bill 376[96] and became law on August 28, 2009. The Commission's MEEIA rules[97] became effective May 30, 2011. With the passage of Senate

94 The most recent EM&V reports for all current KCPL DSM programs are included as Schedules ADD-5 through ADD-12 of the direct testimony of Allen D. Dennis filed on December 22, 2011 in File No. EO-2012-0008.

95 Commission's Report and Order in File No. ER-2010-0355 issued on April 12, 2011 at pages 93 – 94.

96 Section 393.1075, RSMo. Supp. 2010.

97 The Commission's MEEIA rules include: 4 CSR 240-3.163, 4 CSR 240-3.164, 4 CSR 240-20.093 and 4 CSR 240-20.094.

Bill 376 and the enactment of the MEEIA, the State of Missouri has declared and directed the following:

> 3. It shall be the policy of the state to value demand-side investments equal to traditional investments in supply and delivery infrastructure and allow recovery of all reasonable and prudent costs of delivering cost-effective demand-side programs. In support of this policy, the commission shall:
>
> (1) Provide timely cost recovery for utilities;
> (2) Ensure that utility financial incentives are aligned with helping customers use energy more efficiently and in a manner that sustains or enhances utility customers' incentives to use energy more efficiently; and
> (3) Provide timely earnings opportunities associated with cost-effective measurable and verifiable efficiency savings.
>
> 4. The commission shall permit electric corporations to implement commission-approved demand-side programs proposed pursuant to this section with a goal of achieving all cost-effective demand-side savings. Recovery for such programs shall not be permitted unless the programs are approved by the commission, result in energy or demand savings and are beneficial to all customers in the customer class in which the programs are proposed, regardless of whether the programs are utilized by all customers.[98]

On December 22, 2011, KCPL filed in File No. EO-2012-0008 its *Application for Approval of Demand-Side Programs and for Authority to Establish A Demand-Side Programs Investment Mechanism* in which the Company requested Commission approval of the majority of its existing DSM programs and five new DSM programs as MEEIA programs. The Company also requested Commission approval of a demand-side programs investment mechanism ("DSIM") tracker mechanism pursuant to MEEIA and the Commission's MEEIA rules. The DSIM tracker would have collected in a regulatory asset the costs directly attributable to the Commission-approved DSM programs, a portion of the overall benefits of the DSM programs to be shared with customers, a reward to the Company for successful implementation of the DSM programs and recovery of lost revenues. On February 17, 2012, KCPL dismissed its *Application for Approval of Demand-Side Programs and for Authority to Establish A Demand-Side Programs Investment Mechanism* without explanation. However, in the direct testimony of KCPL witness Darrin R. Ives filed on February 27, 2012 in this case, Mr. Ives states:

98 Subsections 393.1075.3 and 4, RSMo. Supp. 2010.

> As we pulled together this rate request filing and furthered our work on our IRP filings due to be filed in April 2012, we determined it was prudent to reassess our MEEIA filing for KCP&L. Factors we considered were historically low natural gas prices which have created softness in demand in the wholesale market. We also considered the lagging economic environment and the fact that we have experienced declines in weather normalized retail demand since our last case. Considering these factors and with the addition of Iatan 2 to our base load generation fleet, KCP&L does not need additional capacity at this time. As such, to raise customer rates in the short term for benefits customers will realize over a 10 to 20 year time horizon just does not make sense considering the current state of the economy. The move to withdraw at this time allows us to leverage one of the most important benefits of energy efficiency, its scalability.[99]

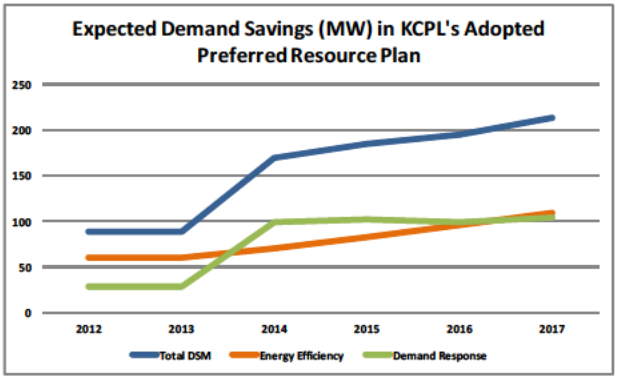
2. Demand-Side Resources in Adopted Preferred Resource Plan

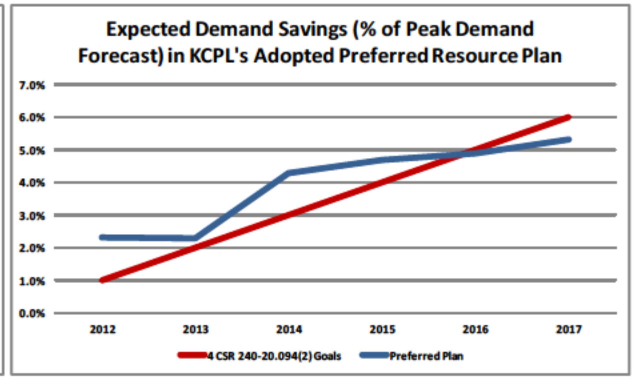
On February 3, 2010, KCPL formally advised the Commission (in File No. EE-2008-0034) that it had determined that "it is appropriate to scale back its demand-side programs in the earlier years of its adopted preferred resource plan due to a reduction in the Company's load forecast, primarily attributable to the unprecedented economic recession that has affected both customer growth and energy and demand growth in the Company's service territory.[100]" This "scale back" applies only to the new demand-side programs in the Company's then-adopted preferred resource plan.

On April 9, 2012, KCPL filed its Chapter 22 Electric Utility Resource Planning triennial compliance filing in File No. EO-2012-0323. The Company's adopted 20-year preferred resource plan includes 20 MW of solar additions, 400 MW of wind additions, the 2016 retirement of the 170 MW Montrose Unit 1, and a portfolio of demand-side resources. The following charts show: 1) the expected annual demand savings (MW) due to the Company's two (2) demand response programs and twelve (12) energy efficiency programs, and 2) the expected cumulative annual demand savings as a percentage of forecasted peak demand and the "soft goals" for cumulative annual demand savings in the Commission's Rule 4 CSR 240-20.094(2).

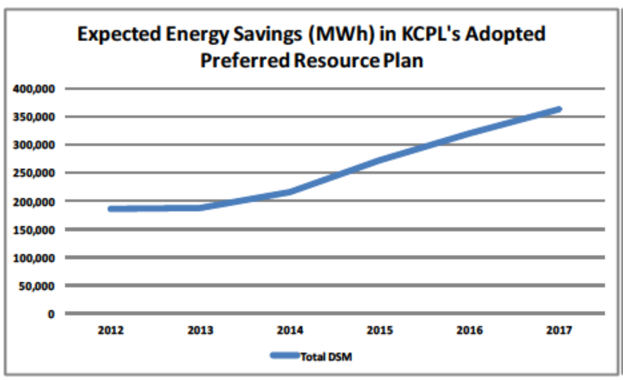
99 Direct Testimony of Darrin R. Ives, p 10, ll 9-20.

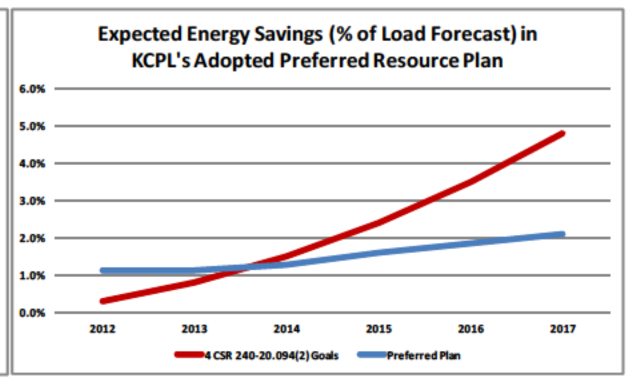
100 See Item Number 48 filed on February 5, 2010 in File No. EE-2008-0034.





The following charts show: 1) the expected annual energy savings (MWh) due to the Company's twelve (12) energy efficiency programs, and 2) the expected cumulative annual energy savings as a percentage of annual load forecasted and the "soft goals" for cumulative annual energy savings in the Commission's Rule 4 CSR 240-20.094(2).





Staff is conducting its review of KCPL's triennial compliance filing and will file its report not later than September 5, 2012.

Staff Expert/Witness: John A. Rogers

B. Demand-Side Management Program Prudence

1. Historical DSM Program Cost

The Demand-Side Management (DSM) Account 182-440 contains costs that have been incurred for fourteen (14) DSM programs[101] that are in various stages of development and implementation, along with (1) costs not directly assignable to any individual program, and

[101] DSM programs consist of demand response, energy efficiency and affordability programs, including the low income weatherization programs.

(2) DSM market research costs. At this time, Staff has no recommended disallowances to the levels of costs charged to KCPL's DSM Account.

KCPL's Customer Programs Advisory Group (CPAG) was ordered and approved by the Commission in the stipulation and agreement for KCPL Experimental Regulatory Plan in File No. EO-2005-0329. With the Commission's Report and Order in File No. ER-2010-0355, the KCPL Experimental Regulatory Plan's CPAG requirement ended, and KCPL decided the CPAG name would no longer be used. It is now referred to as the DSM Advisory Group. The KCPL and KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company (GMO) DSM Advisory Groups hold joint meetings. Based on Staff's participation in the DSM Advisory Group meetings and Staff's review of the costs in Account 182-440, Staff discovered no evidence of imprudence regarding the level of costs charged to the DSM programs.

Staff Expert/Witness: Hojong Kang

2. <u>Rate-Making Treatment for the DSM Program Cost</u>

With regard to how DSM past and future costs should be treated, the Commission stated the following in its Report and Order in Case No. ER-2010-0355:

> One area of agreement is that the ―old regulatory assets (Vintages 1, 2, and 3) should be governed by the previous decisions to amortize those regulatory asset accounts over a ten-year period and that amortization period should not change. The Commission also agrees and directs that Vintages 1, 2, and 3 continue to be amortized over a ten-year period.
>
> KCP&L agrees with MDNR regarding the treatment for ―future investments. The Commission agrees as well and will direct that DSM program costs for investments made from December 31, 2010, until a future recovery mechanism is in place [Vintage 5] shall be placed in a regulatory asset account and amortized over six years with a carrying cost equal to the AFUDC rate applied to the unamortized balance
>
> With regard to the ―current investments, it would be inconsistent with previous Commission orders to authorize a six-year amortization for the current investments (Vintage 4). The Commission determines that these Vintage 4 investments should continue to be amortized over a ten-year period.
>
> The Commission determines that the unamortized balances of the regulatory asset accounts shall be included in rate base for determining rates in this case.

Staff reviewed KCPL's adjustment for DSM related costs and confirmed the costs are consistent with the Commission's Report and Order in Case No. ER-2010-0355. Consistent with KCPL's adjustment, Staff included unamortized balances for Vintages 1-5 in its Rate Base Schedule 2 and included annual amortization for each vintage based on a 10 year amortization for Vintages 1-4 and a 6-year amortization for Vintage 5.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

C. High Efficiency Street and Area Lighting

Staff recommends that KCPL complete the evaluations of its pilot projects' of Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street and Area Lighting ("SAL") systems, and no later than the end of calendar year 2012, file either a compliance LED lighting tariff, or a status report as to when it anticipates filing such tariff. As part of the settlement of certain issues in Case No. ER-2010-0355, KCPL agreed during the February 4, 2011 hearing on the record to "…file by the end of calendar year 2012 either a LED lighting tariff, or when [KCPL] anticipate[s] filing such LED lighting tariff. Also by the end of calendar year 2012, . . . KCPL . . . shall file the results of its LED study, which shall include a review of potential LED lighting health issues.[102]" Staff is not recommending that KCPL offer a LED SAL demand-side program unless KCPL's analysis shows that a LED SAL demand-side program would be cost-effective. However, if a LED SAL demand-side program is not cost-effective, the Staff recommends that the Commission require KCPL to provide its workpapers and analysis to Staff. Staff further recommends that KCPL file a proposed tariff sheet(s) that would provide LED SAL services at cost plus the return authorized by the Commission to its customers.

1. <u>Current Street Lighting for KCPL Missouri</u>

Currently, the Missouri jurisdictional operation of KCPL has approximately 112 public street and highway lighting customers in its service territory, using a total of approximately 88,000 MWh annually according to its 2011 Annual Report. Virtually all of the existing installed lighting fixtures in KCPL's service area are high pressure sodium (HPS) lamps, which were determined to be the most efficient and cost-effective available technology for the SAL systems at the time they were installed.

[102] Tr. 34, p. 3715, ll. 24-25; p. 3716, ll. 1-11.

2. **KCPL's LED SAL Pilot Projects**

KCPL's primary focus for its evaluation of alternative street and area lighting is the LED lighting system, one of the most energy efficient SAL fixtures available today. Although more expensive, LEDs offer the following advantages over traditional high-intensity discharge (HID) lamps and HPS lamps: improved energy efficiency, longer lamp life, higher quality color rendition, lower maintenance costs, and reduced light pollution. KCPL is involved in the following pilot projects to evaluate cost-effectiveness, system compatibility, technology performance and efficacy of LED lighting for its service territory: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) LED SAL Project; KCPL Municipal Lighting Service Light Emitting Diode (LED) Pilot Program; KCP&L LED Pilot; and LED Information Sharing with City of Kansas City.

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) LED SAL Project. As a host utility in ERPI's LED SAL collaboration project, KCPL has replaced twelve (12) of its HID lighting systems with LED lighting systems and will document on a quarterly basis its evaluation of the cost-effectiveness, system compatibility, technology performance and efficacy of the LED lighting for its service territory. KCPL anticipated completion of the final report for this project in July 2012.

KCPL Municipal Lighting Service Light Emitting Diode (LED) Pilot Program – Schedule ML-LED.[103] This pilot program is only offered to communities in KCPL's service territory that are members of the Mid-America Regional Council (MARC) and have agreed to participate in the program. The participating communities are Gladstone, Liberty, and North Kansas City. MARC received an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 grant totaling approximately $4,000,000 from the Department of Energy (DOE) to deploy, evaluate costs, and identify street light technologies for adoption of high efficiency street lights. During the course of this pilot program, KCPL is working with MARC, participating communities, and joint partners GMO, Westar Energy, Inc., and Platte-Clay Electric Cooperative to review and evaluate the costs and benefits of the LED SAL systems. If the technologies are suitable, new tariffs will be established by the Company to guide further deployment. A final evaluation report for this pilot program is not expected until late 2013.

[103] KCPL P.S.C. MO. No. 7, Sheet Nos. 48, 49 and 50.

KCP&L LED Pilot. Through data request responses from KCPL[104], Staff has learned that KCPL and GMO are conducting a LED pilot program with five (5) area communities – Blue Springs, Gladstone, Liberty, and St. Joseph in Missouri and Prairie Village in Kansas – where 44 LED fixtures were installed representing products of six (6) selected vendors. Local communities are interested in learning more about LED lighting and have received pressure from residents to install energy efficient lighting that lowers cost and reduces effects on the environment. The final field report for this LED program evaluation is expected by August 30, 2012[105].

LED Information Sharing with City of Kansas City. The City of Kansas City, Missouri ("KCMO") has installed 120 LED fixtures for testing and field measurement of lighting effectiveness. KCPL and KCMO have agreed to share the data and results of their respective LED pilot programs. Staff will review the KCMO final report when it becomes available.

Staff will continue to review the KCPL LED SAL systems pilot projects' evaluation reports as they become available and will update its review and recommendations when appropriate to do so.

Staff Expert/Witness: Hojong Kang

D. Tariff Issues

KCPL has two electric rate tariffs: P.S.C. Mo. No. 2 that contains the territory description and rules tariff sheets and P.S.C. Mo. No. 7 that contains the rate and rider tariff sheets. These two electric tariffs should be combined into one tariff, P.S.C. Mo No. 8. By combining these two tariffs, a customer of KCPL, Staff, and anyone researching KCPL's tariff will have access to one tariff, and not have to go back and forth between tariffs when researching or reviewing what services KCPL offers and the rules by which KCPL must abide. When a tariff sheet references another tariff sheet in a different tariff, it can be difficult to find the referenced tariff sheet.

When one tariff references another tariff, the customer cannot do a search between the tariffs without difficulty. For ease of use the new tariff should be fully searchable. Currently some pages are searchable and others are not searchable.

[104] Based on the Data Request No. 0390 for Case No. ER-2012-0174.

[105] Based on the Data Request No. 0390.2 for Case No. ER-2012-0174.

Staff would work with KCPL to help implement the combined tariff. This work will include making formatting and fonts consistent, removal of tariff sheet language that is no longer in effect, and renumbering of the tariff sheets.

Staff recommends the Commission require KCPL to file a new electric rate schedule after the rates go into effect in the current docket. Staff recommends KCPL provide Staff with a proposed draft of the tariff within ninety (90) days after the effective date of rates in the current rate case (Case No. ER-2012-0174). Staff realizes that this detail work takes a lot of time and effort and will work with KCPL to agree to a timeline to accomplish this goal if KCPL does not believe that it can meet this requirement.

Staff also recommends the following changes to KCPL's tariff:

- The following changes should be made because rate area 1 is not defined in the tariff:
    - Small, Medium, Large General Service – All Electric should add (Frozen) to the three GS classes Standby or Breakdown Service (Frozen) – Rate Schedule "1-SA" should delete "1-"
    - Municipal Street Lighting Service (Urban Area) - Rate Schedule "1-ML" KCPL should change it to "ML-U"
    - Municipal Traffic Control Signal Service – Rate Schedule "1-TR" KCPL should change it to "ML-U"
    - Sheet Nos. 35, 35A, 35B, 35C – KCPL should change these sheets from "1-ML" to "ML-U" for Urban Area.
    - Sheet Nos. 37, 37A – 37G - Rate Schedule "1-TR" should delete the "1-"

- The following changes should be made because rate area 3 is not defined in the tariff:
    - Municipal Street Lighting Service (Suburban Area) - Rate Schedule "3-ML" KCPL should change it to "ML-U".
    - Sheet Nos. 36, 36A, 36B – KCPL should change these sheets from "3-ML" to "ML-S" for Suburban Area.

- Municipal Street Lighting Service – LED Pilot. KCPL should renumber tariff sheet Nos. 48, 49, 50 to 48, 48A, 48B to maintain consistency throughout its tariff. KCPL should also delete the reference to Peculiar, Missouri from its tariff because Peculiar is in GMO's service territory.

- Sheet No. 43Z.1 – Header, Cancelling line, Sheet No. "43.Z1" should read "43Z.1"

Staff Expert/Witness: Thomas M. Imhoff

E. KCPL Smart Grid Update

This section provides information on the history and status of KCPL's Smart Grid deployment and does not address any particular revenue requirements in this rate case. KCPL is requesting funding for a new group dedicated to maintaining and repairing the Smart Grid electrical infrastructure components as described in the testimony of KCPL witness William P. Herdegen, III.[106] KCPL has invested in upgrading their existing electrical grid infrastructure with Smart Grid components and is also in the process of implementing the Smart Grid demonstration project. [107]

The KCPL SmartGrid demonstration project (Project) is included in the United States Department of Energy (DOE)[108]and Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) demonstration programs[109,110] and is physically located in an economically challenged area of Kansas City, Missouri[111]. The Project goals are to deliver benefits to theProject's end-users, a provide valuable experience and learning opportunity for future applications which includes several items such as; customer acceptance of advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) and time of use (TOU) rates, integration of distributed generation, implementation and testing for a large battery system, substation modernization and integration and identification of various use cases scenarios. The Project is structured as an end-to-end SmartGrid that will include AMI, renewable generation, energy storage resources, leading edge substation and distribution automation and control, energy management interfaces, and innovative customer programs to include TOU rate structures for each summer period May 15th through September 1. Project funding consists of approximately $48.1 million to be spent from 2010 through 2014, of which $13.8 million (29%) is KCPL funded, $10.2 million (21%) is partners/vendors funded and $24.1 million (50%) is federally funded. [112]

Teaming with KCPL as partners/vendors are Siemens Energy Inc., Open Access Technology, Inc. (OATI), Landis&Gyr AG, GridPoint, Inc., Exergonix (formerly Kokam

---

[106] Direct Testimony of KCPL witness William P. Herdegen, III, page 2, lines 10-22 and pages 3-5.

[107] http://www kcplsmartgrid.com/default.html.

[108] DOE award number DE-OE0000221.

[109] http://www kcplsmartgrid.com/About/SmartGridFactSheet.pdf.

[110] Smart Grid Demonstration Project presentation to EEI Strategic Issues Roundtable, October 20, 2010.

[111] www nlc.org/.../EENR/fact-sheet-**kcpl-smart-grid**-2011.pdf.

[112] KCPL Green Impact Zone SmartGrid Demonstration submitted to the DOE, August 26, 2009.

America, Inc.), EPRI and Honeywell International, Inc.[113] The engineering firm of Burns and McDonnell is providing engineering services for the Midtown Substation upgrade[114].

The Project is primarily located in the area served by KCPL's Midtown Substation serving two square miles, impacting about 14,000 commercial and residential customers across ten circuits with a total electrical demand of 69.5 MVA.

The SmartGrid project includes over 25 stakeholder groups including, Mid-America Regional Council (MARC), Missouri Electric Cooperative (MEC), Missouri Gas Energy (MGE), University of Missouri at Kansas City (UMKC), Kansas and Missouri Regulatory Agencies, City of Kansas City, Missouri and several local neighborhood groups.[115] Within the SmartGrid demonstration project boundaries lies the Green Impact Zone project, a 150 square block area of inner-city neighborhoods in Kansas City, with the primary goal of transforming distressed urban neighborhoods into a sustainable community.[116]

The Project is based upon the guidance found in the proposed National Institute of Standards (NIST) Interim Smart Grid Interoperability Standards Roadmap, the EPRI IntelliGrid Achitecture and the GridWise Architectural Council recommendations.[117]

The primary, overall focus for the Project will be to implement next-generation, end-to-end SmartGrid components that will include Distributed Energy Resources (DER), enhanced customer facing technologies, and a distributed-hierarchical grid control system that includes the following key elements:[118]

- Upgrade the Midtown Substation to create a next generation "Smart Substation;" with multiple distribution circuits with a variety of feeder based instrumentation and control devices for monitoring and control and a Grid management infrastructure to support the upgraded grid, back office and substation requirements (See Appendix 3, Schedule RSG-1);
- SmartMeters (14000) with AMI installed at all customer sites to provide consumers with enhanced information on energy use and the opportunity to utilize residential TOU rate structures with an expected participation level of 426 residential customers;

---

[113] KCPL Green Impact Zone SmartGrid Demonstration submitted to the DOE, August 26, 2009.
[114] http://burnsmcd.com/
[115] Smart Grid Demonstration Project presentation to EEI Strategic Issues Roundtable, October 20, 2010.
[116] KCPL Green Impact Zone SmartGrid Demonstration Abstract.
[117] KCPL Green Impact Zone SmartGrid Demonstration submitted to the DOE, August 26, 2009.
[118] KCPL Green Impact Zone SmartGrid Demonstration submitted to the DOE, August 26, 2009.

- Integration of distributed generation that includes a Exergonix 1 MW Superior Lithium battery storage system (See Appendix 3, Schedule RSG-1) that was delivered and installed at the Midtown Substation in April of this year;

- Distributed roof-top solar photovoltaic systems that includes a 100 kW system installed at Paseo High School in November 2011 and a 5kW system at the Midtown Substation;

- Distributed electrical vehicle charging stations. Currently the Company has 20 charging stations at various locations and is monitoring usage patterns. The Company may install additional charging stations depending upon future market developments; and

- Demonstration House (Project Living Proof)[119,120] is located at 917 Emanuel Cleaver II Blvd and is open to the public. KCPL has partnered with the Metropolitan Energy Center to showcase products and technology applications that include smart washers and dryers, smart water heaters, roof top solar, battery storage and associated DC to AC inverter, alternative heating and cooling equipment, an electrical vehicle charging station, sustainable landscaping, energy efficiency measures, and devices and web based tools utilized by customers in the Smart Grid demonstration project as described below.

Consumers within the Smart Grid demonstration project boundaries will be offered a wide range of products and services with the following expected level of participation:[121,122]

- Customers with internet will have access to real time energy usage by viewing a personalized web page via a web portal ("MySmart Portal");

- 1,600 residential and commercial customers are expected to have in home/business energy displays ("MySmart Display") that indicate real-time information and demand response thermostats ("MySmart Thermostat");

- 400 residential users are expected to utilize a Energy Management System (EMS);

- 2 commercial users are expected to utilize a EMS;

- 10 LED area street lights will be installed at UMKC;

- 64 residential users are expected to utilize hyper efficient appliances;

- 5 commercial and 10 residential users are expected to utilize roof-top solar; and

[119] http://kcenergy.org/projectlivingproof.aspx
[120] http://www kcplsmartgrid.com/openhouse.pdf
[121] Smart Grid Demonstration Project presentation to EEI Strategic Issues Roundtable, October 20, 2010.
[122] http://www kcplsmartgrid.com/About/SmartGridFactSheet.pdf.

- 10 distributed vehicle charging stations to accommodate Plug in Hybrid Electrical Vehicles (PHEV).

KCPL is implementing this demonstration project in the five following project phases:[123,124]

1. Project Definition and Compliance to refine project scope, definition and ongoing project management; years 2010-2014.
2. Project Design and Performance Baseline compile and/or collect baseline grid and end-use data for the demonstration area; completed.
3. Smart Grid Infrastructure Deployment to implement the SmartSubstation, Data Management System (DMS) and Advanced Distribution Automation (ADA) components; Completion scheduled at end of 2012.
4. Distributed Energy Resource Deployment to implement the SmartEnd-Use, SmartGeneration (Solar, Battery, PHEV), DER/DR Management components, introduce TOU pilots; Completion scheduled at end of 2012.
5. Data Collection, Reporting & Project Conclusion to evaluate system performance; Years 2013-2014.

Although not as visible to the public as the Smart Grid demonstration project, there are Smart Grid electrical grid infrastructure components that are being deployed to increase operational and maintenance efficiencies, reduce costs and improve reliability that include the following:[125]

- Capacitor banks that control or stabilize the system voltage by minimizing voltage drops and absorbing energy from a line spike. The banks provide voltage stability by switching in capacitor banks to provide reactive power when large inductive loads occur, such as when air conditioners, furnaces, dryers, and/or industrial equipment start;
- S&C Electric Company SCADAmate® Switching Systems126 for pole mounted overhead line circuits;

[123] KCPL Green Impact Zone SmartGrid Demonstration submitted to the DOE, August 26, 2009.
[124] Smart Grid Demonstration Project presentation to EEI Strategic Issues Roundtable, October 20, 2010.
[125] Direct Testimony of KCPL witness William P. Herdegen, III, page 6, lines 2-20.
[126] http://www.sandc.com/products/switching-overhead-distribution/scada-mate-cx.asp

- S&C Electric Company IntelliRupter Pulsecloser® reclosers127 for electrical fault interruption, isolation and circuit restoration. These intelligent reclosers confirm that there is not a fault on the circuit prior to reclosing;
- S&C Electric Company Vista Gear®128 that feature circuit load interrupter switches and resettable fault interrupters for pad mounted, vault and subsurface applications;
- Communicating or Automated Faulted Circuit Indicators (FCIs). These devices provide information on electrical line disturbances and communicate this information to system operators in near real time;
- Intelligent Electronic Device (IED) Radios and Communications;
- AMI or AMR Communications Equipment; and
- Meter Communications to other (non-AMI) Devices (Zigbee, etc).

In summary, this is an important project for Missouri, since it is the only large scale SmartGrid demonstration project currently planned for Missouri. In addition, because this is an EPRI and DOE demonstration project,[129] Missouri will receive much exposure.

In October of 2011, KCPL hosted the EPRI Smart Grid Demonstration Advisory Group meeting in Kansas City and provided tours of the Smart Grid Demonstration Project.[130]

Staff activities to date have consisted of attending presentations and meetings, conducting physical project site reviews, and reviewing documentation and proposed tariffs.

All Missouri utilities will also benefit from the project data, lessons learned and evaluation of project performance after the project is completed.

Staff Expert/Witness: Randy Gross

[127] http://www.sandc.com/products/switching-overhead-distribution/intellirupter-pulsecloser.asp
[128] http://www.sandc.com/products/underground-distribution-switchgear/vista.asp
[129] http://www.smartgrid.gov/project/kansas_city_power_and_light_green_impact_zone_smartgrid_demonstration
[130] http://www.smartgrid.epri.com/doc/EPRI%20Smart%20Grid%20Advisory%20Update%20-%2018-November-2011.pdf

F. Renewable Energy Standard

1. Background Information

The Missouri Renewable Energy Standard ("RES")[131] was enacted as a voter initiative petition in November 2008. Provisions of the resulting statute and regulations require Kansas City Power & Light Company ("KCPL") and the other investor-owned utilities to meet certain requirements regarding the use of renewable energy. Beginning January 1, 2010, the RES requires KCPL to provide a rebate ($2.00 per installed watt)[132] to its retail customers for installation of solar electric systems on their premises.[133] Utilization of a Standard Offer Contract ("SOC") for the purchase of Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("S-RECs") from customer-owned solar electric systems is optional for the utility companies.[134] KCPL has not filed SOC tariffs at this time.

KCPL filed an application for an Accounting Authority Order ("AAO") associated with RES compliance costs.[135] That application was resolved through a Non-unanimous Stipulation and Agreement and approved by the Commission on April 30, 2012. The AAO authorized KCPL to: (a) record all incremental operating expenses associated with the cost of solar rebates, the cost to purchase renewable energy credits ("RECs"), the cost of standard offer contracts and other related costs incurred as a result of compliance with the RES; (b) include carrying costs based on the Company's short term debt rate on the balances; and (c) defer such amounts in a separate regulatory asset with the disposition to be determined in KCPL's next general rate case.

For calendar years 2011 through 2013, the RES requires KCPL to generate or purchase two percent (2%) of its retail sales using renewable energy resources.[136] For each portfolio requirement, KCPL must derive two percent (2%) of the requirement from solar energy.[137] Renewable Energy Certificates ("RECs") can be banked for three (3) years and utilized for future compliance purposes.[138] KCPL filed the required RES Compliance Plans (calendar years 2011

---

[131] Mo. Rev. Stat. § 393.1020 (2010).
[132] Mo. Rev. Stat. § 393.1030.3 (2010).
[133] The rebate provision has a specific limitation on the size of the system, namely no larger than 25 kilowatts per system.
[134] 4 CSR 240-20.100 (4)(H)1.
[135] Case No. EU-2012-0131, this Case also included KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company.
[136] Mo. Rev. Stat. § 393.1030 .1(1) (2010).
[137] Mo. Rev. Stat. § 393.1030.1 (2010).
[138] "An unused credit may exist for up to three years from the date of its creation." Mo. Rev. Stat. § 393.1030.2 (2010).

and 2012) and RES Compliance Report (calendar year 2011)[139]. Each RES Compliance Plan provides information regarding the utility's plan for the current calendar year and the subsequent two (2) calendar years. The RES Compliance Report is a status report on the utility's compliance for the preceding calendar year. For the 2011 calendar year, KCPL utilized renewable energy and RECs from the Spearville Wind Energy Facility (Spearville 1) for the non-solar requirement and S-RECs from third-party brokers for the solar requirement.[140]

The State of Kansas has renewable energy requirements also. KCPL will utilize its existing renewable resources, purchased power agreements ("PPA") from renewable resources, and purchased RECs for Missouri RES compliance. In addition to the expenses associated with the items in the previous sentence and solar rebates, there are expenses associated with the Commission-designated REC tracking system[141]. These expenses include registration, subscription, and volumetric fees. These fees should be easily attributable to the Missouri jurisdictional requirements.

RECs from KCPL-owned facilities should be allocated to the Missouri jurisdiction based on an energy allocation basis. Because of the statutory three (3) year REC expiration and the current Missouri RES requirements, KCPL may have an excess of RECs for the Missouri jurisdiction. These excess RECs should be sold (if possible), otherwise the RECs will expire.

The Staff continues to monitor File No. EO-2012-0348 concerning KCPL Renewable Energy Standard Compliance Report for calendar year 2011, and its Renewable Energy Standard Compliance Plan for calendar years 2012-2014. The 2012 RES Compliance Plan and 2011 RES Compliance Report case is currently pending and Staff may have additional testimony in rebuttal or surrebuttal based on any decision made by the Commission.

Staff Expert/Witness: Michael E. Taylor

2. <u>Renewable Energy Costs</u>

Pursuant to 4 CSR 240-20.100 (6)(D), the RES rule provides a recovery option for compliance costs. The rule provides that KCPL may:

[139] KCPL filed its RES Plan for calendar years 2011-2013 in EO-2011-0277, its RES Plan for calendar years 2012-2014 and RES Report for calendar year 2011 in EO-2012-0348.
[140] EO-2012-0348, *Renewable Energy Standard Compliance Report*, page 4.
[141] North American Renewables Registry.

> …recover RES compliance costs without the use of a RESRAM through rates established in a general rate proceeding. In the interval between general rate proceedings, the electric utility may defer the costs in a regulatory asset account and monthly calculate a carrying charge on the balance in that regulatory asset account equal to its short-term cost of borrowing. All questions pertaining to rate recovery of the RES compliance costs in a subsequent general rate proceeding will be reserved to that proceeding, including the prudence of the costs for which rate recovery is sought and the period of time over which any costs allowed rate recovery will be amortized.

On April 19, 2012, the Commission authorized KCPL's use of an accounting authority order in Case No. EU-2012-0131, to

> (a) record all incremental operating expenses associated with the cost of solar rebates, the cost to purchase renewable energy credits, the cost of the standard offer and other related costs incurred as a result of compliance with Missouri's Renewable Energy Standard Law in USOA Account 182; (b) include carrying costs based on the Compan[y's] short term debt rate on the balances in those regulatory assets; and (c) defer such amounts in a separate regulatory asset with the disposition to be determined in the Compan[y's] next general rate cases.[142]

Discussions continue with the Company concerning the level of RES costs through March 31, 2012. Staff recommends reflecting in the cost of service an annualized level of RES expenditures over the twelve month period ending March 31, 2012, to be included in rates. In addition, Staff has included a three (3)-year amortization of deferred RES costs. As part of its true-up audit, Staff will continue to examine RES costs through August 31, 2012, and any Commission decision in File No EO-2012-0348, and make additional adjustments as needed to the level for inclusion in permanent rates.

Staff Expert/Witness: Karen Lyons

G. Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA)

On December 19, 2007, the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 ("EISA"), which amended various sections of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 ("PURPA"), was signed into law. PURPA's purposes are to encourage: 1) conservation of electric energy, 2) efficiency in the use of facilities and resources by electric utilities, and

[142] File No. EU-2012-0131, *Order Approving And Incorporating Stipulation And Agreement*, p. 2.

3) equitable rates to consumers of electricity.[143] EISA established four additional PURPA standards for electric utilities as follows: Integrated Resource Planning (IRP), Rate Design Modifications to Promote Energy Efficiency Investments, Consideration of Smart Grid Investments, and Smart Grid Information.

On December 15, 2008, Staff filed requests for the Commission to open dockets for the purpose of establishing records for consideration and determination as to whether it is appropriate to implement the new standards encompassed within EISA to carry out the above noted purposes. EISA establishes timeframes within which the Commission is to perform this consideration and determination. The Commission should begin consideration within one year after enactment of the standard (i.e., by December 19, 2008) and complete its consideration and determination no later than two years after enactment (i.e., by December 19, 2009). Absent such determination, the Commission should consider in a general rate case for each individual electric utility whether or not it is appropriate to implement such standard to carry out the above noted purposes. Should the Commission decline to implement a PURPA standard for which it determines the standard is appropriate to carry out the above-noted purposes, the Commission is directed to state in writing its reasons.

In response to Staff's request, the Commission opened the following dockets in accordance with the mis-numbering of the four new standards as had occurred in the original EISA legislation:

1) Case No. EW-2009-0290: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of PURPA **Section 111(d)(16)** Smart Grid Investments Standard as Required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("Smart Grid Investment Docket")

2) File No. EW-2009-0291: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of the PURPA **Section 111(d)(16)** Integrated Resource Planning Standard as Required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("IRP – Docket")

3) File No. EW-2009-0292: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of the PURPA **Section 111(d)(17)** Rate Design Modifications to Promote Energy Efficiency Investments Standard as Required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("Rate Design Docket")

[143] PURPA Section 101.

4) Case No. EW-2009-0293: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of PURPA **Section 111(d)(17)** Smart Grid Information Standard as Required by Section 1307 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("Smart Grid Information Docket").

It is my understanding that Congress corrected the mis-numbering of the four new EISA standards in Section 408, Technical Corrections, as enacted as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.[144] By May 6, 2009, the Commission issued orders correcting the numbering of the four new PURPA standards and re-numbered and consolidated the workshop dockets as follows:

1) File No. EW-2009-0290: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of the PURPA **Section 111(d)(16)** Integrated Resource Planning Standard as Required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("IRP Docket");

2) File No. EW-2009-0291: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of the PURPA **Section 111(d)(17)** Rate Design Modifications to Promote Energy Efficiency Investments Standard as Required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("Rate Design Docket");

3) File No. EW-2009-0292: In the Matter of the Consideration of Adoption of PURPA **Section 111(d)(18)**, Smart Grid Investments Standard, and PURPA **Section 111(d)(19),** Smart Grid Information Standard as Required by Section 1307 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. ("Smart Grid Docket").

On November 23, 2009, the Commission issued its *Order Finding Consideration / Implementation Of New Federal Standards Through Workshop And Rulemaking Procedures Is Required* in File Nos. EW-2009-0290, EW-2009-0291, and EW-2009-0292. The Commission stated in its order at page 5, "The Commission has satisfied the requirements for consideration of the new EISA standards, and on the basis of the quasi-legislative record created in these workshops, the Commission determines that no comparable standards have been considered that would constitute prior state action and prohibit the Commission from taking any further action in relation to the new EISA standards."

[144] Pub. L. No. 110-140, 121 Stat. 1492 (2007), amended by Section 408 of The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the EISA, prior to this amendment, is codified at 16 USCS 2621 and 2622 (Cum. Supp. 2008)). PURPA is codified generally in 16 USCS 2601 et seq., but various provisions appear elsewhere in the United States Code.

Since there has been no specific determination to date by the Commission, Staff recommends the Commission consider each standard and make its determination with respect to KCPL in this rate case based on the following discussion.

IRP Docket

PURPA Section 111(d)(16), Integrated Resource Planning Standard as required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, requires state commission consideration of whether to implement the following:

> (A) integrate energy efficiency resources into utility, State, and regional plans; and
>
> (B) adopt policies establishing cost-effective energy efficiency as a priority resource.

Staff held several workshops, which culminated in the Commission's promulgation of a rulemaking in File No. EX-2010-0254, In the Matter of a Proposed Rulemaking Regarding Revision of the Commission's Chapter 22 Electric Utility Resource Planning Rules. The revised Chapter 22 rules became effective on June 30, 2011, which require the screening and integration of cost-effective energy efficiency resources to be included in the electric utility resource planning process. After opportunity for input from the public which included comments being submitted by the electric utilities, Office of the Public Counsel, Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Renew Missouri, Great Rivers Environmental Law Center, and Dogwood Energy, LLC, the Commission approved the policy in Chapter 22 of requiring demand-side resources be evaluated on an equivalent basis with supply-side resources subject to compliance with all legal mandates.[145]

In addition, the Commission has a workshop docket, Case No. EW-2010-0187, opened to investigate how to achieve its statutory responsibilities under the Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act ("MEEIA"), Section 393.1075, RSMo., within the background of Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") policies that eliminate barriers to demand response and that direct the Midwest Independent Transmission System Operator ("MISO") and the Southwest Power Pool ("SPP") to accommodate state policy regarding retail customer demand-side activity. This docket was opened to explore the best model or models to achieve the requirements of the

[145] 4 CSR 240-22.010(2)(A)

MEEIA through state demand-side programs, wholesale market opportunities available in MISO or SPP, or possible hybrid approaches, and the implications for resource planning under various approaches. The roles for utilities, aggregators of retail consumers ("ARCs"), customers in all classes, and other stakeholders in designing the appropriate means of achieving Missouri's policy objectives, and for interacting with MISO and SPP are also to be evaluated.

While not specifically making a determination to implement PURPA Section 111(d)(16), the Commission has promulgated rulemakings to address the principles of that section; therefore, Staff suggests there is nothing that remains for the Commission to determine in response to PURPA Section 111(d)(16), and recommends the Commission make such a finding in this rate case.

Rate Design Docket

PURPA Section 111(d)(17), Rate Design Modifications to Promote Energy Efficiency Investments Standard as required by Section 532 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, requires state commissions to consider whether to implement: 1) removing the throughput incentive and disincentives to energy efficiency; 2) providing utility incentives for successful management of energy efficiency programs; 3) including the impact of energy efficiency as one of the goals of retail rate design; 4) adopting rate designs that encourage energy efficiency; 5) allowing timely recovery of energy efficiency related costs; and 6) offering energy audits, demand-response programs, publicizing the benefits of home energy efficiency improvements and educating homeowners about Federal and State incentives. Similarly, in 2009, Governor Jeremiah "Jay" Nixon signed Senate Bill 376, the "Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act," with a stated policy to "value demand-side investments equal to traditional investments in supply and delivery infrastructure and allow recovery of all reasonable and prudent costs of delivering cost-effective demand-side programs." Section 393.1075.3

The Commission held several workshops, which culminated in the promulgation of a rulemaking in File No. EX-2010-0368, In the Matter of the Consideration and Implementation of Section 393.1075, The Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act ("MEEIA"). The rules became effective on May 30, 2011 – Rules 4 CSR 240-20.093, 20.094, 3.163, and 3.164. KCPL submitted its MEEIA application on December 22, 2011, in Case No. EO-2012-0008. On February 17, 2012, KCPL filed its Notice of Dismissal. The case was subsequently closed on March 6, 2012. Although KCPL withdrew its MEEIA filing, the Commission has in place the framework necessary for the Commission to make a determination on the associated PURPA principles as outlined above.

SB 376 contains a provision which states, “Prior to approving a rate design modification associated with demand-side cost recovery, the commission shall conclude a docket studying the effects thereof and promulgate an appropriate rule.” Section 393.1075.5. The Commission held additional workshops on this provision of SB 376, and on March 20, 2012, Electric Utility Consultants, Inc. (“EUCI”), provided to the Commission, Staff and interested stakeholders, an in-house, specialized training course on Electric Rate Design Modifications Associated with Demand-Side Cost Recovery.

The revised Chapter 22 rules incorporate requirements for rate design analysis. For instance, 4 CSR 240-22.030(5)(C) requires, at a minimum, that load forecast models assess the impact of legal mandates, economic policies, and rate designs on future energy and demand requirements. Likewise, 4 CSR 240-22.050(4)(B) requires the utility to describe and document its demand-side rate planning and design process, and when appropriate, to consider multiple demand-side rate designs for the major classes.

The Commission sets rates in Missouri based on the cost to serve the customer. This gives the customer accurate cost information on which it can determine whether or not it wants to implement energy efficiency measures. Increasing rates to encourage energy efficiency or setting rates lower for customers that implement energy efficiency sends inaccurate costs signals to the customers. Therefore, without getting into a discussion of general ratemaking principles, but for purposes of the Commission’s consideration as to whether it should implement PURPA Section 111(d)(17), setting rates based on cost to serve the customer sends the appropriate price signal to the customer to make decisions on energy efficiency. The Commission’s revised Chapter 22 rules require the electric utilities to look at all forms of incentivizing energy efficiency including home energy audits and demand-response programs.

As a result of these activities, Staff recommends that the Commission, in this case, make a determination that, although additional activities related to SB 376 are contemplated, no further determination is needed in response to PURPA Section 111(d)(17) for KCPL.

Smart Grid Docket

In response to **PURPA Section 111(d)(18)**, Smart Grid Investments Standard, and **PURPA Section 111(d)(19),** Smart Grid Information Standard, as required by Section 1307 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, the Commission, on December 29, 2010, issued an order to open File No. EW-2011-0175 as a repository for information concerning the Smart Grid in Missouri.

On January 13, 2011, Staff filed the *Missouri Smart Grid Report* ("Report") in File No. EW-2011-0175. The Report discusses Smart Grid technologies, provides a status update on various Smart Grid opportunities in Missouri and presents issues and concerns related to Smart Grid deployment. It identifies key issues requiring further emphasis, including planning, implementation, cost recovery, cybersecurity and data privacy, customer acceptance and involvement, and customer savings and benefits. The Report recommends the Commission hold a Smart Grid workshop every six months for information exchange and sharing of best practices and educational opportunities; and also recommends the Commission open a docket to address cost recovery issues.

The Commission held Smart Grid conferences on June 28, 2010, and November 29, 2011. Panelist and speaker topics included such items as updates on Smart Grid projects in Missouri, customer views, education and engagement, and challenges to deployment.

The information provided in the workshop is provided to the public through the Commission's electronic filing and information system. The Smart Grid was also the most recent subject of the *PSConnection*, a publication of the Commission which is available online, at public hearings, at the State Fair booth, and at all other opportunities where the Commission interacts with the public.

On July 17, 2012, the Commission issued its *Order Directing Notice and Directing Filing* in File No. EW-2013-0011. The Commission noted, the electric power industry is increasingly incorporating information technology (IT) systems and networks into existing infrastructure, but the increased reliance on IT systems and networks exposes the grid to cybersecurity vulnerabilities. The Commission is charged with assuring public utility companies provide safe and adequate service at just and reasonable rates. The Commission issued its Order to gather information related to cyber vulnerabilities and the integrity of the electric utilities' internal cybersecurity practices. All Missouri regulated electric utilities are required to file answers to all questions contained in the Order by August 31, 2012. This provides yet another opportunity for the Commission to explore issues and take action related to the PURPA standard.

PURPA Section 111(d)(19) requires all electricity purchasers and other interested parties to be provided access to information from their electricity provider related to time-based prices, usage, and sources of power provided by the utility and type of generation, with associated greenhouse gas emissions for each type of generation, to the extent such information is available, on a cost-effective basis. While the Commission has not specifically addressed these issues in the context of PURPA Section 111(d)(19), there have been several forums in which stakeholders have discussed related issues and Staff recommends these issues continue to be addressed as they arise. In addition, the Commission and Staff monitor KCPL's activities related to the Green Impact Zone and KCPL's American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Smart Grid implementation in the Kansas City area.

Staff recommends the Commission make a determination in this case that it has established the appropriate avenues for monitoring Smart Grid activities and no greater ongoing activity is needed in response to PURPA Section 111(d)(18) and PURPA Section 111(d)(19) in the context of KCPL.

Staff Expert/Witness: Natelle Dietrich

XVI. Transition Cost Recovery Mechanism

A. Acquisition Transition Cost Recovery

On April 4, 2007, Great Plains, KCPL and Aquila filed an application with the Commission seeking authority for a series of transactions whereby Aquila would become a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Great Plains. On July 1, 2008, in Case No. EM-2007-0374 ("Acquisition Case"), the Commission granted that authority. On July 14, 2008 Great Plains completed the acquisition.

In Commission's Report and Order for the acquisition case, at page 282, in ordered paragraph 6(C), the Commission included the following condition:

> c. Great Plains Energy, Incorporated, Kansas City Power & Light Company and Aquila, Inc., shall, upon closure of the authorized transactions, implement a synergy savings tracking mechanism as described by the Applicants, and in the body of this order, utilizing a base year of 2006;

The Commission found that there was potential for significant savings as a result of the acquisition, and was supportive of Great Plains, KCPL and Aquila recovering the costs they incurred in combining the operations of KCPL and Aquila. These costs are referred to as "transition costs" and include non-executive severance costs for employees terminated as a result of the acquisition, facilities' integration costs, and incremental third-party and other non-labor expenses incurred to support the integration of the operations of KCPL and Aquila.

The Commission also addressed costs referred to as transaction costs—costs to complete the acquisition such as investment banking fees, legal costs preparing legal documents to complete the acquisition. In the section of its Report and Order where it presented its "Final Conclusions Regarding Transaction and Transition Cost Recovery," on page 241, the Commission stated:

> Substantial and competent evidence in the record as a whole supports the conclusions that: (1) the Applicants' calculation of transaction and transition costs are accurate and reasonable; (2) in this instance, establishing a mechanism to allow recovery of the transaction costs of the merger would have the same effect of artificially inflating rate base in the same way as allowing recovery of an acquisition premium; and (3) the uncontested recovery of transition costs is appropriate and justified. The Commission further concludes that it is not a detriment to the public interest to deny recovery of the transaction costs associated with the merger and not a detriment to the public interest to allow recovery of transition costs of the merger.
>
> If the Commission determines that it will approve the merger when it performs its balancing test …, the Commission will authorize KCPL and Aquila to defer transition costs to be amortized over five years. (Footnote omitted.)

In the footnote omitted above (footnote 930), the Commission stated:

> The Commission will give consideration to their [transition costs] recovery in future rate cases making an evaluation as to their reasonableness and prudence. At that time, the Commission will expect that KCPL and Aquila demonstrate that the synergy savings exceed the level of the amortized transition costs included in the test year cost of service expenses in future rate cases.

In the 2010 Rate Case the Commission determined the appropriate amount of acquisition transition costs to include in KCPL's rates. The Commission ordered recovery of the transition costs over five years beginning with the effective date of rates in the 2010 Rate Case. KCPL and GMO have not deferred any additional transition costs after December 31, 2010. Below are the total unamortized transition costs, the total direct rate recovery at January 31, 2013, and the balance at January 31, 2013. The projected effective date of rates in the current 2012 Rate Cases is January 27, 2013.

Total Acquisition Transition Costs at January 31, 2013	
	January 31, 2013
KCPL - MO	
Total Unamortized Transition Costs	$ 19,344,018
Total Direct Rate Recovery	6,770,406
Balance At Date	12,573,611
GMO - MPS	
Total Unamortized Transition Costs	17,727,367
Total Direct Rate Recovery	5,672,758
Balance At Date	12,054,610
GMO - L&P	
Total Unamortized Transition Costs	4,452,471
Total Direct Rate Recovery	1,424,791
Balance At Date	3,027,680
Summary All Jurisdictions	
Total Unamortized Transition Costs	41,523,856
Total Direct Rate Recovery	13,867,954
Balance At Date	27,655,902

Directly through the cost of service through rates, KCPL and GMO will recover $13.8 million in transition costs through the effective date of rates in this case. The total unamortized balance for all jurisdictions is $27.6 million at January 2013 (see above table).

As part of its *Report and Order* in the Findings of Fact concerning this issue in the 2010 Rate Case, the Commission found the following:

> 441. In Missouri, it is well established that there is a lag between when a cost or revenue is incurred and when that cost or revenue is reflected in rates. This is known as regulatory lag. [footnote omitted]
>
> 442. As a result of regulatory lag, if a utility experiences a cost decrease, there is a lag in time until that reduced cost is reflected in rates. During that lag, the Company shareholders reap, in the form of increased earnings, the entirety of the benefit associated with reduced costs. The Company shareholders also reap, in the form of decreased earnings, the entirety of the loss associated with increased costs.

The Commission restated in its 2010 Case Order Findings of Fact what it had stated in its Acquisition Case Order concerning recovery of transition costs:

> 444. The Commission qualified its authorization by stating that, "The Commission will give consideration to …[the transition costs] recovery in future rate cases making an evaluation as to their reasonableness and prudence. At that time, the Commission will expect that KCP&L and Aquila demonstrate that the synergy savings exceed the level of the amortized transition costs included in the test year cost of service expenses in future rate cases." [footnote omitted] The Commission contemplated that the recovery would only happen if the synergy savings were greater than the costs to achieve those savings. [footnote omitted]

The Commission, in both the Acquisition Order, and in its 2010 Case Order, relied upon the Synergy Tracking Model that in the Acquisition Case it ordered be used as shown in the finding in its 2010 Case Order that follows:

> 449. The Companies developed and maintained a Synergy Tracking Model which demonstrated that the merger synergy savings for non-fuel operations and maintenance expense exceed the amortization of merger transition costs. [footnote omitted]

In the same Order, the Commission noted Staff's analysis of the Commission-ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model:

> 451. Staff performed an analysis of both the Commission ordered synergy savings tracking model and KCP&L created synergy project charter database. Staff's analysis showed that the amount of synergies in the synergy project database exceeded those in the Commission-ordered tracking system. [footnote omitted]

When reading Findings of Fact 444, 449, and 451 above in the 2010 Case Order, the Commission relied upon, in part, the results of the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model. However, according to its response to Data Request 195.1 in Case No. ER-2012-0174, KCPL has not maintained the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model:

> KCP&L has not maintained the synergy tracking model that the Commission ordered to demonstrate that amortization of transition costs should begin. KCP&L has continued to track synergies internally using the charter database provided in the response to data request 196 in the current case (ER-2012-0174).

The relevance of an updated Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model lies in what the model was designed to demonstrate. In Case No. ER-2010-0355, the model KCPL provided compared the adjusted base year of non-fuel operations and maintenance (non-fuel O&M) of standalone KCPL and Aquila operations in calendar year 2006 to the combined KCPL and GMO operations of calendar year 2009, the test year in the 2010 Case. The model demonstrated that the annual synergies realized amounted to $48.5 million. The Commission relied upon this model, as contemplated in its Acquisition Case Order, specifically in footnote 930, to give consideration of transition cost recovery in future rate cases. The Commission specifically relied upon the results of this model in its Findings of Fact in its 2010 Case Report and Order that it made in Finding of Fact No. 455:

> 455. The synergy savings exceed the level of the amortized costs. [footnote omitted]

The above omitted footnote, No. 604, referenced three documents, the Direct Testimony of KCPL witness Darrin Ives, the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff witness Keith Majors, and the hearing transcript at page 3472. The Commission, in consideration of testimony and hearings, found in its Finding of Fact No. 455 that the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model demonstrated "[t]he synergy savings exceed the level of the amortized costs."

The Commission, in its Conclusions of Law No. 41 in the 2010 Case Order reiterated its consideration of the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model as follows:

> 41. …[T]he Commission reserved consideration of recovery of the transition costs when it said:
>
> The Commission will give consideration to their [transition costs] recovery in future rate cases making an evaluation as to their reasonableness and prudence. At that time, the Commission will expect that KCP&L and Aquila demonstrate that the synergy savings exceed the level of the amortized transition costs included in the test year cost of service expenses in future rate cases. [Footnote 930 omitted]

KCPL has not maintained the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model. In the 2010 KCPL Case, the Commission relied upon, among other things, this very model in its decision to amortize the transition costs and include the annual amortization amounts in the revenue requirements of KCPL and GMO. While KCPL has maintained its Synergy Charter Tracking Database for recording cumulative synergy savings, without the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model, Staff cannot determine whether the annual synergy savings, from an adjusted 2006 base year compared to the Commission-ordered test year in this case ending September 30, 2011, exceed the amortized transition costs.

While KCPL has not maintained the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model, there is evidence that KCPL's administrative and general (A&G) expenses continue to increase and be the highest per average customer, per megawatt hour sold, and per dollar of electric operating revenue of all the electric utilities this Commission rate regulates. Staff's analysis used information directly from the FERC Form 1, in the form of Annual Reports to the Commission from its EFIS system and information from the Westar Energy FERC Form 1.

Staff presented an analysis of Administrative & General expenses in the 2010 Rate Case, and the Commission considered it in its Finding of Fact 458:

> 458. Staff did an analysis of the Companies' Administrative & General (A&G) expenses and other electric utilities in the region. [footnote omitted] Staff's analysis indicates that on a combined company basis, KCP&L and GMO have the highest A&G expenses per customer, per megawatt hour sold and per dollar of operating revenue. [footnote omitted]

As can be seen below, KCPL and GMO's Administrative & General expenses remain pervasively high. The tables below are the detail and summaries of Staff's analysis:

Administrative & General Expenses per Average Customer

				Combined	Ameren Missouri	
Calendar 2011	Empire	GMO	KCPL	KCPL and GMO	MO Basis	Westar
A&G Expenses	36,912,783	70,505,022	173,703,809	244,208,831	275,200,772	94,161,548
Average Number of Customers	166,236	312,716	512,125	824,841	1,190,483	369,168
A&G Cost per Customer	$222.05	$225.46	$339.18	$296.07	$231.17	$255.06

Administrative & General Expenses per Megawatt Hour Sold						
				Combined	Ameren Missouri	
Calendar 2011	Empire	GMO	KCPL	KCPL and GMO	MO Basis	Westar
A&G Expenses	36,912,783	70,505,022	173,703,809	244,208,831	275,200,772	94,161,548
Megawatt Hours Sold	5,815,365	8,520,415	20,374,582	28,894,997	48,142,970	17,499,665
A&G Cost per Megawatt Hour Sold	$6.35	$8.27	$8.53	$8.45	$5.72	$5.38

Administrative & General Expenses per Electric Operating Revenue						
				Combined	Ameren Missouri	
Calendar 2011	Empire	GMO	KCPL	KCPL and GMO	MO Basis	Westar
A&G Expenses	36,912,783	70,505,022	173,703,809	244,208,831	275,200,772	94,161,548
Total Electric Operating Revenues	522,506,506	759,742,827	1,558,265,703	2,318,008,530	3,226,611,565	1,240,125,727
A&G Cost Per Electric Revenue Dollar	$0.0706	$0.0928	$0.1115	$0.1054	$0.0853	$0.0759

continued on next page

Three Year Analysis of FERC Form 1 Administrative & General Expenses							
	SUMMARY	**Empire**	**GMO**	**KCPL**	**Combined KCPL and GMO**	**Ameren Missouri Basis**	**Westar**
2009	A&G Cost per Customer	$170.09	$214.65	$278.43	$254.23	$211.03	$223.55
2010	A&G Cost per Customer	$194.16	$198.10	$298.54	$260.45	$201.85	$252.38
2011	A&G Cost per Customer	$222.05	$225.46	$339.18	$296.07	$231.17	$255.06
2009	A&G Cost per Megawatt Hour Sold	$5.28	$8.26	$7.08	$7.42	$5.11	$4.76
2010	A&G Cost per Megawatt Hour Sold	$5.46	$7.02	$7.10	$7.07	$4.98	$5.17
2011	A&G Cost per Megawatt Hour Sold	$6.35	$8.27	$8.53	$8.45	$5.72	$5.38
2009	A&G Cost Per Dollar of Electric Revenue	$0.0660	$0.1035	$0.1079	$0.1064	$0.0926	$0.0768
2010	A&G Cost Per Dollar of Electric Revenue	$0.0678	$0.0838	$0.1007	$0.0952	$0.0793	$0.0772
2011	A&G Cost Per Dollar of Electric Revenue	$0.0706	$0.0928	$0.1115	$0.1054	$0.0853	$0.0759

In comparison to Empire District Electric, Ameren Missouri, and Westar Energy, KCPL and GMO combined have the highest A&G cost per customer, per megawatt hour sold, and per dollar of electric revenue.

Although KCPL has not maintained the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model, it has maintained its Synergy Project Charter Tracking database. This database has been created by KCPL to internally track the cumulative savings it considers are a result of the acquisition of Aquila. The recorded results as of March 31, 2012 are in the table below:

Synergy Project Charter Tracking Database Synergy Savings		
Period	**Regulated Savings**	**Corporate Savings**
Q3 2008	$7,049,467	$17,927,511
Q4 2008	13,565,146	31,022,978
2008 Total	**20,614,612**	**48,950,489**
Q1 2009	11,267,258	19,189,044
Q2 2009	14,296,977	19,062,379
Q3 2009	19,711,085	19,427,888
Q4 2009	19,286,671	20,322,463
2009 Total	**64,561,991**	**78,001,774**
Q1 2010	15,875,340	20,518,886
Q2 2010	19,753,175	20,570,612
Q3 2010	27,383,306	20,479,083
Q4 2010	20,012,168	20,110,478
2010 Total	**83,023,990**	**81,679,059**
Q1 2011	22,074,830	20,387,105
Q2 2011	18,409,043	20,136,282
Q3 2011	19,200,838	19,369,300
Q4 2011	23,388,668	20,194,446
2011 Total	**83,073,379**	**80,087,134**
Q1 2012	18,221,284	17,273,394
2012 Total	**18,221,284**	**17,273,394**
Cumulative Total	**$269,495,257**	**$305,991,850**
Projected Q2-Q4 2012	58,598,389	54,792,881
Projected 2013	36,575,418	34,934,170
2008-2013 Total	**$364,669,064**	**$395,718,901**

The cumulative totals of synergy savings to date show a clear distinction between the claimed Corporate Savings, the claimed Regulated Savings and the escalating amounts of Administrative & General expenses relative to KCPL's and GMO's peer utilities. The fact is that KCPL and GMO, while enjoying significant corporate retained benefits, have not flowed a comparable amount of regulated synergy savings to its regulated electric utility operations. During the three years post-acquisition, KCPL's and GMO's ratepayers continue to pay some of the highest, if not the highest A&G expenses in the region.

KCPL launched its Organizational Realignment/Voluntary Separation Program ("ORVS") on March 10, 2011. The resulting reduction of 140 KCPL employees resulted in significant savings KCPL has retained and will retain through regulatory lag. This program is further described by Staff Expert Charles R. Hyneman in the section of this Cost of Service Report entitled "March 2010 Organizational Realignment/Voluntary Separation (ORVS) Program". Mr. Hyneman's analysis shows that KCPL recovered all of its ORVS-related costs and realized a net savings of approximately $13 million. These employee reductions are additional acquisition synergies that are being realized less than three years subsequent to the acquisition of Aquila.

Staff Expert Arthur W. Rice has identified acquisition detriments related to premature retirements subsequent to the acquisition of Aquila. These acquisition detriments are further identified and explained in the Depreciation Section of this Cost of Service Report. Staff Expert Arthur W. Rice has identified $4.8 million of acquisition detriments related to the Aquila acquisition.

B. Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit for Iatan 2 Facility

Because of the acquisition of Aquila by Great Plains on July 14, 2008, all former Aquila employees were organized within KCPL—GMO has no employees. As such, no one represented GMO with respect to the decision not to seek any of the Iatan 2 Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit. Without a voice, GMO did not receive its proper share of these coal credits. Because of the corporate structure of Great Plains after the July 2008 acquisition, GMO was not afforded the opportunity to independently pursue the coal credits based on its 18% ownership of Iatan 2. Another co-owner of the Iatan 2 plant facility, Empire, received through an arbitration decision that it was entitled to its proportionate share of the coal credits. Had it not been for the acquisition of Aquila by Great Plains, GMO (as the former Aquila) would have been in the same position to pursue the coal credits as Empire and would have had the opportunity to receive the benefits of such coal credits.

Since GMO was not able to pursue the coal credits because of the acquisition, this is a merger/ acquisition detriment. Staff recommends the Commission give consideration to allowing further recovery beyond the effective date of rates in this case—January 2013—because of the acquisition/ merger detriment as well as the other reasons identified in this testimony.

For more detailed discussion of the Iatan 2 coal credits see the section of this Report entitled "Qualifying Advanced Coal Project Credit for Iatan 2 Facility."

C. **Recommendations**

Staff does not recommend the continued amortization of transition costs through KCPL's cost of service. While KCPL has identified a cumulative total of $269,495,257 of Regulated Savings and $305,991,850 of Corporate Savings, it has not complied with the Commission's requirement to demonstrate that test year savings exceed the amortized transition costs per the Commission Ordered Synergy Savings Tracking Model. Staff Experts Arthur W. Rice and Cary G. Featherstone have identified significant acquisition detriments that were not presented to the Commission when it ordered the amortization of transition costs. Through the projected effective date of rates in the 2012 Rate Cases, KCPL and GMO will have received $13.8 million of amortized transition costs through the rates.

In the Findings of Fact section of its Order in the 2010 Rate Case in concerning this issue, the Commission found the following:

> 441. In Missouri, it is well established that there is a lag between when a cost or revenue is incurred and when that cost or revenue is reflected in rates. This is known as regulatory lag. [footnote omitted]
>
> 442. As a result of regulatory lag, if a utility experiences a cost decrease, there is a lag in time until that reduced cost is reflected in rates. During that lag, the Company shareholders reap, in the form of increased earnings, the entirety of the benefit associated with reduced costs. The Company shareholders also reap, in the form of decreased earnings, the entirety of the loss associated with increased costs.

In this case, the retained savings related to the 2011 Employee Reductions are a result of regulatory lag, which the Commission recognized as a source of increased earnings as a result of reduced costs without a change in its retail rates.

In its 2010 Rate Case Order, the Commission found that shareholders had retained significant synergy savings:

> 452. As of September 1, 2009, the shareholders of KCP&L and GMO had realized over $59.3 million in synergy savings. [footnote omitted]
>
> 453. As of June 30, 2010, the shareholders of KCP&L and GMO had realized approximately $121 million in retained synergy savings. [footnote omitted]
>
> 454. KCP&L and GMO project that total synergy savings through 2013 will be $344 million. [footnote omitted] Of that amount, KCP&L and GMO project that ratepayers will receive $150 million. [footnote omitted]

The amount of savings through September 1, 2009 alone of $59.3 million exceeded the amount of deferred transition costs KCPL and GMO requested for recovery.

KCPL and GMO continue to realize new synergies related to the acquisition of Aquila. To the extent these synergies were not included in the test year of 2009 or the true-up cutoff of December 31, 2010 in the 2010 Rate Cases, those synergies are not currently being flowed to ratepayers and are being retained by shareholders. These are in addition to $121 million of retained synergies the Commission identified in its 2010 Order.

If the Commission authorizes the continued amortization of transition costs, Staff recommends that the transition costs be reduced by any retained savings related to the 2011 Employee Reductions in excess of severance costs (ORVS). Staff Expert Hyneman has identified $13 million of savings related to those employee reductions after the costs are considered regarding the employee reductions.

D. Amortization Period Relating to the Transition Costs

If the Commission authorizes the continued amortization of transition costs, Staff recommends a different amortization period than what the Commission determined was an appropriate period in its *Order* in the 2010 Rate Case. In that *Report and Order,* the Commission found the following:

> 448. KCP&L and GMO began to retain synergy savings, in the form of reduced costs, immediately upon the closing of the acquisition. Given that KCP&L and GMO did not have its next rate case completed until September 1, 2009, the Great Plains shareholders retained the entirety of these synergy savings for that period of time. [footnote omitted]

Staff recommended, in its Cost of Service Report in the 2010 Rate Case, that the amortization of transition costs should have began at the effective date of rates of KCPL's and GMO's first rate cases post-acquisition at September 1, 2009. In Finding of Fact 448 of its Order in the 2010 Rate Case, the Commission recognized that KCPL and GMO began retaining synergy savings immediately upon the closing of the acquisition. In consideration of this finding, Staff recommends, rather than beginning the amortization of transition costs May 4, 2011 with respect to the 2010 case, the start of the amortization should be September 1, 2009 which is the effective date of the 2009 rate case (ER-2009-0089) KCPL and GMO were authorized to amortize transition costs pursuant to the Commission's *Report and Order*. As a result, an amount of transition costs exists in the test year cost of service.

Staff Adjustments E-197.2 and E-205.4 removes the test year amortization of transition costs from the cost of service.

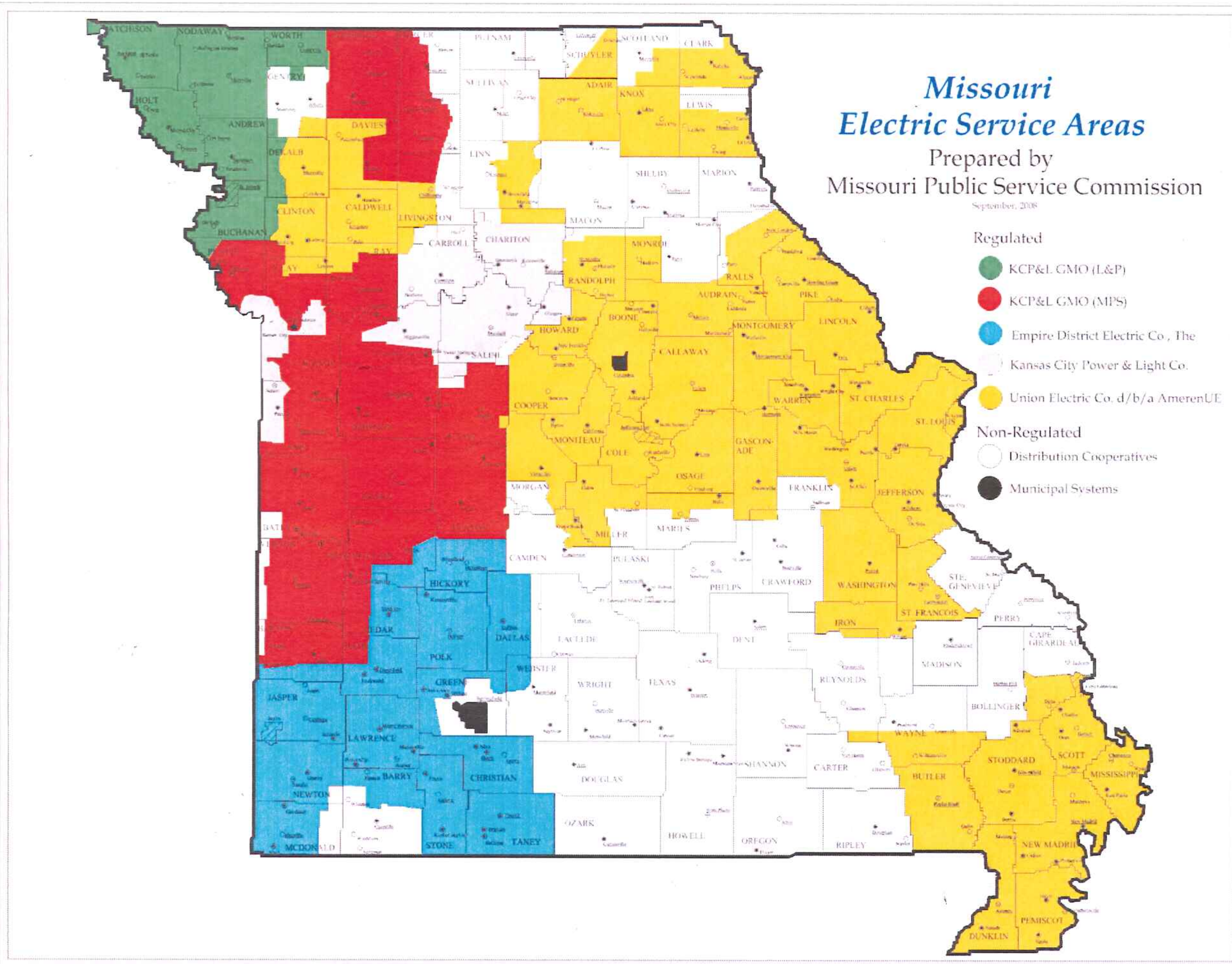
Staff Expert/Witness: Keith Majors

XVII. Appendices

Appendix 1 - Staff Credentials

Appendix 2 - Support for Staff Cost of Capital Recommendation
-David Murray

Appendix 3 – Other Staff Schedules


Missouri
Electric Service Areas
Prepared by
Missouri Public Service Commission
September, 2008
Regulated
KCP&L GMO (L&P)
KCP&L GMO (MPS)
Empire District Electric Co., The
Kansas City Power & Light Co.
Union Electric Co. d/b/a AmerenUE
Non-Regulated
Distribution Cooperatives
Municipal Systems
ATCHISON
NODAWAY
WORTH
GENTRY
HOLT
ANDREW
DEKALB
DAVIESS
CLINTON
CALDWELL
BUCHANAN
LIVINGSTON
CARROLL
CHARITON
PUTNAM
SULLIVAN
LINN
SCHUYLER
SCOTLAND
CLARK
ADAIR
KNOX
LEWIS
SHELBY
MARION
MACON
MONROE
RALLS
RANDOLPH
AUDRAIN
PIKE
BOONE
HOWARD
MONTGOMERY
LINCOLN
SALINE
CALLAWAY
WARREN
ST. CHARLES
ST. LOUIS
COOPER
MONITEAU
COLE
GASCONADE
OSAGE
MORGAN
FRANKLIN
JEFFERSON
MILLER
MARIES
CAMDEN
PULASKI
PHELPS
CRAWFORD
WASHINGTON
STE. GENEVIEVE
ST. FRANCOIS
PERRY
IRON
CAPE GIRARDEAU
HICKORY
DALLAS
POLK
LACLEDE
DENT
MADISON
WEBSTER
WRIGHT
TEXAS
REYNOLDS
JASPER
GREENE
BOLLINGER
LAWRENCE
WAYNE
SHANNON
CARTER
STODDARD
SCOTT
BARRY
CHRISTIAN
DOUGLAS
BUTLER
MISSISSIPPI
NEWTON
OZARK
HOWELL
OREGON
RIPLEY
NEW MADRID
MCDONALD
STONE
TANEY
PEMISCOT
DUNKLIN

SCHEDULE 2

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF ALAN J. BAX

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Alan J. Bax, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Alan J. Bax

Alan J. Bax

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF DANIEL I. BECK

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Daniel I. Beck, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Daniel I Beck

Daniel I Beck

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF NATELLE DIETRICH

STATE OF MISSOURI	)	
	)	ss.
COUNTY OF COLE	)	

Natelle Dietrich, of lawful age, on her oath states: that she has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that she has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Natelle Dietrich

Natelle Dietrich

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF CARY G FEATHERSTONE

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Cary G. Featherstone, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Cary G Featherstone

Cary G Featherstone

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF PATRICIA GASKINS

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Patricia Gaskins, of lawful age, on her oath states: that she has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that she has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Patricia Gaskins

Patricia Gaskins

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF RANDY S. GROSS

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Randy S. Gross, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Randy S. Gross

Randy S. Gross

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF V. WILLIAM HARRIS

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

V. William Harris, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

V. William Harris

V. William Harris

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF CHARLES R. HYNEMAN

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Charles R. Hyneman, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Chs R. Hy

Charles R. Hyneman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS M. IMHOFF

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Thomas M. Imhoff, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Thomas M. Imhoff
Thomas M. Imhoff

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF HOJONG KANG

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Hojong Kang, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Hojong Kang
Hojong Kang

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF ROBIN KLIETHERMES

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Robin Kliethermes, of lawful age, on her oath states: that she has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that she has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Robin Kliethermes
Robin Kliethermes

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF SHAWN E. LANGE

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Shawn E. Lange, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Shawn E. Lange

Shawn E. Lange

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF KAREN LYONS

STATE OF MISSOURI	)	
	)	ss.
COUNTY OF COLE	)	

Karen Lyons, of lawful age, on her oath states: that she has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that she has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Karen Lyons

Karen Lyons

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF KEITH MAJORS

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Keith Majors, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Keith Majors

Keith Majors

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF ERIN L. MALONEY

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Erin L. Maloney, of lawful age, on her oath states: that she has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that she has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Erin L. Maloney

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF DAVID MURRAY

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

David Murray, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

David Murray
David Murray

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service)	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF CONTESSA POOLE-KING

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Contessa Poole-King, of lawful age, on her oath states: that she has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that she has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Contessa Poole-King
Contessa Poole-King

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF BRET G. PRENGER

STATE OF MISSOURI	)	
	)	ss.
COUNTY OF COLE	)	

Bret G. Prenger, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Bret G. Prenger

Bret G. Prenger

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF ARTHUR W. RICE, PE

STATE OF MISSOURI	)	
	)	ss.
COUNTY OF COLE	)	

Arthur W. Rice, PE, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Arthur W Rice PE

Arthur W. Rice, PE

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN A. ROGERS

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

John A. Rogers, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John A Rogers

John A. Rogers

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF MICHAEL E. TAYLOR

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Michael E. Taylor, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Michael E. Taylor
Michael E. Taylor

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin
Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF HENRY E. WARREN PHD

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Henry E. Warren PhD, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Henry E Warren

Henry E Warren PhD

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of Kansas City Power & Light Company's Request for Authority to Implement A General Rate Increase for Electric Service	))))	Case No. ER-2012-0174

AFFIDAVIT OF SEOUNG JOUN WON, PHD

STATE OF MISSOURI	)	
	)	ss.
COUNTY OF COLE	)	

Seoung Joun Won, PhD, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Staff Report as identified in the individual sections as identified in the Table of Contents of said Report; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such Report; and that such matters are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Seoung Joun Won

Seoung Joun Won, PhD

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 2012.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: 08412071

D Suzie Mankin

Notary Public